

CATALOGUE
OF THE
ARABIC MANUSCRIPTS
IN
RAZA LIBRARY

RAMPUR

VOL. I

I.A. ARSHI

Quranic Sciences & The Science of Traditions

Imtiyaz Ali Arshi

RAZA LIBRARY
RAMPUR

Catalogue
Of The
Arabic Manuscripts
In
Raza Library
Rampur

Volume One

Quranic Sciences & The Science of Traditions

Prepared by
Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī
Librarian

Printed for
Raza Library Trust
Rampur, U.P., India.

1963.

All Rights Reserved.

Printed at
Hindustan Printing Works
Rampur U.P.

Dedicated to
Dr. S. RADHAKRISHNAN,
President of India,
the symbol of scholarship.

CONTENTS

Introduction	vii
Preface	ix—xii
QURANIC SCIENCES	
al-Qur'ān	2—72
„ :a't-Ṭūmār	72—78
„ with Persian Translation	78—98
„ with Urdū Translation	98—100
„ :al-Ajzā' wa's-Suwar (Parts & Chapters)	100—126
„ „ with Persian Translation	128
a't-Tajwīd (Pronunciation of the Qur'ān)	130—164
al-Qirā'āt (Various Readings of the Qur'ān)	166—196
Rasmu <u>Kh</u> aṭṭī'l-Qur'ān (Orthography of the Qur'ān)	198—206
a't-Tafsīr (Commentaries on the Qur'ān)	208—282
„ : a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt (Commentaries on the Chapters & Verses of the Qur'ān)	282—292
Tafsīru's-Ṣūfiyyah (Ṣūfī Commentaries)	292—298
„ u'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'ī Commentaries)	300—310
„ u'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī Commentaries)	310
Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān (Ordinances of Law)	312—314
„ „ : a'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'ī Ordinances of Law)	316
„ „ : a'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī „ „ „)	316
I'rābu'l-Qur'ān (Grammatical Analysis of the Qur'ān)	318—322
Ġarību'l-Qur'ān (Glossaries of the Qur'ān)	324—326
Istikhṛāju'l-Āyāt (Indexes to the Verses of the Qur'ān)	328
a'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh	330
Muta'alliqātu'l-Qur'ān (Explanatory Works on the Qur'ān)	332—336
<u>Kh</u> awāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān (The Mystical Effects of the Qur'ān)	338—340

THE SCIENCE OF TRADITIONS

Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ (Principles of Traditions)	...	344—366
„ : a'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'ī Principles of Traditions)	...	368
a'sh-Shīḥah (Canonical Collections)	...	370—444
al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan	...	446—468
Aḥādīṣu'l-'Aqā'id (Dogmatic Works)	...	470—488
„ u'l-Aḥkām (Ordinances of Jurisprudence)	...	490—508
„ u'l-Ādāb (Moral Teachings)	...	510—515
„ u'l-Faḍā'il (Excellencies & Virtues)	...	516—520
„ u't-Ṭibbī wa'l-Hai'ah (Astronomy & Medicine)	...	522
al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīṣ	...	424—426
al-Musalsal wa'l-Mutawātir	...	528—530
al-Arba'ūniyyāt (Collections of 40 Traditions)	...	532—550
al-Majāmi' (General Collections of Ḥadīṣ)	...	552—574
al-Mawḍū' wa'd-Ḍa'if (False & Unreliable Traditions)	...	576—582
Ġarību'l-Ḥadīṣ (Glossaries of Traditions)	...	584—586
al-Asānīd (Certificates & Chains of Narration)	...	588—598
Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah (Zaidī Traditions)	...	600—602
„ u'sh-Shī'ah (Shī'ī Traditions) :		
„ al-Kutubu'l-Arba'ah (Canonical Collections)	...	604—620
„ u'l-'Aqā'id (Dogmatic works)	...	622
„ u'l-Aḥkām (Ordinances of Jurisprudence)	...	624—626
„ u'l-Ādāb (Moral Teachings)	...	628—640
„ u'l-Faḍā'il (Excellencies & Virtues)	...	642
„ u'l Hai'ati wa't-Ṭib (Astronomy & Medicine)	...	644
al-Arba'ūniyyāt (Collections of 40 Tradition	...	646—648
al-Majāmi' (General Collections)	...	650—656

INTRODUCTION.

Since long the need for publishing in English a descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts of Raza Library, Rampur was felt by oriental scholars all over the world. Fortunately, the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, sanctioned a grant for publishing a catalogue of Arabic and Persian manuscripts. With their aid, which we acknowledge with thanks, we have been able to place before oriental scholars the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic manuscripts. It is proposed to exhaust the Arabic manuscripts in four volumes, after which the catalogue of Persian manuscripts will be issued on the same pattern.

The compiler of this catalogue, Mr. Imtiyāz 'Alī 'Arshī, is a scholar of repute in the world of oriental learning. I am sure, this work of his years' labour would be up to the standard laid down by his co-workers both in this country and abroad.

Collectorate, Rampur
27th November, 1963

D. M. Sinha, I.A.S.
Secretary,
Raza Library Trust,
Rampur.

P R E F A C E

This is the first volume of the Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts preserved in Raza Library, Rampur.

The library owes its origin to Nawwāb Sayyid Faiḍullāh Khān Bahādur (d. 1794), the first Rohilah chief of Rāmpūr State. In its early days, it formed a part of the Tosha Khānah, and continued in that position upto the accession of his grandson Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'īd Khān Bahādur (1840/55), who, in 1851, established it in the form of a distinct department designated as "Kutub Khānah-i-Dāru'r-Riyāsat Rāmpūr".

In 1865 Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur came to the throne. He was a lover of manuscripts and miniatures and a great patron of knowledge and art. Eventually, a large number of rarities found their way to his court. It was he who got the first list of manuscripts prepared under the supervision of Munshī Amīr Aḥmad Mīnā'ī, a famous Urdū poet.

His grandson Nawwāb S. Ḥāmid 'Alī Khān Bahādur (1889-1930) also continued his tradition and in his reign the 1st and 2nd volumes of the Hand-list of Arabic books and manuscripts, were published in 1902 and 1928 respectively.

In 1930, the present Nawwāb of Rāmpūr, His Highness Dr. Sir Sayyid Razā 'Alī Khān Bahādur, ascended the throne and patronized the library with a new zeal ever greater than his forefathers. At his instance the whole collection was classified on the pattern of Dr. Ahlwardt's Catalogue of Arabic mss. preserved in the Royal Library of Berlin. The library after its reorganization has rightly been named after him. Today the number of manuscripts, which was 9092 in 1930, is about 14000.

The present form of the catalogue has been suggested by the Ministry of Scientific Research and Cultural Affairs, Government of India, with the instruction that no change is to be made in the proforma or in the order of the columns. In the following lines is given the method of description of manuscripts as prescribed by the Government of India.

Column 1. In this column is given the serial number which is also a call number. The number given within brackets indicates that the MS. is bound with another MS. having this particular number as its call number.

Column 2. The letter "E" after a serial number shows that further material is to be furnished in the appendix.

Column 3. In this column a sign of asterisk means that the work is already printed and published. The alternate titles are also given in this column within brackets.

Column 4. This column gives the full name of the author of the present work or of the work of which the present work is a commentary or an abridgement.

Column 5. This column gives the name of the commentator which term includes editor and abridger of a work as well.

Column 6. In this column the letter "P" is used for paper.

Column 7. In this column the letters "Ar." mean Arabic, after which is given, within brackets, the peculiarity of the script such as Kūfī, Ṣulṣ or Naskh.

Column 8. In this column the size, which is in centimetres, is shown by "S", the folios by "F" and the lines per page by "L". But if the work is written in the margins, the reference to foll. has been given in column 11.

Column 9. In this column complete mss. have been indicated with the letter "C" and incomplete ones with "Inc.", followed by the number of the extant chapters and in some cases by the numbers of missing folios.

Column 10. In this column condition of mss. has been shown by using the word "Good" or "Bad". If the MS. is damaged, the nature and extent of the damage has been given. This statement is followed by the date of transcription, if given in the MS., or by the century in which it was copied.

Column 11. In this column has been given the date of composition, the name of copyist, the beginning of the MS. and in some cases the ending of it as well, alongwith other important information. In connection with other copies of the MS. we have referred to Dr. Brockelmann's "Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur", with at least the name of one library of India, if a copy of the MS. is found here in any collection.

In the transliteration of titles and proper names, we have adopted the following scheme :

ا	a, i, u
آ	ā
ب	b
پ	p
ت	t
ث	ṭ
ج	j
چ	ch
ح	ḥ
خ	kh
د	d

ذ	z
ر	r
ز	z
ژ	z̤
س	s
ش	sh
ص	ṣ
ض	ḍ
ط	ṭ
ظ	ẓ
ع	‘a ‘i ‘u

غ	ḡ	و	w (if consonant) &
ف	f		ū (if a long vowel)
ق	q	ه	h
ك	k	ع	'a 'i 'u
گ	g	ی	y (if consonant) &
ل	l		ī (if a long vowel)
م	m	اے	ai
ن	n		

The alif (ا) in Arabic article "al" (ال) has been shown as ' and the lām (ل) before a *Shamsī* letter has been changed into the same one.

To make full use of the space, we have adopted the following abbreviations used by Dr. Brockelmann for the names written against them.

A.	for Aḥmad	Ibr.	for Ibrāhīm
'A.	„ 'Alī	Ism.	„ Ismā'il
'Al.	„ 'Abdullāh	M.	„ Muḥammad
'Ar.	„ 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān	Q.	„ Qāsīm
b.	„ Ibn, Bin	'U.	„ 'Umar
Ḥ.	„ Ḥasan	'Uṣ.	„ 'Uṣmān
Ḥu.	„ Ḥusain		

The whole Catalogue of Arabic Manuscripts will probably occupy 4 volumes. The present volume, which deals with Quranic Sciences and the Science of Traditions comprises notices of 1420 works bound in 1240 volumes.

Among the many old and remarkable works described in this volume the following deserve special attention :—

No. 1. A copy of al-Qur'ān written in Kūfī on parchment and ascribed to Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d. 40/661).

No. 2. Another copy written in early Naskh and ascribed to al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far a'ṣ-Ṣādiq b. Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Husainī (d. 148/765).

No. 3. Another copy transcribed by Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. 'Alī b. Ḥasan b. Muqlah al-Baḡdādī (d. 328/940).

No. 399. Tafṣīru'l-Qur'ān by Abū 'Abdillāh Sufyān b. Sa'id b. Masrūq a'ṣ-Ṣawrī al-Kūfī (d. 161/778). A very old copy written in the last part of the 3rd/9th century.

No. 401. An old copy of the second volume of al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān, a rare commentary by Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm a'ṣ-Ṣa'labī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

No. 402. a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyūn. The first volume of another rare commentary by Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Muḥammad b. Ḥabīb al-Baṣrī al-Māwardī (d. 450/1058). Transcribed in 577/1181.

No. 579. a't-Tibyān fī Tafsīrī'l-Qur'ān. A very rare and old copy of a commentary of al-Qur'ān (Sūrah a'r-Rūm to al-Mu'min) by Shaiḡhu't-Tā'ifah Abū Ja'far Muḡammad b. Ḥasan b. 'Alī a't-Ṭūsī (d. 460/1068).

No. 590. Nūru'ṣ-Ṣaḡalain. A very nice copy of a comprehensive commentary composed in 1065-72/1655-62 and transcribed in 1075-6/1664-6 from the author's copy.

No. 622. Kitābu't-Tabsīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr. The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of al-Qur'ān with their meanings both in Arabic and Persian by Abu'l-Faṡḡ Nāṣir b. Abī Naṣr b. Abi'l-Fawāris.

No. 803. A very valuable MS. of Ṣaḡīḡ of Muslim (d. 261/875), written in 787/1385 and bearing the seal of Sulṡān Maḡmūd Shāḡ of Guḡrāt (863-917/1459-1511).

No. 860. Kitābu Tartībī Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'ī. The author's copy of the Musnad of Imām Shāfi'ī (d. 204/120) re-arranged by 'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sanjar b. 'Abdullāḡ a'n-Nāṣirī al-Jāwalī (d. 745/1345) and transcribed in 729/1329.

No. 883. An old copy of Ma'āni'l-Aḡḡbār (or Baḡru'l-Fawā'id) by Abū Bakr Muḡammad b. Ibrāḡīm b. Ya'qūb al-Kalābāzī al-Buḡḡārī (d. 380/990).

No. 1099. Ġarību'l-Ḥadīṣ. A rare work by Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Harawī al-Baḡdādī (d. 224/838).

No. 1100. Kitābu'l-Ġarībain of Abū 'Ubaid Aḡmad b. Muḡammad b. Abī 'Ubaid al-Harawī (d. 401/1011), transcribed before 504/1110.

No. 1190. Risālah fī Makārimi'l-Aḡḡlāq. The unique and old copy of a letter of al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāḡ Ja'far a'ṣ-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765), transcribed in 553/1158.

No. 1190. Nahju'l-Balāḡah. A very old and correct copy written in 553/1158 and read under Faḡlullāḡ b. 'Alī b. 'Ubaidullāḡ al-Ḥasanī a'r-Rāwandī, a famous scholar of the 6th/12th century.

In conclusion, I feel much indebted to my colleagues for the assistance received during the preparation of this catalogue. I am also grateful to the staff of Hindustan Printing Works, Rampur, who extended their full co-operation during the printing of this volume.

Raza Library,
Rampur, U.P. (India)
26th November, 1963.

I. A. Arshi,
Librarian.

Arabic Manuscripts

Quranic Sciences

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1 E. al-Qur'ān	24536 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
2 "	8937 D.	"		
3 "	6093 D.	"		
4 "	13293 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
Parch-ment	'Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 28.7 × 20.2; F. 343 × 7 = 350; L. 15-6.	Inc. Several Foll. missing.	Good. 1st/7th Cent.	A priceless copy ascribed to the penmanship of Amīru'l-Mu'minīn 'Alī b. Abī Ṭālib al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī (d. 40/661). With modern gold & coloured borders on paper margins. Red dots used instead of diacritical marks. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - الرحمن الرحيم - مالك يوم الدين آه -
P.	" (").	S. 14.1 × 10.4; F. 147; L. 24-7.	"	Bad. In brittle condition. 2nd/8th Cent.	A precious copy ascribed to the penmanship of al-Imām Abū 'Al. Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Fātimī (d. 148/765). With no dots & diacritical marks throughout. Beg. اعدت للكافرين - و بشر الذين آمنوا و عملوا الصالحات آه -
P.	'Ar. (Early Naskh)	S. 12.4 × 9.5; F. 215; L. 23.	C.	Good. 32-/91 -.	A very rare copy ascribed to the penmanship of Abū 'A. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥ. b. Muqlah al-Baḡdādī (d. 328/940). Foll. 1-5 & 7-14 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - الرحمن الرحيم - مالك يوم الدين آه -
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh).	S. 43.5 × 33; F. 350; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th Cent.	A fine copy ascribed (fol. 1a) to the penmanship of Abū'd-Dur Yāqūt b. 'Al. al-Musta'ṣimī al-Baḡdādī (d. 698/1298). With 2 double - page 'Unwāns. The 1st, middle & last line of each page are in bold Ṣulṣ. Fol. 1a contains seals & 'Arḍ-dīdahs.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
5 al-Qur'ān	972 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
6 "	995 M.	"		
7 "	5860 D.	"		
8 "	975 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5 × 28; F. 380; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 752/1351.	A very striking & beautiful copy. Each Juz begins with a highly ornate double-page 'Unwān. The last two Sūrahs are found within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	" (")	S. 23.8 × 16.3 F. 250. L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 780/1379	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beginning. On foll. 1 b - 2 a, in the centre of a second double-page 'Unwān, is the seal of Gaḍānfar, a courtier of 'Ālamgīr; and his seal is affixed on fol. 250 b, to the statement that he bought the Ms. for 1000 Farrukhābādī rupees. Copied by Jalīl-u's-Sultānī.
P.	" (")	S. 27.8 × 18.9; F. 321; L. 13.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 8th/14th Cent.	A fine copy with a double page 'Unwān at the beg. followed by a Lawḥ. Foll. 1-3 and the date of transcription (955/1548) are in a later hand.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ)	S. 52 × 34; F. 444; L. 13.	C.	Good. 9th/15th Cent.	A fine copy presenting many features of premuḡal Quranic manuscript illumination. Each Manzil beginning within a double-page 'Unwān. The various readings of the text found in the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
9 E. al-Qur'ān	9859 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
10 "	4159 D.	"		
11 "	973 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 58×36 F. 635; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy with the word Allāh in gold, & with a Persian commentary (entitled Bahri Mawwāj by Qādī Shihābu'd - Dīn Dawlatābādī (d. 848 / 1444) in the margins. Several seals & 'Arq-didāhs are found on foll. 1a & 635 b. The word سورم is written by Shāhjahān on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 14.6×9.8; F. 256; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a second one, in the centre of which, in a minute script, the text begins. A double - page coloured scroll border marks the beg. of each Manzil except the 3rd. A prayer with a Fālnāmāh in Persian verse is found at the beg. Fol. 1a contains a note to the effect that <u>Shāikh</u> Ādam b. Sulṭān 'Alī gave the copy to the writer.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.8×24.2; F. 340; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the first, middle & last line of each fol. being in red. Foll. 1-3 & the last are in a later hand.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
12 al-Qur'ān	9873 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
13 "	24498 D.	"		
14 "	979 M.	"		
15 "	971 M.	"		
16 "	994 M.	"		
17 "	9875 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19 × 13.5; F. 449; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with foll. 1-7 & 448-9 in a later hand.
P.	" (")	S. 27.5 × 17.8; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh.
P.	" (")	S. 22.8 × 14.2; F. 421; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh. Foll. 1-130, 414-15 & 420 are in later hands.
P.	" (")	S. 23.8 × 14; F. 436; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	An ordinary copy in Behārī Naskh, with the word Allāh always in red. Foll. 1-27 & 418-36 are in later hands.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 35.6 × 22; F. 484; L. 11.	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	A strikingly beautiful copy, with 2 double-page 'Unwāns at the beg., and having on each page 3 lines in bold Ṣulṣ. The text is followed by a Fāl-nāmāh in Persian verse.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.6 × 22.3; F. 310; L. 12.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	Like the afore-going copy, but in Naskh throughout, and having Seals of Akbar, Dārā & Mīrak at the beg.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
18 al-Qur'ān-	965 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
19 "	13199 D.	"		
20 E. "	1508 D.	"		
21 "	947 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Şulş)	S. 55.5 × 36.5; F. 720; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A magnificent copy with in gold and coloured Jidwal, with headings in blue, and a faded double page 'Unwān at the beginning. Fol. 1a contains the seal and signature of Nawwāb Kalbi 'A. <u>Khān</u> Bahādūr, a ruler of Rāmpūr (d. 1304/1887).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.2 × 16.4; F. 376; L. 12.	C.	Good. White-ant-eaten. 1073/1663	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. and with the word Allāh in red through-out. Copied by Aḥsanullāh al-Kalāmī.
P.	" (,)	S. 57 × 41; F. 417; L. 9.	Inc. (Second half)	Good. 1074/1663.	A most striking copy transcribed by Murād Kām b. Mīrẓā Murād b. Mīrẓā Rustam Şafawī, entitled Mīrẓā Mukarram <u>Khān</u> (d. 1080/1669), with two margins, the innermost containing the various readings of the Qur'ān in red, with notes on the Orthography of the Qur'ān in blue. In the outermost margin is Mawāhib-i-'Aliyyah, a Persian commentary by Ḥusain al-Wā'iz al-Kāshī-fī (d. 910/1505).
P.	'Ar. (Şulş & Naskh)	S. 33.2 × 21; F. 159; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1080/1669.	A beautiful copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Each page has 3 lines in bold Şulş in gold, & 12 lines in Naskh in black. Copied by 'Abdu'l Ma'būd b. Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
22 al-Qur'ān	1020 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Maj d*		
23 "	1003 M.	"		
24 "	961 M.	"		
25 "	2275 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.6 × 11.9; F. 235; L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	An ornate copy with two double-page 'Unwāns in gold and colours. The rest of the text has gold in the interlinear spaces. Copied by 'Abdu'lbaqī Ḥaddād al-Harwī, who was alive upto 1114/1702. See Patna 1172.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 11 × 6, F. 186; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. Fol. 186 b contains 3 seals and 4 notes of Ālamgir's period.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 36 × 21; F. 430; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg., followed by a Lawḥ. Fol. 430 b has several Arḍ-didāhs with 4 seals of Muḡal courtiers.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 29 × 17.8; F. 561; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān and a Lawḥ with the interlinear space of Foll. 2b-3a in gold. The Sūrahs begin under illuminated Lawḥ, the headings being in white on gold. Fol. 560 a-561 b contain an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading of the Qur'ān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
26 al-Qur'ān	6450 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
27 „	942 M.	„		
28 „	1017 M.	„		
29 „	1016 M.	„		
30 „	955 M.	„		
31 „	2594 D.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 35 × 27; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with the various readings of the text in the margins. The beg. of every page, Rukū', Juz and Sūrah is in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 30.5 × 19; F. 471; L. 10.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A splendid copy, with the interlinear spaces in gold, and with a fine double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ at the beg.
P.	„ („)	S. 5.7 × 5.7; F. 276; L. 12.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A valuable copy written on an octagonal page, within gold & black Jidwal; with headings in white on gold; with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ at the beginning; but all faded.
P.	„ („)	S. 5 × 5; F. 357; L. 14-19.	C.	„	Another copy of the same shape, written within a double red circle, with a simple double-page 'Unwān at the beg. The last two Sūrahs are in a careless later hand.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.4 × 15.9; F. 346; L. 12.	C.	„	A fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Unwān, & with the interlinear spaces of the first two Juz in gold.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.5 × 18.6; F. 520; L. 11.	C.	„	A very splendid copy, with two double-page 'Unwāns, a Lawḥ, golden interlinear spaces & floral outer margin.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 al-Qur'ān	9866 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
33 "	1004 M.	"		
34 "	24905 D.	"		
35 "	7315 D.	"		
36 "	1009 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.7 × 10.7; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an illuminated Lawḥ & new margins.
P.	" (")	S. 7.9 × 4.7; F. 376; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1103/1692	An ornate copy with an illuminated title-page followed by a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 376 a having a versified prayer of 11 Baits in black on a gold ground. The binding is of Iranī lacquer work of a pretty design. Copied by Md. Bāqir Tabrizī.
P.	" (")	S. 15.5 × 8.7; F. 190; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1103/1691.	A fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Transcribed by M. Muḥsin b. Qāsim 'A. al-Hazārjarībī in 20 days.
P.	" (")	S. 22 × 13.5; F. 487; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1107/1695.	A nice copy with a new double-page 'Unwān. The text is followed by a Persian Fālnāmah in verse. Copied by M. Zāhid in Birampurī.
P.	" (")	S. 12.5 × 7; F. 389; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A very valuable copy written in gold with black vowel points & a double-page 'Unwān. Copied by M. Mustaqīm; but the word مستقیم is written in Nasta'liq after erasing the original word which may be عارف

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
37 al-Qur'ān	963 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
38 "	941 M.	"		
39 "	959 M.	"		
40 "	9865 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 43 × 29.3; F. 359; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1127/1715.	A striking copy with interlinear spaces in gold, & with headings in red. Beg. under a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 358b-259a contain a prayer to be recited after the reading of the Qur'ān. Copied by M. Hāziq entitled Ḥakīm M'utamadu'l-Mulk b. Ḥakīm Muḥsin <u>Khān</u> b. Ḥakīm Ṣaliḥ <u>Khān</u> (d. 1143/1731).
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11.6; F. 383; L. 14.	C.	Good. Before 1141/1728	A very nice copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān & gold floral margins. Copied by M. 'Ārif entitled Yāqūt Raqam <u>Khān</u> (d. 1141/1728). The binding is very fine.
P.	" (")	S. 41.4 × 13.4; F. 126; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy in the style of M. 'Ārif (No. 38 Supra), with new white margins.
P.	" (")	S. 12.9 × 8.5; F. 357; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1152/1739.	A fine copy transcribed by Kamālu'd-Dīn Ḥ. b. M. Mirak al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī, with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. An unsuccessful attempt has been made to change the date.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
41 al-Qur'ān	5496 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
42 "	1014 M.	"		
43 "	14004 D.	"		
44 "	940 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.1 × 11.5 F. 139; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A very beautiful copy in the Kashmīrī lacquer binding, with interlinear spaces in gold, and with a beautiful 'Unwān at the beg. & floral designs in the margins. Copied by M. Riḍā b. M. Taqī a't-Tabrīzī known as Miskīn Qalandar at Hyderābād.
P.	" (")	S. 15 × 9; F. 467; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1158/1745.	An ordinary copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Fol. 467 b contains a note dated A.H. 1158.
P.	" (")	S. 15.7 × 9.5; F. 359; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Marginal notes in Persian are found throughout. Copied by M. Riḍā Shīrāzī.
P.	" (")	S. 22.3 × 14.7; F. 239; L. 15.	C.	"	A very elegant copy on gold-sprinkled paper with the interlinear spaces in gold; beginning with an exquisitely illuminated double-page 'Unwān, with headings in white on gold. With Kashmīrī lacquer work binding. Copied by M. 'Iṣmatullāh Khān of Delhi (d. A.H. 1186 = A.D. 1772).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
45 al-Qur'ān	952 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
46 "	1019 M.	"		
47 "	946 M.	"		
48 "	7447 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 42×27; F. 523; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1180/1766.	Another copy by the same scribe, beg. & ending with an ornate double-page 'Unwān; & with a lacquer binding of a very fine Kashmīrī work. Transcribed for Nawwāb Najību'd-Dawlah, a famous Ruhilah chief (d. 1184/1770).
P.	" (")	S. 19.5×11.7 F. 540. L. 11.	C.	Good. 1190/1776	An exceedingly beautiful copy with floral designs in gold in the margins, golden interlinear spaces and a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. followed by a Lawḥ. Copied by Šibgatullāh al-Qurashī al-Hāshimī al-'Aqilī.
P.	" (")	S. 30.1×20; F. 416; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1196/1781	Another copy prepared by M. 'Ismatullāh Khān for Nawwāb Āṣafu'd-Dawlah of Awadh, with all familiar features of Quranic illumination and a delicate Kashmīrī lacquer binding.
P.	" (")	S. 27.8×16.5; F. 443; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān followed by a Lawḥ. The date of transcription (1040/1631) given at the end, appears to be spurious. Copied by Tāj M. b. 'Abdu'l-Karīm Ṣaḥḥāf.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
49 al-Qur'ān	8579 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
50 "	968 M.	"		
51 "	1005 M.	"		
52 "	1021 M.	"		
53 "	415 D.	"		
54 "	7883 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.5×9.5; F. 322; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Foll. 18a-22b contain a Fālnāmah in Persian verse.
P.	" (")	S. 29.9×16.8; F. 818; L. 9.	C.	"	The margins contain various readings of the text throughout the copy.
P.	" (")	S. 10×5; F. 454; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A pocket copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, within gold Jidwal, & with headings in white on gold, and a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	" (")	S. 15.7×8.6; F. 107; L. 29.	C.	"	Written within gold floral Jidwal, with headings & the opening words of every Juz in red on gold, & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	" (")	S. 9.7×6; F. 415; L. 15.	C.	"	A very nice copy written on a gold-sprinkled paper with a double-page 'Unwān, & with headings in white on gold. Margins contain notes in Persian on properties of the Sūrahs.
P.	" (")	S. 14×8.2; F. 385; L. 14.	C.	"	A very nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān & floral Bārīka in gold. The beg. of each Manzil is marked by double-page floral designs.

S No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
55 al-Qur'ān-	1011 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
56 "	960 M.	"		
57 "	993 M.	"		
58 "	2948 D.	"		
59 "	949 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 14.3 × 9.4; F. 459; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features. Each Manzil begins within a double-page floral margin in gold. Fol. 1a has the seal of 'Abdu'r-Ras id Aḥmadī Mujaddidī (d. 1287/1871).
P.	" (,)	S. 29.5 × 19.3; F. 20; L. 56.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A remarkable copy in fine minute Naskh within delicate floral Jidwal in gold.
P.	" (,)	S. 34.5 × 22.5; F. 16; L. 71.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with each fol. containing one Juz. Al-Fātiḥah is in white on gold within a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	" (,)	S. 20.9 × 13; F. 325; L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	Written on gold-sprinkled paper, with gold inter-linear spaces, & with headings in white on gold. Several notes in Persian by 'Abdu'l-Majīd Lam-gānī Dahmalakhī are found in the margins.
P.	" (,)	S. 21.6 × 13; F. 455; L. 9.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy, with all features of Quranic illumination, ascribed to Qādī 'Iṣmatullāh Khān. See No. 44. Old binding.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
60 al-Qur'ān	1803 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
61 "	1803 D.	"		
62 "	1803 D.	"		
63 "	1803 D.	"		
64 "	1803 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 224; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Manzīl)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with headings in gold, & within narrow gold bands & gold-sprinkled margins; these are separated by broad gold bands. A Persian note at the beg. gives the rules to be observed in reciting the text with table of contents. Most probably in the hand of Qāḍī Iṣmatullāh <u>Khān</u> . See No. 44.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 231; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Manzīl)	"	Similar in style to the preceding copy, but with an 'Arḍ-dīdah (dated 1192/1778), followed by the seal of M. Şibgatullāh <u>Khān</u> . Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 166; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Manzīl)	"	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب الحسيم - آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 192; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Manzīl)	"	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - سبحان الذى اسرى بعبد له لآه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 177; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Manzīl)	"	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - طسم - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين - آه -

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
65 al-Qur'an	1803 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majid*		
66 "	1803 M.	"		
67 "	966 M.	"		
68 "	966 M.	"		
69 "	966 M.	"		
70 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 163; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	Similar in style to No. 60. Beg. بسم الله - و الصف صفا آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24 × 13.8; F. 195; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Manzil)	"	Similar in style to No. 60; but with an Arabic prayer at the end to be recited after reading the text. The Persian note is not found in the beginning of this part. Beg. بسم الله - ق - و القرآن المجيد آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 19.1 × 10.2, F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (1st Juz)	"	Written within blue, gold and double-black Jidwal, with three Lawḥs at the beg.; the text preceded by 7 foll. giving a list of Āyāt. Beg. بسم الله - اخذ الله رب العالمين آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 45; L. 7.	Inc. (2nd Juz)	"	There is only one Lawḥ in this & the following 28 parts. The list of Āyāt is on 5 foll. Beg. بسم الله - يقول السفهاء من الناس ما ولهم آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (3rd Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله - تلك الرسل فضلنا بعضهم على بعض آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (4th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله - لرب تنالوا البر حتى تنفقوا ما آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
71 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
72 "	966 M.	"		
73 "	966 M.	"		
74 "	966 M.	"		
75 "	966 M.	"		
76 "	966 M.	"		
77 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (5th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله - والمحضت من النساء آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (6th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله - لا يحب الله الجهر بالسوء من القول آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11; F. 51; L. 7.	Inc. (7th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - و اذا سمعوا ما انزل الى الرسول آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (8th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - و لو اتانا نزلنا اليهم المصحة آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (9th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قال الملا الذين كفروا آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11; F. 46; L. 7.	Inc. (10th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 6 foll. Beg. بسم الله - واعلموا انما غنمتم من شئ آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11; F. 49; L. 7.	Inc. (11th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - يعتذرون اليكم اذا رجعتم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
78 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
79 "	966 M.	"		
80 "	966 M.	"		
81 "	966 M.	"		
82 "	966 M.	"		
83 "	966 M.	"		
84 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. Naskh	S. 19 × 11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (12th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - و ما من دابة في الارض آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. 13th Juz)	"	The list of Ayāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بسم الله - و ما ابرى نفسى اب النفس آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 50; L. 7.	Inc. (14th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله - ربما يود الذين كفروا لو كانوا مسلمين آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 53; L. 7.	Inc. (15th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - سبحان الذى اسرى بعبد له لآه.
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 56; L. 7.	Inc. (16th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قال الم اقل لك آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 47; L. 7.	Inc. (17th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - اقرب للناس حبايهم آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (18th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قد افلح المؤمنون آه.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
85 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
86 "	966 M.	"		
87 "	966 M.	"		
88 "	966 M.	"		
89 "	966 M.	"		
90 "	966 M.	"		
91 "	966 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19 × 11; F. 58; L. 7.	Inc. (19th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 13 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — وقال الذين لا يرجون لِقائنا آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11 F. 46. L. 7.	Inc. (20th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 7 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — امن — خلق السموات والارض آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 48; L. 7.	Inc. (21st Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 9 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — اتل ما اوحى اليك من الكتاب آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (22nd Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — ومن يفتن مكيث آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 58; L. 7.	Inc. (23rd Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 11 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — وما لي لا اعبد الذي فطرني آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 50. L. 7.	Inc. (24th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — فن — اعظم من كذب على الله آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 55; L. 7.	Inc. (25th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — اليه — رد — علم الساعة آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
92 al-Qur'ān	966 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
93 "	966 M.	"		
94 "	966 M.	"		
95 "	966 M.	"		
96 "	966 M.	"		
97 "	989 M.	"		
98 "	945 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19 × 11; F. 54; L. 7.	Inc. (26th Juz)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	The list of Āyāt is on 10 foll. Beg. بسم الله - حم - تنزيل الكتاب من الله آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 61; L. 7.	Inc. (27th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 15 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قال فإ خطبكم أيها المرسلون آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (28th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 8 foll. Beg. بسم الله - قد سمع الله قول النبي تجادلك آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 74. L. 7.	Inc. (29th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 20 foll. Beg. بسم الله - تبارك الذي بيده الملك و هو على آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 19 × 11; F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. (30th Juz)	"	The list of Āyāt is on 4 foll. Beg. بسم الله - عم يتسالون آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 25.9 × 15; F. 105; L. 9.	Inc. (a'r-Rūm-al-Jāṣi-yah)	"	A very nice copy in the same style, with a very beautiful binding. Beg. بسم الله - ألم - غلبت الروم في أدنى الأرض آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 21.6 × 14; F. 405; L. 12.	C.	"	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān ascribed on the flyleaf at the beg. to the penmanship of 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Haddād (who was alive upto 1114/1702). Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين - آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
99 al-Qur'ān	7216 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
100 "	7216 D.	"		
101 "	1804 D.	"		
102 "	951 M.	"		
103 "	49 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.2 × 17.7; F. 287; L. 10.	Inc. (1st half)	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, golden interlinear spaces & floral Bārikā; & with an abrupt ending.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 22.6 × 17.7; F. 286; L. 10.	Inc. (2nd half)	"	The rest of the preceding copy ending with the following Persian verses : روزی که چرخ بر من مسکین جفا کند در زیر خاک بند ز بندم جدا کند یارب، نگاه دار تو ایمان آن کسی کاین خط من بخواند بر من دعا کند Beg. معی صبرا - قال ان سألتك عن شیء بعدها آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 33.3 × 20.2; F. 529; L. 10.	C.	"	Written in black within double gold Jidwal, with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān and other features of Quranic illumination.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 34 × 21.5; F. 486; L. 11.	C.	"	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the various readings of the text given in the margins.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 29.4 × 17.9; F. 470; L. 10.	C.	"	A copy in the style of No. 27, but inferior to it in all respects.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
104 al-Qur'ān	1000 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
105 "	997 M.	"		
106 "	210 D.	"		
107 "	9868 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 57.1 × 33.8; F. 71; L. 8.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah- Āli- 'Imrān 153)	Bad. The last portion damaged by water. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy written on gold-sprinkled ground in the style of M. 'Ismatul- lāh <u>Kh</u> ān. See No. 44. New margins have been supplied throughout the copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 44.5 × 28.2; F. 31; L. 49.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A striking copy, each Juz occupying two folios, after the 1st, which occu- pies three; each page having five lines in bold Naskh with an over & an under-line in blue, & with golden interlinear spaces; the text in small Naskh separated, line from line, by a gold line. The headings are in red on gold. Foll. 1b-2a have floral margins in blue & gold.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 34 × 22.5; F. 889; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a doub- le-page 'Unwān; & with floral margins to mark the beg. of each Manzīl & other familiar features. Fol. 998b bears the seal of Nawwāb Amīru'd- Dawlah of Tonk (Rājas- thān) who died 1250/1834.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 29.9 × 15.3; F. 344; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & other features of Quranic illumination. Eight foll. at the beg. contain a list of phrases occurring more than once in the text.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
108 al-Qur'ān	1006 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majid*		
109 "	1018 M.	"		
110 "	1030 M.	"		
111 "	969 M.	"		
112 "	767 D.	"		
113 "	1010 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 8.1×4.5; F. 545; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine pocket copy written in black on gold, with a double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ.
P.	" (")	S. 5×4.4, F. 189; L. 19-22.	C.	"	A pocket copy of an octagonal shape, the page also 8-sided, but with one side longer than the others; with two Lawḥs at the beginning.
P.	" (")	S. 11.4×7; F. 108; L. 9.	Inc. (6th Manzil)	"	A good copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with headings in white on blue-bordered gold ground; and with a Lawḥ at the beg. and gold lines in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بسم الله - والصافات صفا آه -
P.	" (")	S. 22.8×15.2; F. 320; L. 11.	Inc. (1st half)	"	An ordinary copy with a colophon at the end of each Juz; and with marginal notes in Persian on the orthography & pronunciation of the text. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 29×19.9; F. 31; L. 41.	C.	"	Written in black within gold & coloured Jidwal, a feature of the Ms. being that every line begins with Alif in red. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Qāḍī M. Zubair b. Mawlawī Ḥasnū, dated 1209/1794.
P.	" (")	S. 15.7×8.5; F. 364; L. 14.	C.	"	Written in black within gold and coloured Jidwals, with headings in red.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
114 al-Qur'ān-	79 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
115 "	1015 M.	"		
116 "	24912 D.	"		
117 "	9816 D.	"		
118 "	9373 D.	"		
119 "	13284 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 27.3 × 18; F. 15; L. 41.	Inc. (the 1st half)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A feature of the copy is that each line begins with Alif, which is in red, & sometimes the whole word is in red.
P.	" (")	S. 12.4 × 10; F. 466; L. 12-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with headings and the beg. of each Juz in red; & with portions lost here & there & supplied in later hands.
P.	" (")	S. 15.2 × 10; F. 386; L. 15.	Inc. (the 1st & the last foll. missing)	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy written in bad Naskh within blue & double red Jidwal with a coloured double-page 'Unwān in the middle. Several foll. have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. كما آمن السفهاء - الا انهم هم السفهاء آه -
P.	" (")	S. 22.7 × 15.5; F. 327; L. 13.	C.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with blue & double red Jidwal; & with new margins supplied to several folios.
P.	" (")	S. 33.5 × 20.5; F. 492; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 26.3 × 15.5; F. 552; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in Ṣulṣ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
120 al-Qur'ān	943 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
121 "	962 M.	"		
122 "	970 M.	"		
23 "	5576 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 39.5 × 18.5; F. 459; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1207/1792.	A very nice copy written by Ḥāfiẓ Ḡulām Muḥammad <u>Kh</u> ālifah Dihlawī (d. 1239/1823), with headings in white on gold; & with a double-page 'Unwān.
P.	" (")	S. 32.8 × 21; F. 658; L. 9.	C.	"	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other features of Quranic illumination. Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān by Jalālu's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505) is given in the margins of the first half of the Ms. breaking off abruptly with قال الم اقل لك. The name of the scribe & the date of transcription have been obliterated; but one might read Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdullāh & 1207.
P.	" (")	S. 33 × 21.3; F. 331; L. 11.	Inc. (The second half)	Good. Water-stained. 1225/1810.	Written, with Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20) in the margins, for Nawwāb M. Ya'qūb 'Alī <u>Kh</u> ān, son of Nawwāb Faiḍullāh <u>Kh</u> ān Bahādur Rāmpūrī by Ḡulām Ismā'īl b. Bashārat. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب آه -
P.	" (")	S. 13 × 7.5; F. 196; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1229/1814.	A very nice pocket copy with a double-page 'Unwān & lacquer binding, transcribed by 'Abdullāh b. 'Ashūr Zāmānī. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
124 al-Qur'ān	10558 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
125 "	9867 M.	"		
126 "	1013 M.	"		
127 "	7258 D.	"		
128 "	1235 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh)	S. 10.7 × 7; F. 182; L. 21.	Inc. (The 2nd fol. missing)	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1231/1816.	Another pocket copy with an 'Unwān, transcribed by Ḥājī 'Abdullāh al-Harandī.
P.	" (")	S. 21 × 13.5; F. 306; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān. Foll. 1a-25b, 280a-283b, 289a, 292a-294b, & 301a-306b are in a later hand. Completed by al-Ḥāj Salīm al-Waṣabbī a'n-Naqṣ bandī in Qarah Ḥiṣār.
P.	" (")	S. 15.3 × 9.5; F. 283; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	A very beautiful pocket copy written with a floral Bārikā in gold, two double-page 'Unwāns & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of Persian lacquer work. Fol. 283b bears a note to the effect that the copy is according to the reading of 'Āṣim, one of the seven Qāris.
P.	" (")	S. 25.9 × 17.7; F. 317; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830	A very good copy with a double-page 'Unwān, prepared by M. Karīmu'd-Dīn b. M. Makhdūm. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer & a Persian Fālnāmāh in verse (fol. 303a-317b).
P.	" (")	S. 9.4 × 5.8; F. 173; L. 21.	C.	Good. I amaged at the end. 1249/1833	A miniature copy with a double-page 'Unwān, trascribed by M. Taqī Muzahhib at Karbalā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
129 al-Qur'ān	964 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*			P.	*Ar. (Naskh)	S. 37.6 × 25; F. 383; L. 11.	C.	Good. Before 1274/1857	An ornate copy with a Persian commentary entitled Mukhtaṣaru't-Tafāsīr by Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-Āmilī (d. 1030/1621); & with a very fine binding of Persian lacquer work.
130 "	17546 D.	"			P.	" (")	S. 18.5 × 12; F. 400; L. 12.	C.	Water-stained. Before 1289/1872.	An ordinary copy completed in 1289.
131 "	1801 D.	"			P.	" (")	S. 23.1 × 14; F. 229; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with broad gold lines separating the text; & with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & another at the end. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer work.
132 "	5972 D.	"			P.	" (")	S. 32.6 × 20.5; F. 496; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy transcribed by Ya'qūb Kāshgārī (?) with the first, middle & last lines of each page in blue on gold. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.
133 "	24913 D.	"			P.	" (")	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 348; L. 13.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-al-Anfāl 43 missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout. Beg. التقيتم في اعينكم قليلا و يقالكم في اعينهم آه -
134 "	24091 D.	"			P.	" (")	S. 30.5 × 19.4; F. 504; L. 11.	C.	"	An ordinary copy with a faded double-page 'Unwān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
135 al-Qur'ān	8578 D.	al-Qur'anū'l-Majīd*		
136 "	3476 D.	"		
137 "	1002 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq)	S. 25 × 16.6; F. 172; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy written on gold-sprinkled paper, with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & a broad floral Jidwal in gold on blue. The 1st, 6th, 11th, 16th & 21st lines of each page are marked by an over & an under blue line. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah. See No. 20. The binding is of Kashmir lacquer work, but partly damaged.
P.	" (")	S. 16 × 9.3 F. 472. L. 14.	C.	"	A very beautiful copy written on gold-sprinkled paper with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The headings are in white on gold. Mawāhibi-'Aliyyah (See No. 20) is found in the margins throughout. The text is preceded by a versified Fālnāmah in Persian, & followed by an Arabic prayer to be recited after reading the text.
P.	" (")	S. 31.2 × 19; F. 480; L. 12.	C.	"	A very ornate copy, the margins containing a Persian commentary entitled <u>Khulāṣatu'l-Manhāj</u> by Mullā Fathullāh b. Shukrullāh al-Kāshānī (d. 988/1580); & with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & golden interlinear spaces. The commentary begins under a Lawḥ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
138 al-Qur'ān	6326 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
139 "	953 M.	"		
140 "	977 M.	"		
141 "	978 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 16.4×8.8; F. 299; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns & Kashmīr lacquer binding. Fol. 299b contains a note dated 1164 (1751), which wrongly ascribes the copy to the penmanship of Mīrẓā Mazhar Jāni Jānān (d. 1195/1781).
P.	" (, ,)	S. 33.6×20; F. 260; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st Manẓil)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Fol. 1a has a prayer to be recited after the reading of the text.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 16.8×11; F. 439; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very valuable copy with numerous notes in the margins by Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm Rāmpūrī (d. 1214/1799). Foll. 1a-7a & 428b-439b contain excerpts from books on various readings & the orthography of the Qur'ān. The binding is old with fine gold work.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 25.3×17; F. 529; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with a poor double-page 'Unwān; & with the 1st, middle & last lines of each page in bold Ṣulṣ. New margins supplied throughout.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
142 al-Qur'ān	992 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
143 "	2276 D.	"		
144 "	7498 M.	"		
145 "	956 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.5 × 14.5; F. 62; L. 37.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy with gold & coloured Jidwal, gold Bārīkā of leaf pattern, & gold inter-linear spaces; and with headings in white on gold. At the beg. there is a broad double-page floral margin in gold & colours of a beautiful design, and on fol. 1b, within this margin, is an exquisite Lawḥ. At the end the illumination is even more strikingly beautiful. The end bears the seal of Sulṭān Shujā'u'l-Mulk, a ruler of Afghānistān, dated 1254 (1838).
P.	„ („)	S. 27.1 × 17.5; F. 415; L. 11.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with new margins throughout.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 11.7; F. 219; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy with all the features of Quranic illumination; & with a very nice lacquer binding. The margins contain extracts from a Persian commentary by Faṭḥullāh Kashānī See No. 137.
P.	„ („)	S. 35.4 × 21; F. 30; L. 50.	C.	"	A very fine copy with a Lawḥ & other familiar features of Quranic illumination. Each fol. has 3 lines of the text—the first, middle & last—in bold Naskh and the rest in minute Naskh.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
146 al-Qur'ān	957 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
147 "	5966 D.	"		
148 "	6430 D.	"		
149 "	5978 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ, Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.1 × 14; F. 250; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & broad floral Jidwal. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in bold Ṣulṣ on gold. The margins contain an abridgement of Mawāhibi Aliyyah (See No. 20) in Nasta'liq, with the interlinear spaces in gold. The binding is a fine specimen of Kashmīr lacquer work.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 19.1 × 11.4; F. 497; L. 12.	C.	"	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & other familiar features; & with a modern leather binding.
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 11; F. 261; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy with a double-page 'Unwān, in blue and gold, at the beg; & with a modern binding with gold work on red leather.
P.	" (")	S. 12.7 × 7.5; F. 306; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice miniature copy with two double-page 'Unwāns at the beg. and the 3rd one at the end. Floral patterns, chiefly in blue, mark the beg. of each Juz. The Ms. is in a binding of Kashmīr lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
150 al-Qur'ān	986 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
151 "	987 M.	"		
152 "	988 M.	"		
153 "	1007 M.	"		
154 "	1008 M.	"		
155 "	1012 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.1 × 19.7 F. 86; L. 10.	Inc. (The 1st Manzil)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy with headings in red on white, within gold and coloured Jidwals; with an elegant double-page 'Unwān and a Lawḥ at the beg., & gold in the interlinear spaces of foll. 1b-3a.
P.	" (")	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 75; L. 10.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	"	Written in the same style except that the text begins under a Lawḥ. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا بالعقود آه —
P.	" (")	S. 31.1 × 19.7; F. 68; L. 10.	Inc. (The 4th Manzil)	"	The same as the foregoing copy. Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذي اصرى بعبده ايلا آه —
P.	" (")	S. 6 × 3.7; F. 285; L. 7.	Inc. (aṣ-Ṣāf-fāt— al-Ḥu-jurāt).	"	A miniature copy written on gold within black & gold Jidwals, with headings in red. Beg. بسم الله — و الصافات صفا آه —
P.	" (")	S. 6 × 3.7; F. 308; L. 7.	Inc. (Qāf— a'n-Nās).	"	The rest of the foregoing Ms. Beg. بسم الله — ق — و القرآن المجيد آه —
P.	" (")	S. 15.5 × 9.6; F. 232; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with three double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces, and other illuminations. The binding is of Persian lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
156 al-Qur'ān	5956 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*			P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 15.1 × 9.4; F. 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ at the beg. of each Juz; & with old leather binding of golden work.
157 »	349 D.	»			P.	» (»)	S. 17.2 × 10.6; F. 168; L. 17.	C.	»	A fine copy with two double-page 'Unwāns, and having the first, middle and last lines on each page with a blue line above & below, & gold interlinear spaces. The binding is of delicate lacquer work with the Āyat لا يمسه الا الطهرون in the centre on both sides.
158 »	5372 D.	»			P.	» (»)	S. 31.2 × 19.5; F. 33; L. 42.	C.	»	A very ornate copy with a double-page 'Unwān at the beg. having an Arabic prayer in the centre, and with headings in red or blue on gold in a broad inner margin, with a floral Bārikā. The beg. is followed by a second double-page 'Unwān in gold and colours of an exquisite design, one of the most beautiful indeed in the entire collection. The interlinear spaces in gold are found throughout. The binding is a fine example of Persian lacquer.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
159 al-Qur'ān	5495 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*			P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 9.4×6; F. 231; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with two double-page 'Unwāns & a table of contents at the beg. The binding is of Persian lacquer.
160 "	24992 D.	"			P.	" (,)	S. 26.5×15.6; F. 175; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd Manzil)	Bad. Slightly worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	A nice copy written with- in gold & coloured Jid- wal, with headings in white on gold. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا أَوْفُوا بِالعقود آه -
161 "	24993 D.	"			P.	" (,)	S. 28.3×16.8; F. 134; L. 7.	Inc. (The 3rd Manzil)	"	Written by the same scribe with a Lawḥ at the beg. & with other fea- tures found in the pre- ceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
162 "	24994 D.	"			P.	" (,)	S. 27.7×16; F. 451; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an Arabic prayer at the end.
163 "	360 D.	"			P.	" (,)	S. 32.8×19; F. 347; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Naskh; & with an ordinary double-page 'Unwān.
164 "	9817 D.	"			P.	" (,)	S. 25×14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
165 al-Qur'an	998 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*			P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28.3 × 18.1; F. 203; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. al-Fātiḥah- al-A'rāf 192).	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy transcribed by Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain Tīrandāz Dihlawī. Some foll. are in a brittle condition.
166 "	998 M.	"			P.	" (")	S. 29.5 × 18; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. a'n-Naḥl 99— al-Qiṣaṣ 82).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Copied by Mīr Ḥaidar Ḥusain & Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī, grandson of Miyān-jī 'Abdullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1309/1891). With old leather binding. Beg. هر مومن فلنحييه حيوه طيبة آه -
167 "	998 M.	"			P.	" (")	S. 31 × 19; F. 372; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. III. al-Qiṣaṣ 82— a'n-Nās).	"	Copied by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī & M. Yahyā Khān Rāmpūrī. With old leather binding. Beg. لحسف بنا - ويكانه لا يفسح الغلبلون آه -
168 "	967 M.	"			P.	" (")	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 344; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st Manẓil)	"	A very nice copy written by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī, with two Lawḥs & gold & coloured Jidwal; & with headings in blue on gold.
169 "	967 M.	"			P.	" (")	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 345; L. 5.	Inc. (The 2nd Manẓil).	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - يا ايها الذين آمنوا اوفوا آه -
170 "	967 M.	"			P.	" (")	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 268; L. 5.	Inc. (The 3rd Manẓil).	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
171 al-Qur'ān	967 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
172 "	967 M.	"		
173 "	967 M.	"		
174 "	967 M.	"		
175 "	974 M.	"		
176 "	24510 D.	"		
177 "	983 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 304; L. 5.	Inc. (The 4th Manzīl)	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - سبحان الذي اسرى آه -
P.	" (")	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 5th Manzīl)	"	Similar to the preceding copy, but with one Lawḥ. Beg. بسم الله - طسم - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 280; L. 5.	Inc. (The 6th Manzīl)	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - و الصافات صفا آه -
P.	" (")	S. 30.7 × 18.3; F. 332; L. 5.	Inc. (The 7th Manzīl)	"	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - ق - و القرآن المجيد آه -
P.	" (")	S. 51.5 × 31.5; F. 472; L. 11.	C.	"	An ordinary copy written within double red Jidwal with headings in red.
P.	" (")	S. 18.3 × 10.8; F. 366; L. 13.	C.	"	Written with headings in red and beginning under a double-page 'Unwān of an ordinary design.
P.	" (")	S. 92 × 34.1;	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ornate copy written in black & red in 12 columns each divided into 46 compartments and beginning under a small Lawḥ. The Ms. bears the Library seal of 1268/1852.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
178 al-Qur'ān	430 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
179 "	14394 D.	"		
180 al-Qur'ān (B) Tūmār	984 M.	"		
181 "	2216 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.6 × 17; F. 276; L. 15.	C.	Good. Before 1315/1898.	An ornate copy written with headings in blue on gold; and with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān at the beg. & other familiar features. The binding is a fine example of Kashmīr lacquer work. Copied by Mīrṣā M. 'Alī Kashmīrī of Rāmpūr (d. 1354/1935).
P.	" (")	S. 49.3 × 33; F. 260; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Yūsuf).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	Copied by S. 'Alī Ḥusain for Ḥāfiẓ M. Shafī' Khān.
Cloth	" (")	S. 276.2 × 26.8;	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th Cent.	A valuable copy written in an ordinary small Naskh on a roll of thick cloth, with a coloured Lawḥ containing Kalimah. The text is divided into 132 compartments, with margins containing 99 names of Allāh in Ṣulṣ.
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 630 × 6.2;	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The formula بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ is followed by the names of the twelve Imāms, all written in large Ṣulṣ letters. Within these letters is contained, in minute Naskh, the text of the Qur'ān. Portions of the text are also contained within floral designs, separating the different names of the Imāms, & in the borders surrounding the names.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator	Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
182 al-Qur'ān (B) Ṭūmār	1796 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*			P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 524×7.4.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy.
183 "	980 M.	"			P.	" (")	S. 473×6.7.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 11th/17th Cent.	A very nice copy, with the text contained within آية الكرسي which is in bold Ṣulṣ. The names of the 12 Imāms are written in blank spaces.
184 "	9870 D.	"			P.	" (")	S. 750×7.2.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	The text is contained within the names of the 12 Imāms, all written in large Ṣulṣ.
185 "	5371 D.	"			P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 396×6.6.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 11th/17th Cent.	Written in the body of Sūrah al-Kawṣar & the names of the 12 Imāms, under a damaged Lawḥ. Sūrah al-Fātiḥah & the first 3 Āyāt of al-Baqarah are in good bold Naskh.
186 "	24930 D.	"			P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 664×7.6.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy written within floral designs, with 99 names of Allāh written in different colours in the centre of the text. Copied by Muḥammad.
187 "	980 M.	"			P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 526×6.5.	C.	"	Written in black & red on a roll of paper pasted on cloth. The text is contained within floral designs. The 99 names of Allāh, in bold Naskh, are found on un-equal distances. The text opens under a Lawḥ.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
188 al-Qur'ān (B. Tūmār)	7503 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
189 „	1797 D.	„		
190 „	980 M.	„		
191 „	980 M.	„		
192 „	980 M.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 634 × 7.1.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very valuable copy similar to No. 181. The Lawḥ is golden with no floral designs, and the paper is pasted on cloth.
P.	„ („)	S. 630.3 × 7.4;	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy with the text contained within the names of 14 Ma'sū-mīn (innocents), Āyatu'l-Kursī and the following two Arabic poems : لِي خَمْسَةَ أَطْفَلٍ بِهَا حَرُّ الْوَبَاءِ الْخَاطِطَةُ الْمُصْطَفَى وَالْمَرْضَى وَإِبَاهُمَا وَالْفَاطِمَةُ نَادَ عَلِيًّا مَظْهَرَ الْعَجَائِبِ تَجَدَّدَ عَوْنًا لَكَ فِي النَّوَابِ كُلُّهُمْ وَ غَمٌّ سَيَنْجَلِي بَنِيوتَكَ يَا مُحَمَّدُ وَ بَوْلَاتِكَ يَا عَلِي
P.	„ („)	S. 203 × 6.1.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Kahf)	Good. 1243/1827	An ornate copy written in black & red on a roll of paper under a Lawḥ & within floral designs. The margins have fine scroll work in gold & colours and the blank spaces are golden.
P.	„ („)	S. 204 × 6.2.	Inc. (Mar- yam— a'n-Nās)	Good. 1243/1827.	Similar to the preceding copy. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — كَهْمِصَ - ذَكَرَ رَحْمَةً رَبِّكَ عَبْدُهُ ذَكَرَ يَا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 345.4 × 6.8.	C.	Good. Slightly damaged. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar to the preceding copy. According to the colophon, the copy was prepared for Nawwāb S. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1209-56/1794-1840).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
193 al-Qur'ān (B) Tūmār.	980 M.	al-Qur'anū'l-Majīd*		
194 "	982 M.	"		
195 "	981 M.	"		
196 "	13366 D.	"		
197 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarjamatī'l-Fārisiyyah.	8577 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 352.2×7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with the afore-said features.
P.	" (")	S. 57.6-66.5 ×2; Rolls : 9.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah— a's-Ṣād).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy written on 7 rolls of paper.
P.	" (")	S. 63.7×4; Rolls : 12.	C.	"	The text is written within floral designs on 12 rolls of paper, each beginning under a Lawḥ & having golden Jidwāl & golden blank spaces.
Cloth	" (")	S. 194.3× 85.6.	Inc. (al-Baqarah— Yūsuf- 32).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 14th/20th Cent.	Written in brown ink on thick cloth within floral designs.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq)	S. 37.2×29.5; F. 689; L. 9.	C.	Good. White-ant- eaten & water- stained. 1084/1678.	Written in bold Naskh with an interlinear trans- lation by al-Kāshifī (See No. 20) in red. The text begins under a double- page 'Unwān. The margins contain notes in Persian on the circum- stances of revelation of the verses. Copied by Ḥāfiz.....b. Ḥājī Yār 'Alī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
198 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	954 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majid*		
199 "	17 D.	"		
200 "	12865 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh)	S. 26.5 × 15.7; F. 350; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is found in the interlinear spaces, with the circumstances of the revelation of the verses given in the margins.
P.	" (")	S. 27.1 × 15.8; F. 520; L. 11.	C.	"	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a double-page 'Unwān of a poor design. The interlinear translation is by al-Kāshifī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 31.3 × 20.3; F. 592; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1155/1742	A good copy with al-Kāshifī's translation in the interlinear spaces, & with a poor double-page 'Unwān & a Lawḥ at the beg. A Persian note at the end tells us that Ġulām Bhikārī Khān b. Nawwāb Rawshan'ud-Dawlah Bahādur Zafar Khān (d. 1148/1736) b. Khwājah 'Abdul-Qādir transcribed this copy in the 25th year of Muḥammad Shāh's reign (1130-1161), his age at that time, being 25.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
201 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma'a-t-Tarjamatil-Fārisiyyah.	4643 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majīd*		
202 "	4643 D.	"		
203 "	9856 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 32.4 × 20; F. 253; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah-al-Kahf 6).	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the interlinear spaces & some notes, also in Persian, on the revelation of the verses are found in the margins. Foll. 2b-3a, 91b-92a, 177b-178a & 142b-143a are richly illuminated.
P.	" (")	S. 32.4 × 20; F. 285; L. 10.	Inc. (al-Kahf 6— a'n-Nās).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Foll. 65b-66a, 125b-126a, 135b-136a, 202b-203a & the last double-page are richly illuminated. Beg يؤمنوا بهذا الحديث اسماء آه -
P.	" (")	S. 16.3 × 9.3; F. 320; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy written in black on gold within broad floral Jidwal, & having a very fine double-page 'Unwān to mark the beg. of each of the 7 Manzils. The text is preceded & also followed by a double-page 'Unwān with some Āyāt in the centre. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the interlinear spaces.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
204 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	958 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid*		
205 "	16036 D.	"		
206 "	1893 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.6 × 14; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold interlinear spaces & headings in white on gold. al-Kāshifī's translation is written in the margins with interlinear spaces filled with gold. The Ms. is in the binding of Kash- mīr lacquer of a fine design.
P.	" (")	S. 27.4 × 17.3; F. 404; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & Water- stained. 1147/1734.	A very nice copy with an interlinear Persian translation by Faṭḥullāh Kāshānī (See No. 137). Extracts from the com- mentaries of al-Kāshifī (See No. 20), Kāshānī & Bahā'ī (d. 1030/1621) are found in the margins. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the list of Sūrah. An Arabic prayer follows the text. Copied by M. Khalīl b. M. Ismā'il Bā- gātī Iṣfahānī in Kashmīr.
P.	" (")	S. 64.8 × 37; F. 433; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1235/1820.	A very nice copy with Kāshānī's translation in interlinear spaces. The text begins in a double- page 'Unwān & the Sūrah al-Baqar under a very fine Lawḥ. Copied by Sayyid Mūsā in large Naskh in black, with the translation in Nasta'liq in red.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
207 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	235 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd*		
208 „	260 D.	„		
209 „	10541 D.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 23.7 × 14.2; F. 347; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1073/1663.	The text begins in a very beautiful double-page 'Unwān: the rest within ornate flowered margins, with an interlinear translation of uncertain authorship, in Nasta'liq in red. The various readings are given on the margins, also the circumstances of the revelation of the Sūrahs. Copied by Nizāmu'd-Dīn Anṣārī at the instance of Mirān Shāh Ġulām Ḥusain Jalwānī. The binding is of Kashmīrī lacquer of a very delicate design.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.2 × 14.5; F. 510; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1123/1711.	A good copy with a double-page 'Unwān and gold & coloured Jidwal. The first 2 foll. are in a later hand, & lack the translation, which is of an uncertain authorship. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Aẓmat-ullāh.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 72 × 42; F. 132; L. 14.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A large copy with the preceding translation in interlinear spaces. Foll. 1b-10b are in a later hand. The text begins in a poor double-page 'Unwān, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The copy breaks abruptly in the 7th Āyah of Sūrah al-Kahf.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
210 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	10542 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majid*		
211 "	24911 D.	"		
212 "	8680 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 72 × 42; F. 148; L. 14.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The foll. 1b & 123a-148a are in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله - قال الم اقل انك انك ان تستطيع معي صبرا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 34.5 × 20; F. 659; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1296/1879.	A very beautiful copy with 3 double-page 'Unwān, a richly illuminated Lawḥ on fol. 2b, and a gold & coloured Bārikā throughout. The translation, which is of an uncertain authorship, is written in Nasta'liq in red in the interlinear spaces. The text is followed by an Arabic prayer. Copied by Muṣṭafā b. 'Abbās & Akhūn 'Alī b. Akbar for Wazīr Gulām Ḥaidar b. Wazīr Gulām 'Alī at Gilgit.
P.	" (")	S. 24.8 × 15.3; F. 390; L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with an anonymous Persian translation, transcribed by M. Shāfi' b. M. 'Alī a't-Tabrizī for Malik Qāsim. The text begins under a double-page 'Unwān. The headings, Jidwal & Bārikā are in gold. The line that contained the date of transcription is missing.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
213 (C) Ma' al-Qur'an a't-Tarjamatil-Fārisiyyah.	976 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
214 ..	996 M.	..		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 54.7 × 40; F. 439; L. 10.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 Lawḥs of a poor design. The translation is of an uncertain authorship. Foll. 1b-36b & 438a-39b, which are in a later hand, lack the translation.
	.. (..)	S. 22.8 × 13; F. 474; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1210/1795	A very ornate copy with Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1176/1762). A very fine double-page 'Unwān marks the beg. of each Manzil. The Sūrah al-Baqarah begins with a fine Lawḥ. The interlinear spaces of the text are floral & those of the translation in the margins in gold. The text is preceded by another double-page 'Unwān with a prayer in the centre, to be read before reading the Qur'ān. It is also followed by a long prayer to be recited after reading the text. The binding is a fine specimen of modern gold work on leather.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
215 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	5321 D.	al-Qur'anul- Majid*		
216 "	5321 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 15.2; F. 379; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. I. (al-Fāti- hah— al-Kahf)	Good. 1240/1824.	A very good copy with the same translation & also with Urdū translation by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1230/1815). The text was copied in Naskh by Hāfiz M. 'Azīmullāh & the translation in Nasta'liq by M. Raḥīmullāh b. M. Waliyyullāh Rāmpūrī. The text, which begins with a double-page 'Un-wān, is preceded by a Fālnāmah in Persian verse, the preface of Shāh Waliyyullāh's translation, the Urdū preface of Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir's translation, & a note in Urdū dated 1241/1825 by Malik M. 'Alī Khān, who is the editor of this copy. Two sets of marginal notes, one Persian, one Urdū, state the circumstances of the revelation of the Āyāt.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.5 × 15.2; F. 368; L. 7.	Inc. (Vol. II. (Mar- yam— a'n-Nās)	„	The continuation of the preceding copy. The text is followed by a prayer & the explanatory notes in Persian by Shāh Waliyyullāh which could not find places in the margins. Beg. بسم الله — کہمیں — ذکر رحمة ربك عبدہ ذکر یا آہ۔

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
217 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	948 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid*		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 31.7 × 18.6; F. 819; L. 9.	C.	Good. The first few foll. damaged. 1243/1828.	An exceedingly beautiful copy. The text begins in a beautiful double-page 'Unwān; the rest on gold, in gold & coloured Jidwal: the headings of the Sūrahs in white on gold, except the first, which is in blue on gold, & the last, which has been omitted: the second Sūrah is headed by a Lawḥ: the interlinear Persian translation, in Nasta'liq, in blue on the plain paper, is Shāh Waliyullāh's: in the margins are two commentaries, in Nasta'liq; Mawāḥibī 'Aliyyah (See No. 20), in which the quotations from the Qur'ān are in red, & the headings of the Sūrahs in blue, & Mūḍiḥu'l-Qur'ān by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir (See No. 215) with the quotations in red: both the text & the commentaries end in a double-page 'Unwān. 'Azīmullāh wrote the text of the Qur'ān: Raḥīmullāh wrote the translation & the commentaries for Nawwāb S. Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Bahādur (See No. 192).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
218 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarja- mati'l- Fārisiyyah.	7446 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid*		
219 "	944 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 22.5 × 13.6; F. 498; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1255/1839.	A very good copy with 3 double-page 'Unwāns, gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Barikā. The Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh is written in Nasta'liq in the interlinear spaces. The text is preceded by the Persian preface of that translation.
P.	„ („)	S. 36.1 × 23.7; F. 593; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1266-8/ 1850-2.	A beautiful copy of the Qur'ān, with an interlinear Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh; & with Mawāhibi 'Aliyyah (See No. 20) in the margins. The text, in good Naskh, & the translation, in excellent Nasta'liq, in blue, are on a gold-sprinkled ground, within broad gold & coloured Jidwal. The commentary is in elegant Nasta'liq, with the quotations from the text in good Naskh. The Ms. begins with a beautiful double-page 'Unwān, the next double-page being also richly illuminated. The titles of the Sūrahs are in Şulṣ in white on gold. The colophon states that the Ms. was prepared by order of Nawwāb S. Muḥammad Sa'id Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rāmpūr (1256-71/1840-55). The text was copied by Miyānji 'Abdullāh & the translation by M. Raḥīmullāh b. M. Waliyyullāh Rāmpūrī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
220 al-Qur'ān (C) Ma' a't-Tarjamati'l-Fārisiyyah.	14399 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l Majīd*		
221 "	1363 D.	"		
222 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarjamati'l-Urdū-wiyyah.	8732 D.	"		
223 "	12021 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 32 × 17; F. 209; L. 5.	Inc. (al-Juz: 1-10).	Good. Worm-eaten. Laminated. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy with 2 interlinear translation. The first in Persians is by Shāh Waliyyullāh, & the second in Urdū by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Qādir. The margins contain explanatory notes by the translators.
P.	" (")	S. 26.7 × 15.5; F. 305; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy with 2 double-page 'Unwāns: one at the beg. & the other at the end. The word ٱل is written in red on gold up to the end of the 12th Juz. The Persian translation of Shāh Waliyyullāh is written in the outer margins.
P.	" (")	S. 28.2 × 16; F. 680; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary Ms. with an interlinear Urdū translation by Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn b. Shāh Waliyyullāh Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818) in red Nasta'liq.
P.	" (")	S. 35.9 × 23.5; F. 338; L. 10.	C.	Good. White-ant-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with a double-page 'Unwān, the text being in black on blue & the Urdū translation (a modified form of the previous one) in red on white. Copied by M. Sharif. The date has been obliterated by some ill hand.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
224 al-Qur'ān (D) Ma' a't-Tarjamati'l-Urdū-wiyyah.	1802 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l-Majid*		
225 "	1802 D.	"		
226 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24904 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 29.1×18; F. 466; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st half).	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	An ordinary copy with an interlinear Urdū translation by Mawlānā Sayyid 'Alī b. Dildār 'Alī Lakhnawī (d. 1259/1843), which was printed in 'Ijāzi Muḥammadī Press, Āgra, in 1312/1894-5.
P.	" (,)	S. 29.1×18; F. 53i; L. 7.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - سبحان الذي اسرى بعينه ليل من المسجد الحرام الى المسجد الاقصى آه .
Parch- ment.	'Ar. (Kūfī)	S. 33.8×21; F. 9; L. 16.	Inc. (Tawbah 112-20, Yūnus 107—Hūd 3. Hūd 78-88, Yūsuf 47-59 & 88-94).	Good. 2nd/9th Cent.	A very valuable copy of a very small portion of the Qur'ān, ascribed on fol. 1a to the penmanship of Abu'l-Ḥasan Mūsā b. Ja'far b. M. al-Ḥusainī, the eighth Imām (d. 203/818). Another note tells us that the Ms. was once in the possession of Mawlānā Sayyid Dildār 'Alī Naṣirābādī (d. 1235/1820). New paper margins, with ornamental work in the margins of foll. 1a-4a, have been supplied by the library. Beg. الذين اتبعو ... من بعد ماكا ... منهم . ثم ماكب ... ف رحيم آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
227 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	6094 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (al-Juz 9).		
228 „	6092 D.	„ (al-Juz 30).		
229 „	5965 D.	„ (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
230 „	1027 M.	„ (,)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh)	S. 25.4 × 17.2; F. 17; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A very nice copy, the 1st, middle & last lines of each page being in bold Ṣulṣ. Beg. وما يكون لنا ان نعود فيها آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 21; L. 9.	Inc. (The 1st & the last few foll. missing)	„	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a small Lawḥ. Beg. الرحيم مالك يوم الدين — عم بنسألول آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 26 × 16.9; F. 26; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، ريس with double-page 'Unwān & new coloured margins. The 1st, middle & last lines of each page are in Ṣulṣ. Beg. بسم الله ريس والقرآن الحكيم آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.9 × 16.7; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1053/1643.	An ornate copy, transcribed by Sayyid Aḥmad a'l-Husainī a'sh-Shirāzī in Shāhjahānābād & presented to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Taj (d. 1076/1666) on the 1st Shawwāl, the 17th reign year (1054/1644). The binding is a good specimen of Irānī lacquer work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
231 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1026 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (a's-Suwa- ru's-Sab'ah).		
232 "	1050 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamseh).		
233 "	1025 M.	"		
234 "	1041 M.	" (al-Muddaṣṣir & al-Fajr).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ & Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 15; F. 40; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : نوح، المملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، النبا، المزمل، transcribed by Luqmān, father of Aḥmad 'Ālam-giri. (See Patna 28/30), with a Lawḥ & golden interlinear spaces throughout. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 17.8 × 11.2; F. 32; L. 9.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، المملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، written in white on blue with gold interlinear spaces & a Lawḥ. The text is followed by اسماء النبي. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 17.5 × 11.5; F. 22; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1100/1689.	A copy of the afore-said 5 Sūrahs, transcribed by M. Bāqir, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold and coloured Jidwal throughout. Beg. as No. 164.
P.	" (")	S. 30 × 19.4; F. 6; L. 6-11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1143/ 1730-1.	A fine copy ascribed to 'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ḥaddād a'l-Harawī (See No. 98). The Sūrah al-Muddaṣṣir is followed by Du'a'u's-Ṣabāḥ. Beg. بسم الله — يا ايها المدر آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
235 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	7280 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
236 „	4413 D.	„ (a's-Suwa- ru's- <u>Ṣamā-</u> niyah).		
237 „	1049 M.	„ (<u>Sūratu'l-</u> Fath).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 13.5; F. 36; L. 7.	C.	Worm- eaten. 1159/1746.	An ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس، prepared by <u>Khushraqam</u> <u>Khān</u> for Anwar 'Alī <u>Khān</u> entitled <u>Ṣafdar</u> <u>Khān</u> , with a Lawḥ, gold- en interlinear spaces & floral margins in gold. The text is followed by the Quranic prayers beginning with the word ربنا. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.4 × 12; F. 90; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1168/1755.	A good copy of the following 8 Sūrahs : الرحمن، الفتح، يس، يوسف، النبأ، المزمل، الملك، الواقعة، prepared by <u>Bulāqī Shāh</u> <u>Gilānī</u> . Followed by <u>Ṣalātu'l-Mustagāṣ</u> & other prayers. Each Sūrah begins with a double-page 'Unwān. New margins supplied throughout. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 21.8 × 13.6; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy with the first, middle & last lines of each page in bold Ṣulṣ. The foll. have been placed in Abri margins. Beg. بسم الله - انا فتحا لك فتحا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
238 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	17476 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
239 "	8809 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		
240 "	1029 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Iḡnā'ashar & al-Juz 30).		
241 "	24909 D.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 34; L. 7.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس, الملك with 5 Lawḥs & new margins. Beg. بسم الله - تبارك الذي بيده الملك آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 13.7; F. 170; L. 7.	C. *	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة, الرحمن, نوح, يس, يوسف & the 30th Juz. Foll. 116b-170b contain Haft Haikal and other prayers. With 2 double- page 'Unwāns & a Lawḥ. Placed in new margins. Beg. as No. 236.
P.	„ („)	S. 14.5 × 9.5; F. 204; L. 6.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	A very good copy of a collection of the follow- ing 12 Sūrahs : الحاقة, بن والقلم, يس, يوسف المدثر, المزمل, الجن, نوح, المعارج المرسلات, الدهر, اقيامة & the 30th Juz. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l- Mustagāṣ. Copied by M. Ashraf.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 15; F. 19; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك, النبأ, الفتح, الواقعة, يس followed by 99 names of Allāh (الاستعا. الحسنی) & the names of the Prophet (استعا. النبي). Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
242 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā-wa's-Suwar	1040 M.	al-Qur'anul-Majīd* (al-Mā'idah & al-An'ām).		
243 "	1044 M.	" (al-Juz 15 & 16).		
244 "	1031 M.	" (a's-Suwarul-Khamsah)		
245 "	1031 M.	" (")		
246 "	1033 M.	" (")		
247 "	14490 D.	" (al-Muzzamil)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 14.2; F. 55; L. 9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A nice copy with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārikā. Old binding. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — يَا أَيُّهَا الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا آفُوا بِالْعُقُودِ آه .
P.	" (")	S. 23 × 14; F. 53; L. 9.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 12th/18th Cent.	With a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — سُبْحَانَ الَّذِي أَسْرَى بِعَبْدِهِ لَيْلًا آه .
P.	" (")	S. 32.7 × 22; F. 28; L. 7.	Inc. (Yāsīn—al-Faṭḥ 24).	Good. 1258/1842.	A very valuable copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبأ، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس. Written in Khaṭṭi Ḡubār by Ṣādiq 'Alī. Beg as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 32.7 × 14; F. 29; L. 7.	Inc. al-Faṭḥ-24— a'n-Naba'.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. كَفَّ أَيْدِيَهُمْ مِنْكُمْ آه .
P.	" (")	S. 20 × 14; F. 30; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1262/1846.	A good copy of the Sūrahs : الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس، الملك, with coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal and blue Bārikā. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 18 × 12; F. 6; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1270/1853-4.	Copied by Shir 'Alī Shāh known as Mun'im Khān. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — يَا أَيُّهَا الْمَرْمِلُ قُمْ اللَّيْلَ الْاَقِيلَا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
248 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1023 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
249 "	1028 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sittah).		
250	1038 M.	" (Sūrah Yāsīn)		
251 "	1022 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 15.6; F. 25; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal and blue Bārīkā. Copied by Miyānjī 'Abdullāh. (See No. 166). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 42 × 25; F. 65; L. 4.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1286/1869.	A very good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس الرحمن. Transcribed by Gulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī, a pupil of Ḥāfiz 'Abdullāh for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.7 × 18.2; F. 16; L. 8.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy with the margins of foll. 1b-2a having floral designs in gold. Foll. 8b-16b con- tain some prayers. Copied by Gulām Rasūl Khān. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 23.8 × 14.8; F. 33. L. 7.	C.	Good. 1289/1872.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس Written in gold with head- ings in red. Jidwal & Bārīkā are also in gold. Fine old binding. Copied by Miyān 'Alimullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 25th of May, 1872. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
252 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1039 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Arba'ah).		
253 "	1036 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah).		
254 "	1037 M.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sittah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.4 × 20.2; F. 20; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1293/1876.	A very nice copy of the following 4 Sūrahs : المرسلات، الدهر، القيامة، المدثر. Written in black, red, blue & gold on gold-sprinkled paper of white & blue colours. Copied by Mawlawī 'Alīmullāh Rāmpūrī & presented by him on the 1st June 1876/1293. Beg. بسم الله — يا أيها المدثر، قم فأنذر — و ربك أكبر آه .
P.	" (, ,)	S. 23.7 × 15.3; F. 65; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 7 Sūrahs : الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، الرحمن، يس، المزمل، الملك. Followed by Qaṣīdah Faṭlubnī (with Persian translation in verse), Du'a'i Nūr (in Arabic) & Nūr Nāmah-i-Aḥmadi (in Persian). Copied by Ḥamzā Khān Afghān. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 21 × 13; F. 41; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st & the last fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 6 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبأ، الفتح، يس، التغابن، with 5 coloured Lawḥs, Jidwal & Bārikā. Similar in style to the preceding Ms. Beg. ما أنذر آباؤهم فهم غافلون آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
255 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1035 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru's-Sab'ah 'Ashar).		
256 "	1034 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
257 "	25010 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah & al-Juz 30).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 13.5; F. 46; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 17 Sūrah's : النبا، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس، الشمس، الماعون، القريش، النبل، الاحلاص، تبت، العصر، الكافرون، الرحمن، الفاتحة، الباس، الفلق Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī, dated 1235/1819-20. Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 21.7 × 12.5; F. 42; L. 8.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrah's : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس. Written on brown paper in black with headings in red; & with the above- mentioned seal on fol. 1a. The text is followed by Ṣalātu'l-Mustağāṣ. Old binding. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 15 × 9.5; F. 76; L. 7.	C.	"	An ordinary copy of the following 7 Sūrah's : الواقعة، الرحمن، الفتح، يس، & the 30th Juz. The text is followed by Du'ā'i Salāmati'i Imān. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
258 al-Qur'an (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	24906 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
259 „	1024 M.	„ („)		
260 „	1048 M.	„ (Sūrah Yāsīn).		
261 „	1047 D.	„ (al-Jumu'ah & al-Muz- zammil).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.8 × 12; F. 63; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، الزمل، الملك، الرحمن، يس، with a Lawḥ, broad gold & coloured Jidwal & black Bārikā. The text is preceded by the last Āyat of Sūrah Yūsuf & Sūrah al-Faṭḥ & followed by some prayers with Persian translation; but all in different hands. Fol. 2a bears the seal of Muṣāḥib b. M. Ṭāhir Dīn dated 1207/1792. Old binding with embossed floral designs. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 13.2; F. 39, L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس، with 2 Lawḥs at the beg., gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā; and with headings in white on gold. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 13; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	„	An ordinary copy. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 15; F. 15; L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very good copy with the headings in black on gold; & with coloured Jidwal & golden Bārikā. Beg. يسم الله - يسبحه ما في السموات آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
262 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	1045 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (al-Juz 1 & al-Juz 30).		
263 "	1043 M.	" (al-Fātiḥah, al-Baqarah & al-Juz 30).		
264 "	1666 M.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- Khamsah).		
265 "	1665 M.	" (")		
266 "	11696 D.	" (Sūrah Yūsuf & Yāsīn).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 13; F. 84; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	An ordinary copy. The Juz 30 has red Jidwal. Followed by a Persian treatise on prayers & Nūr Nāmah in Urdū. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 22 × 13; F. 73; L. 11.	C.	"	An ordinary copy, written in two hands & preceded by Qawā'idī Baghdādiyyah. Old binding. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 32 × 20; F. 48; L. 7.	C.	"	Another copy of the 5 Sūrahs: الواقعة, النبأ, الفتح, يس, الملك. Written in bold Naskh on blue paper by M. Ṣadru'd-Dīn, a pupil of Bahādur Shāh Zafar, the last Muḡal King of India (d. 1279/1862). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 32.5 × 20.5; F. 56; L. 5.	C.	Bad. in a britt- ling condition. 13th/19th Cent.	Similar in style to the preceding copy.
P.	" (")	S. 20.5 × 13; F. 37; L. 5.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written on European bluish paper with a Lawḥ. Ninty-nine names of Allāh (الاحماء الحسنی) are found after Sūrah Yūsuf. Beg. بسم الله - الر - تلك آيات الكتاب المبين آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
267 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	429 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
268 "	24907 D.	" (")		
269 "	1051 D.	" (a's-Suwaru's- Sab'ah).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 16.1; F. 132; L. 3.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A very fine copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، الملك، الرحمن، الفتح، ريس Written in bold Naskh, with each Sūrah being in a different colour. The headings are in blue on gold & the Jidwal in green & gold. Most probably in the hand of Mīrzā Āqā Gulām Rasūl Rāmpūrī. (d. 1307/1889). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 30.4 × 18.9; F. 34; L. 7.	C.	"	A very ornate copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، الزمل، الملك، الرحمن، ريس with a Lawḥ, gold inter-linear spaces & gold and coloured Jidwal. The margins contain Persian translation of the Sūrahs written in floral designs. The text is followed by 99 names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنی) Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 32.7 × 19.6; F. 17; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A very beautiful copy of the following 7 Sūrahs: الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، ريس، عبس، الزمل Written by Miyān Aḥmad 'Alī Rāmpūrī (See No. 166) in black on gold with headings in blue & a Lawḥ. The margins have very delicate floral designs in gold with broad golden Jidwal. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
270 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar	85 D.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majid* (Sūrah a'd- Dahr).		
271 "	77 D.	" (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>).		
272 "	24908 D.	" (,)		
273 "	7064 D.	" (Sūrah Yāsīn)		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 31.8 × 19.5; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written by the scribe of the preceding copy with similar features. Foll. 3a- 5a contain the names of Allāh (الاسماء الحسنى) & the prophet (احمد النبي). Beg. بسم الله - هل أتى على الانسان حين من الدهر آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.5 × 18.5; F. 31; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A good copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : المك, الواقعة, النبا, الفتح, يس. Copied by M. Muṣṭafā <u>Khān</u> Muṣṭafābādī (Rām- pūrī) with a Lawḥ. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (,)	S. 21.3 × 14.4; F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1316/1898.	A very skilfully done Ms. of the following 5 Sūrahs: النبأ, المزمل, الرحمن, الفتح, يس. The text is written in such a way as to divide each page into 24 compart- ments. The binding is of Kashmīrī lacquer work. Copied by Mīrzā M. 'Alī b. Mīrzā Āqā Gulām Rasūl Rāmpurī (See No. 178). Beg. as No. 229.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Ṣulṣ).	S. 27 × 18; F. 10; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1326/1908	A very good copy with a coloured Lawḥ, silvery Jidwal & red & green interlinear spaces on foll. 1b-2a. Copied by M. 'Ashiq 'Alī, grandson of Miyānjī 'Abdullāh Rām- pūrī. Beg. as No. 229.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
274 al-Qur'ān (E) al-Ajzā- wa's-Suwar	5473 D.	al-Qur'anul- Majid* (a's-Suwaru'l- <u>Khamsah</u>)		
275 "	428 D.	" (")		
276 "	9864 D.	" (")		
277 "	9863 D.	" (")		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 10.5×8; F. 26; L. 6.	C.	Good. 1342/1842.	Similar to No. 272 & copied by the same scribe for Nawwābzādah Sayyid Murtaḍā 'Alī <u>Khān</u> Bahādur, the eldest son of H.H. the present Nawwāb of Rāmpūr. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 25.1×16.2; F. 39; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th Cent.	A very nice copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : النبا، الملك، الواقعة، الفتح، يس with headings in blue on gold & a fine Lawḥ of Kashmīrī style. Jidwal is in blue, green & gold. Beg. as No. 229.
P.	" (")	S. 26.5×18; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	"	An ordinary copy of the following 5 Sūrahs : الملك، الواقعة، النبا، الفتح، يس Copied by Mīrzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Rāmpūrī, with the headings & the first letter of each line in red.
P.	" (")	S. 27.5×18.5; F. 12; L. 11.	C.	"	Similar to the preceding copy.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
278 al-Qur'ān (F) al-Ajzā wa's-Suwar ma'a't- tarjamati'l- Fārisiyyah.	1042 M.	al-Qur'ānu'l- Majīd* (a's-Suwaru's- Ṣalāṣah 'Aṣḥar).		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 40; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A nice copy of the following 13 Sūrahs : الفتح, يس, السجدة, الكهف, التغابن, الجمعة, الواقعة, الرحمن, محمد, النبا, الزمل, نوح, الملك, with Persian translation in red Nasta'liq & begin- ning under a Lawḥ. The last Sūrah is in the hand of Muḥammad & was written for Ḥakim 'Alī Khān. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبدہ الكتاب آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
279 a't-Tajwid.	4510 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣidati'l-Khāqāniyyah.	Abū Muẓāḥim Mūsā b. 'Ubadillāh b. Ḥ. al-Khāqānī (d. 325/937).	Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. Sa'īd b. 'Umar a'd-Dānī al-Qurṭubī (d. 444/1053).
280 "	14137 D.	Risālah fī mā lā Yajūzu'l-Waḥfu 'alaih.	'Alamu'l-Hudā Abū Maṣṣūr Muḥammad b. M. b. Maḥmūd al-Māturīdī a's-Samarqandī. (d. 333/944).	
281 "	8946 M.	"	" "	
282 "	8123 M.	Kitābu'r-Ri'āyah.	Abū Muḥammad Mak-kī b. Abī Ṭālib Ḥam-mūsh b. M. b. Mukhtār al-Qaisī al-Andalusī (d. 437/1045).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 18; F. 55 (1b-55b). L. 26-7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 833/1429.	The unique copy of a commentary on a versified tract of 51 verses. Beg. of the text: اقول مقالا معجبا لاولي الحبر Beg. of the commentary: الحمد لله خالق الخلق بتقديره آه. For the Qaṣidah see Brock. Sup. 1/329.
P.	" (,)	S. 16.9 × 14.6; F. 4 (86a-89b); L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare tract (originally the 7th Bāb of some book) containing an enumeration of the places in the Qur'ān where one is not allowed to stop, when reading the text. Beg. هذه الرسالة من مصنفات أبي منصور الماتريدي — بسم الله — الباب السابع فيها لا يجوز الوقف عليه آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 23.4 × 16; F. 2 (16a-17b); L. 23-24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Another copy, transcribed by 'Abdullāh a'l-Ġarālī a'n-Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'ī. Beg. بسم الله — هذه رسالة الامام أبي منصور الماتريدي رحمه الله تعالى فيها لا يجوز الوقف عليه آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 22.8 × 14.5; F. 63; L. 17.	C.	"	A rare work, composed in 420/1029 & copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Ināyatullāh. The first five foll. contain table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله المنعم بالآله آه. See Brock 1/406, & Sup. 1/718.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
283 a't-Tajwid.	8123 M.	al-Muḍīḥ fi't-Tajwīd	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'l-Wahhāb b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Wahhāb al-Qurṭubī (d. 461/1069).	
284 "	6343 M.	al-Maqṣid li talkhiṣi mā fi'l-Murshid*	Abū Muḥammad Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Sa'īd al-'Ummānī.	Zainu'd-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyyā b. M. b. Aḥmad al-Anṣārī, Shaikhū'l-Islām (d. 926/1520).
285 "	6274 D.	Kitābu't-Tajrīd fi't-Tajwīd.	Abū 'Alī Sahl b. M. b. Ḥu. b. A. b. Ḥu. al-Ḥājī al-Iṣfahānī (d. 543/1148).	
286 "	471 M.	Kitābu'l-Waqf.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ṭaifūr a's-Sajāwandī al-Ġaznawī (d. 560/1165).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×14.8; F. 66 (1b-66a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The second copy in the world of a rare work. Transcribed by Ḥāfiẓ 'Ināyatullāh, with headings in bold Naskh. Beg. بسم الله - انه بذلك جدير و عليه قد ير - و بعد فان من حق التأليفات ان تكون مسبوقه آه - See al-Jazarī 1/220 & Berlin 1/194.
P.	„ („)	S. 21×15.5; F. 69; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1197/1783.	An abridgement of al-Murshid, a rare work by 'Ummānī. Copied by 'Umar b. A. b. 'U. b. 'Al. a'sh-Shibāmī. Beg. الحمد لله على آلامه - و بعد فهذا مختصر المرشد آه - See Brock 2/99, Sup. 2/117 & Patnā 18/163.
P.	„ („)	S. 22×13.1; F. 23; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين حمد الشاكرين - اعلم ان مدار الكلام على تسعة و عشرين حرفا آه - See al-Jazarī 1/319.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.8×17.5; F. 117 (1b-117-b) L. 11.	Inc. (The last 3 foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	A very well-known work on the pauses to be observed in reading the Qur'ān. Apparently an abridgement of a's-Sajāwandī's work by an anonymous author. Beg. الحمد لله يكافئ نعمه و يمتري مزبده آه - See Brock. 1/408, Sup. 1/724 & Patnā 18/174.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
287 a't-Tajwīd.	14039 D.	Kitābu'l-Waqf.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Taifūr a's-Sajāwandi al-Ġaznawī (d. 560/1165).	
288 "	14516 D.	"	"	
289 "	659 MK.	"	"	
290 "	14517 D.	"	"	
291 "	7747 M.	"	"	Husain b. 'Uṣmān.

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 126; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1252/1836.	Another copy, transcribed by Ḥamāyat 'Alī a's-Sandilī for Ḥāfiẓ Shawkat 'Alī.
P.	" (")	S. 29.7 × 18.4; F. 134; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1265/1849.	A comparatively large version, edited by Qārī M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī. Transcribed by Ġulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn b. Miḡān-jī Jān Muḥammad Qādiri in Rāmpūr.
P.	" (")	S. 18.6 × 12.6; F. 2; (149b-150b) L. 5.	Inc. (Preface only).	Good. Circa 1290/1873.	Copied by M. 'A. b. Bar-khurdār 'A. b. 'Abbās 'A. Amruhawī.
P.	" (")	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 112 (1b-111a); L. 12.	C.	Good. 1316/1899.	The same work with quotations from some late authors. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Faiḍ 'A. Shāh for Ḥāfiẓ 'Ilm Dīn. Foll. 112b-121a contain scribe's notes on the controversial points in the work.
P.	" (")	S. 19.7 × 15.3; F. 120; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Another abridgement of Sajāwandi's work by an author who quotes Qiḡāmu'd-Dīn 'Al. b. Maḡmūd al-Iṣfahānī (d. 772/1370) as his teacher. The first 2 foll. supplied by some M. Ḥāshim. Copied by 'Al. Beg. بسم الله سورة فاتحة الكتاب قال عطارد بن يسار

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
292 a't-Tajwid.	1826 D.	al-Mudallal fi'l-waqf.		
(283) „	8123 M.	Durratu'l-Qārī fī zā- 'āt'il-Qur'ān	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Mu- hammad Abdu'r-Raz- zāq b. Rīzqillāh b. Abī Bakr alJazārī a'r- Ras'anī (d. 661/1263).	
293 „	6274 D.	Raiḥānātu'l- Ḥāfiḡ.		
294 „	25167 D.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×15.4; F. 116; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1205/1791.	A rare work based on al-Murshid (No. 284) & al-Maqāṭī' wa'l-Mabādī. Transcribed by M. 'A. in Ajmir. Beg. الحمد لله الفتح المصور بحمد الجرى الالسة به لطفنا من عنده آه. See Patnā 18/144.
P.	„ („)	S. 23×15; F. 2 (71a-72a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise of 31 verses on the letter <i>Ṣ</i> (ظ) occurring in the Qur'ān. Beg. حفظت لفظا عظيم - الحظر والوسن. See Brock. 1/415 & Sup. 1/736.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7×14; F. 13, L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	A rare work, composed after Durratu'l-Qārī & divided into 10 Bābs. Followed by 9 verses containing the abbrevia- tions generally used for the names of 7 Qāris. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل الكتاب المبين — و بعد ان بعض اخواني فى الله اشار آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 26×17; F. 9; L. 13.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy with foll. placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
295 a't-Tajwid.	9044 M.	Tuḥfatu's- Ṣallā fī Ma- wāḍi'i Kallā.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Mūsā a'n-Naḥwī al- Anṣārī al-Maḥallī al- Miṣrī (d. 673/1275).	
296 "	9048 M.	Sharḥu Ḍabṭi'l- Kharrāz.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. M. b. Ibr. al- Amawī a'sh-Sharīshī al- Kharrāz (d. 718/1318).	Sa'id b. Sulaimān a's-Simlālī.
297 "	19393 D.	at-Tirāz fī Sharḥi Ḍabṭi'l- Kharrāz.	"	Abū 'Abdillāh Mu- ḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'Abdi'l-Jalīl a't-Tanī- sī (d. 899/1494).
298 "	8999 M.	Sharḥu'l- Wāḍihah fī Tajwidil Fātiḥah.	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abu'l- 'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. Khalīl al- Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (9a-10b), L. 17.	C.	Good. 10th/16th Cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise on the word Kallā & the contexts in which it occurs in the Qur'ān. Composed in 663/1264-5. Beg. يقول راجي ربه الغفار آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 28 (92a-119a); L. 18-25.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 1111/1699.	The unique copy with the text composed in 703/ 1303 & the commentary in 875/1471. Copied by 'Abdu'n-Nabī b. 'Al. al- 'Amīdī al-Maḥmūdī, in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. of the text. هذا تمام نظم رسم الخط و ها انا اتمم بالضبط Beg. of the commentary : وهذا تمام نظم رسم الخطه قال المحاصي : الف المؤلف كتابا في الرسم مع هذا الضبط آه
P.	„ („)	S. 23.4 × 14.6; F. 92 (255b— 346b); L. 20:	Inc. (The last folio missing.)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy with a golden Lawḥ & Jidwal. Beg. صلى الله على سيدنا — يقول العبد — محمد بن عبد الله — الحمد لله الذي لا ينبغي الحمد الا له آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14.3; F. 19; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous comment- ary on a metrical treatise on the pronunciation of Sūrah al-Fātiḥah. Beg. of the text : بحمدك ربى اول النظم ابتدى آه - Beg. of the commentary : الحمد لله حق حمده، و الصلوة على نبيه و عبده آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(283) a't-Tajwīd.	8123 M.	Sharḥu 'Umdati'l-Qurrā'.	Jalālu'd-Dīn 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'A. al-Kūfī al-Hamadānī a'd-Dimash-qī, b. al-Faṣīḥ. (d. 745/1344).	The author himself. "
299 "	8123 M.	Rawḥu'l-Maẓīd (Murīd) fī Sharḥi 'Iqdī'l-Farīd	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh-Sharīf a's-Samar-qandī al-Hamadānī al-Baḡdādī.	"
300 "	8123 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdah fī Tajwīdi'l-Fātiḥah.	"	"
(300) "	8123 M.	al-Muqaddimah fī Bayāni'l-Mīmāt.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khaṭṭāb Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. M. a'sh-Shirāzī (d. 776/1375).	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.8; F. 5 (66b-71a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy of a commentary on a poem of 27 verses dealing with the pronunciation of Dād (ض) & Zā (ظ). Beg. of the text : حفظك وعظما عظيما مطهر الضفر آه - Beg. of the commentary : الخذ لله على ما أولى من عطائه آه - See Brock. 2/165 & Sup. 2/211.
P.	" (")	S. 22.8 × 14.5; F. 32; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	A commentary on a metrical treatise. Beg. of the text : اسبغ لله الكريم مبعلا و اهدى تحياتي الى اشرف الاله Beg. of the commentary : الخذ لله الذي خلق الانسان في احسن تقويم آه - See Brock. Sup 1/727.
P.	" (")	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 6 (1b-6b); L. 17.	C.	"	The unique copy of a commentary on another poem of 25 verses. Beg. of the text : بحمد الاله المستعان توسلا آه - Beg. of the commentary : بسم الله - و به نستعين - قال العبد - قد بعثي بنظم تجويد الفاتحة بعد ان نظمت آه -
P.	" (")	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 6 (6b-12b); L. 17.	C.	"	A rare work on the compulsory pauses indicated by the letter Mīm (م). Beg. الخذ لله المنعم بآلانه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(300) a't-Tajwīd	8123 M.	Risālah fī Tajwīdī'l-Fātihah wa Sūratī't-Tawhīd.		
301 „	1178 D.	Qurratu'l-'Ain.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. M. al-'Uzrī al-Baḡdādī, b. al-Qāsiḥ (d. 801/1398).	
(279) „	4510 M.	Bābu Zikrī'l-Maddi wa Hurūfihī.		
302 „	8926 M.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazārī (d. 833/1429).	
303 „	10282 D.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 22.6 × 14.8; F. 3 (13a-15a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	An anonymous tract on the pronunciation of the Sūrah I & 112. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد هذه رسالة في تجويد الفاتحة و سورة التوحيد آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 14.8; F. 20; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1063/1653.	A treatise on Fathah & Imālah. Copied by Zayn-u'd-Dīn. Beg. قال الشيخ — أبو البقاء علي — العذري أما بعد حمد الله رب العالمين آه. See Brock. 2/165, Sup. 2/212 & Patnā 18/150.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 18; F. 61a; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 833/1429.	An anonymous poem of 34 verses on al-Mad (المد) & the letters in which it is used. Beg. بسم الآله بدأت النظم مبتدرا و الحمد لله حق الحمد مؤنجرا
P.	„ („)	S. 21.1 × 16; F. 4; L. 21-22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1020/1611	A very well-known poem. Copied by Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Jafarī, with headings in red. Beg. يقول راجي عفو رب سامع محمد ابن الجزري الشافعي See Brock. Sup. 2/274.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq)	S. 24 × 18; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th Cent.	With explanatory notes in Nasta'liq in the inter-linear spaces & on the margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
304 a't-Tajwid	8949 M.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	
305 "	8985 M.	"	"	
306 "	24995 D.	"	"	
307 "	9091 M.	"	"	
308 "	8123 M.	"	"	
309 "	11472 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 16.7; F. 9 (65b-73a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Circa 1099/1688.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Karam-ullāh, resident of Qaşbah Khurd Khānah.
P.	" (")	S. 21.5 × 16.2; F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1198/1784.	Copied by 'Umar b. A. in Mecca with headings in red. Fol. 1a bears the Signature of Abū Bakr b. 'A. al-'Aidarūs.
P.	" (")	S. 18.3 × 12.7; F. 21; L. 5.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red; & with explanatory notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. قبل الشروع أولا ان يعلموا آد.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 11; F. 5 (85b-89b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th Cent.	With headings in red.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 22 × 14; F. 8; L. 8.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 × 19.8; F. 6 (78b-83b); L. 9.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	The foll., of which 1b-3a contain copious notes, have been placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
310 a't-Tajwīd.	2754 D.	al-Muqaddimatu'l-Jazariyyah*	Shamsud-Dīn Abū'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazārī (d. 833/1429).	
— „	8980 M.	„	„	
311 „	10144 D.	„	„	
312 „	8733 M.	al-Hawāshī'l-Mufahhi-mah*.	„	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazārī.
313 „	8945 M.	al-Hawāshī'l-Azhariyyah*	„	Zāinu'd-Dīn Khālīd b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Azhārī (d. 905/1499).
314 „	9092 M.	„	„	„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27 × 15.7; F. 14; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Fol. 9 (a-b) contains the genealogical table of the Prophet.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 16.5; F. 9 (47b-55a); L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Bound with No. 65, Urdū Catalogue.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.8 × 18; F. 8; L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	With copious notes in the interlinear spaces. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انتج كتابه — يقول راجى عفو رب سامع آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 14.5; F. 52; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1046/1637.	A commentary by the author's son. Composed in 806/1403 (See Patnā 18/154) & copied by Alī Muḥammad Ḥaṣṣī. الحمد لله المتعالى فى جلال قدسه آه See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.6 × 16; F. 18; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Circa 999/1589.	Composed in 867/1463. Beg. يقول الفقير — الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	„ („)	S. 15 × 10.8; F. 36; L. 14-17.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1133/1720-1.	Foll. 1-20 are in a later hand.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(280) a't-Tajwid.	14137 D.	al-Ḥawāshī'l-Azhariyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Khālīd b. 'Al. b. Abī Bakr al-Azhārī (d. 905/1499).
315 "	3939 D.	a'd-Daqā'i-qu'l-Muḥkamah*.	"	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).
316 "	8944 M.	"	"	"
317 "	25195 D.	"	"	"
318 "	6370 M.	al-Ḥāshīyah 'ala'd-Daqā'iq.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).	Abū Sa'ūd Aḥmad b. 'Umar al-Isqāfī (d. 1159/1746).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9 × 16.4; F. 55; (91a-145b) L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. وسلم و على آله و اصحابه و التابعين صلوة دائمة آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 21.2 × 15.5; F. 10 (1a-10b); L. 19-23.	Inc. (Defective at the beg. & at the end.).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Composed in 883/1478 (See Patnā 18/156). Followed by a small treatise on the explanation of the <i>al-ḥud</i> dated 1013/1604. Beg. الرحيم وصفان بنيا من الرحمة للبالغة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 21 × 16; F. 20 (4a-23a); L. 15-26.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. ابن الصلاح وغيره . ولا تعارض بين الروايتين آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 15.3 × 20.5; F. 13; L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	"	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'Al. b. 'Ar. Beg. والصبر و ربوة و اجنت و حج آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 22 × 15.5; F. 60; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1147/1734.	An abridgement of the gloss written by Sharaḥu'd-Dīn b. Yūsuf b. Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (d. 1092/1681). Beg. يقول العبد - الحمد لله الذي وفق من شاء لتجويد كتابه آه - See Brock Sup. 2/455 & Patnā 18/158.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
319 a't-Tajwīd.	4261 M.	Sharḥu'l-Muqaddimati'l-Jazariyyah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazārī (883/1429).	
320 "	7910 M.	"	"	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad b. Muṣṭafā Ṭāshkubrī-zādah a'r-Rūmī (d. 968/1561).
321 "	24381 D.	"	"	"
322 "	13593 D.	al-Minaḥu'l-Fikriyyah*	"	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al Qārī al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 14.8; F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 967/1560.	The unique copy of an anonymous commentary. Composed in 887/1482 & transcribed by Nūrullāh b. Ramaḍān b. Khidr. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل (أهل) القرآن من خاصته و أهله آه - See Haj. Khal. 2/1799.
P.	" (")	S. 23.4 × 15.3; F. 54 (1b-54a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1164/1750-1.	A nice copy of a rare commentary. Written with a Lawḥ, floral margins of foll. 1b-2a & gold and coloured Jidwal. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. سبحان الله و بحمده منزل الكتاب على عبده - و بعد فقد تطابقت آه - See Brock Sup. 2/276 F.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 21 × 12; F. 61 (1b-61a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15; F. 131; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 1089/1678.	The text is written on the top margin of each page. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اودع جواهر المعاني آه - A flyleaf at the beg. contains a chapter of Kitābu't-Tarājīm giving the number of Āyāt, words & letters of the Qur'ān. See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/159.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
323 a't-Tajwid.	8123 M.	al-Minaḥu'l-Fikriyyah*	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Khair Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A. a'd-Dimashqī al-Jazarī (d. 833/1429).	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sulṭān Muḥammad al-Qārī al-Harawī (d. 1014/1606).
324 "	4800 D.	"	"	"
325 "	10287 D.	a't-Tarjamatu'l-Mufīdah	"	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'U. b. Mubārak al-Ḥimyarī al-Ḥaḍramī, known as Baḥraq (d. 930/1524).
(295) "	9044 M.	a'r-Raddu'l-Mustaqīm.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqrī, Ibnū'n-Najjār (d. 846/1442-3).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Mas'alatu's-Sakti wa'l-Gunnah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 66; L. 16-19.	Inc. (40 foll. missing from the beg.)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1248/1832-3.	Beg. عرب التجويد و الانتقان - قال و اخبرني جماعة من شيوخى آه -
P.	" (")	S. 30.8 × 21.3; F. 67; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1269/1852-3.	With marginal notes. Beg. as No. 322.
P.	" (Shafī'ā)	S. 21.6 × 18; F. 3 (83b-85b); L. 18.	Inc. (The first Faṣl only).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	A prose version of No. 302. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذه ترجمة مفيدة لما في مقدمة التجويد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/276 & Patnā 18/166 where the title is Tarjamatu'l-Mustafid.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (11b-12a) L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a very small tract on the pronunciation of Mīm. Copied by 'Alī al-Kifl-jārshī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - مسألة - اعلم ان الميم تخرج آه -
P.	" (")	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (17b-18b); L. 21.	C.	"	Another unique tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. ما تقول السادة - هل يكون السكت في عرف القراء قسما واحدا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(295) a't-Tajwid.	9044 M.	Ġāyatu'l-Murād.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. al-Muqri, Ibnū'n-Najjār (d. 844/1442-3).	
326 ,,	8992 M.	a't-Tabyīn fī Aḥkāmi'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī (See No. 284).	
(326) ,,	8992 M.	Risālah fī Ḥurūf'il-Maddi wa'l-Qalqalah.	,,	
(326) ,,	8992 M.	Tuḥfatu Nujabā'i'l-'Aṣr.	,,	
327 ,,	1178 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 5 (19b-23a) L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th Cent.	The unique copy of a work on the pronunciation of Dād. The signature of Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Ḥusainī dated 1154/1741 is found on foll. 19a & 23a. Beg. قال شيخنا — ابو عبد الله محمد بن احمد — الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن عريبا آه —
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.8 × 16; F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	The unique copy, transcribed by 'Abdu'l-'Āl al-Baḥrī. The work is preceded by 7 verses dealing with abbreviations used for the names of 7 Qārīs, and a Fā'idah for the reader of the Qur'ān by Abū'l-Faḍl a'r-Rāḍī al-Ḥalabī. Beg. اخذ الله رب العالمين — وبعد فهذا تبين في احكام التوت آه —
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.8 × 16; F. 2 (3b-5a); L. 21.	C.	,,	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. و حروف المد ثلاثة الالف المفتوح ما قبلها آه —
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.8 × 16; F. 3 (5b-7b), L. 21.	C.	Good. 1098/1687.	A very small tract, copied by the same scribe. Beg. اخذ الله رب العالمين — وبعد فهذا مختصر نافع انشاء الله آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/118.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 3 (1a-3b) L. 21-22.	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	

S. No. & Subject	Aecn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(327) a't-Tajwīd	1178 D.	Urjūzah fī'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Zikru Aḥkāmī'l-Hamzatain.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Urjūzah fī Lahni'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Urjūzah fī Tajwīdī'l-Fātiḥah.		
(327) "	1178 D.	Shurūṭu'l-Fātiḥah.	Ibnu Rajā'.	
328 "	8946 M.	Aḥkāmū'l-Fātiḥah.	Ẓakariyyā al-Anṣārī. (See No. 284).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 6a (Margin).	C.	Good. 11th/17th Cent.	An ode, consisting of 11 verses. Beg. إذا ما كنت متمسكاً لرزق و بحج القصد من عبد و حر
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 1 (3b-4a) L. 21.	C.	„	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. ذكر احكام الهمزتين اذا كانتا كلمة او كلمتين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 4a; L. 15.	C.	„	An ode, containing 15 verses. Beg. سالتني ونقك الرب الوفي ان اكشف السر عن اللحن الخفي
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 4a; L. 7.	C.	„	An ode, containing 7 verses. Beg. اذا رمت تجويد القراءة متقا لام الكتاب، اسع مقالى بحق
P.	„ („)	S. 19.6 × 16; F. 1 (5a & b); L. 21.	C.	„	A small poem, containing 6 verses with an anonymous commentary. Beg. لام كتابنا عشرون شرطاً على مامونا و على الامام قوله لام كتابنا عشرون شرطاً فعدتها لا تزيد و لا تنقص آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 16.3; F. 2 (55b-56b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A poem, containing 24 verses. Copied by Ibr. a'sh-Sharbīnī. Beg. يا سائلي صالى اكر واكف لك السر عن اللحن الخفي Followed by 5 verses of b. Rajā & 9 others.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
329 a't-Tajwīd.	830 MK.	al-Muqaddimah fi't-Tajwīd.	Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-'Ālī al-Karakī al-'Amīlī (d. 940/1534).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Kitābu'l-Mufīd fī 'Ilmi't-Tajwīd.	Shīhābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Badr a't-Ṭībī a'd-Ḍimashqī (d. 979/1572).	
330 "	6274 D.	Wuqūfu'n-Nabī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Isā al-Mağribī.	
331 "	9092 M.	Bayānu'l-Mushkilāt.	Mullā Ḥusain b. Iskandar a'r-Rūmī al-Ḥanafī (Circa 1060/1650).	
332 "	8646 M.	Bidāyatu'l-Mubtadiyyīn.	Aḥmad b. Iskandar al-Khuwārizmī al-Ḥanafī.	
333 "	7659 M.	Juhdu'l-Muqil.	Muḥammad al-Mar-'ashī, Sachaqlizādah (d. 1150/1737).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.5 × 12.3; F. 6 (9b-15a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	The unique copy. Beg. بسم الله - اعلم ان ما يجب على من يريد اتقان قراءة القرآن آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 5 (2b-6b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 988/1580.	The unique copy of a metrical treatise, composed in 975/1567. Beg. قال الفقير احمد بن الطيبي احمد يرجو رحمة المجيب
P.	„ („)	S. 21 × 14; F. 1 (1a-2a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. اخذ الله الذي هو احق بالخند و اولي آه - See Berlin 1/216 & Haj. Khal. 2/2025.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 16.3; F. 24; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1133/1721.	Copied by Muṣṭafā b. al-Ḥāj 'Umar a'sh-Shāmī. Beg. اخذ الله الذي جعلنا من التالين لكتابه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/646.
P.	„ („)	S. 19 × 15; F. 13 L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	The unique copy, transcribed by Ṣāliḥ b. Bakrī b. A. Beg. اخذ الله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذه رسالة جمعت فيها آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 30 × 18.6; F. 42; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to the end of the 4th Baḥṣ of the preface).	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Written with a coloured Lawḥ & Jidwal; & with occasional notes on the margins. Beg. اخذ الله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/498.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
— a't-Tajwīd.	293 MK.	al-Muqaddimah fi't-Tajwīd.		
(296) "	9048 M.	Manzūmah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad b. A. b. M. a'r-Raḥmānī.	
334 "	9048 M.	Urjūzah fi't-Tajwīd.	Muḥammad 'Alī al-Ḥillī.	
(334) "	8766 M.	Urjūzah fi'l-Hamzī'l-Mawṣūlī Minhā.	"	
(334) "	8766 M.	Risālah fī Ma'rifati'z-Zā'āt.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.4 × 16.1; F. 4 (39a-42b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1247/1831.	Composed before 1179/1765 (See Ivanow 1/60). Copied by A. 'A. Zaidī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نعمه حمد و لهدايته عبد آه - Bound with Qawā'idu'l-Qur'ān (Persian).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13; F. 9 (83a-90b); L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 12th/18th Cent.	A metrical treatise. Written in Marrākushī Naskh. Beg. بحمد ربنا القديم ثم على خير الوري محمد
P.	" (")	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 5 (1b-5b); L. 12-16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A versified treatise, composed in Karbalā & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله العليم و اسمه اول قولي و الكتاب حكمه
P.	" (")	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 1 (5b-6a); L. 17.	C.	"	Another versified treatise, composed in Kāzimah & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله تعالى و الصلوه على الذي فضل ربي و اصطفاه
P.	" (")	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (6b-7b);	C.	"	Another versified treatise, composed in Ḥillah & copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لدينه و علم القرآن

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
335 a't-Tajwīd.	2463 M.	Ta'liqatū't-Taqrīb li Fahmī'l-Mujawwidī'l-Labīb.		
336 "	6274 D.	"		
(336) "	6274 D.	Risālah fī Maḥāsini'l-Qirā'ati wa Ma'a'ibihā.		
337 "	8985 M.	Risālah fī'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
338 "	8968 M.	Risālah fī't-Tajwīd.		
339 "	9086 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 13.7; F. 39; L. 7.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Written in good Naskh within coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains a note dated 1262/1846. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذه تمليق مختصرة آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 21.3 × 12.2; F. 24 (9b-24b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1257/1841	Another copy of the same work, transcribed by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'r-Rahīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid Rāmpūrī in Mirath (U.P.)
P.	" (,)	S. 21.3 × 12.2; F. 2 (25a-26b); L. 17.	C.	"	Probably an extract from some book. Beg. اعلم انه قد يقع لبعض القارئ كلام رب العالمين ع الحسن آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 21.4 × 15.3; F. 3; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1200/1785.	A small tract on the difference between تنوين & نون. Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥmān al-Jafarī. Beg. بسم الله - النون الساكنة والتنوين لها عند حروف الهجاء آه - See Patnā 18/67.
P.	" (,)	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 4 (51b-54b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Circa 1206/1791.	Beg. اخذ الله رب العالمين - و بعد فهذه رسالة تتعلق بالتجويد - فصل في الاظهار آه - See Berlin 1/206 & Patnā 18/67.
P.	" (,)	S. 18.6 × 13.9; F. 2; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th Cent.	Another copy of the preceding work.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) a't-Tajwīd.	8946 M.	Majmū'ah fī Qawā'idī't-Tajwīd.		
(321) „	24381 D.	Risālah fī'n-Nūni's-Sākinati wa't-Tanwīn.		
(330) „	6274 D.	a't-Talkhīṣ fī Zikri'l-Isti'azati wa'l-Basmalah.		
340 „	230 DK.	a's-Sab'u'l-Maṣānī.	a's-Sayyid Muḥammad b. Dildār 'Alī b. M. Mu'in a'n-Naṣīrābādī al-Lakhnawī (d. 1284/1868).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 16; F. 4 (12a-16a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Circa 1248/1832.	Copied by 'Abdullāh al-Garālī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل القرآن فيه هدى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 21 × 12; F. (61b-64a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th Cent.	Beg. وصل الله على سيدنا محمد وآله وصحبه وسلم - اعلم ارشدك الله الى توفيقه ان النون الساكنة والتونين يظهران آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14; F. 2 (2a-3a); L. 17.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله - ينفع به المبتدى المحتاج اليه آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.1 × 16.2; F. 25; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th Cent.	Composed in 1218/1803. Written within coloured Jidwal. انصح كلام يرتله البلاء ترتيلا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al Qirā'āt	9048 M.	Kitābu't-Taisīr*.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī. (See No. 279).	
341 "	8750 M.	"	"	
342 "	6441 D.	"	"	
343 "	2524 M.	Tahbīru't-Taisīr.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazārī (See No. 302).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×13.5; F. 61; L. 23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The well-known treatise on the 7 canonical readings. Written in Marrā-kushī Naskh with headings & the names of the Qāris in red. قال ابو عثمان — الحمد لله المنفرد بالدوام، انتطول بالانعام آه — See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/63
P.	" (,)	S. 20.8×14.6; F. 79 (1b-76a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th Cent.	Beg. حدثنا الشيخ الحافظ ابو الحسن على بن خلف الانصارى ثنا ابو داود سليمان بن ابى القاسم و ابو الحسن على بن عبد الرحمن قالوا قرأنا على ابى عمرو — قال ابو عمرو — الحمد لله المنفرد آه — Foll. 76b-79b contain Qiṣṣatu Barṣīṣā.
P.	" (,)	S. 18.8×13.2; F. 145; L. 11.	Inc. (Up to the middle of Sūra-tu'l-Wāqī'ah)	"	The last four foll. are damaged. Beg. حدثنا المقرئ ابو على ثنا ابو الرقاد مفرح مولى اقبال الدرة ابن مجاهد قال قال ابو عمرو — الحمد لله المنفرد آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 20.2×14.6; F. 132 (1b-131b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1025/1616.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by Ḥ. b. Muṣṭafā al-Falbawī. Beg. قال الشيخ — ابو الخير محمد — الحمد لله على تجميع التيسير آه — See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Patnā 18/68.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
344 al-Qirā'āt.	4731 M.	Ḥirzu'l-Amānī or a'sh-Shāṭibiyah*	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	
345 "	8750 M.	"	"	
(325) "	10287 D.	"	"	
346 "	4740 M.	"	"	
347 "	4739 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 15; F. 70; L. 9.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th Cent.	A versified version of a't-Taisir. Written with copious notes. Beg. بدأت بسم الله في النظم أولا آه - A fly-leaf at the beg. contains a chart showing the abbreviations used for the names of the Qārīs. See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/69.
P.	" (")	S. 21 × 15; F. 52 (2b-51a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. Circa. 1046/1637.	Transcribed by 'Alī Muḥammad Ḥaṣīṣ for 'Al. b. 'Abdī'l-'Aẓīz al-Bura'ī.
P.	" (")	S. 21.8 × 17.5; F. 54; L. 11-14.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1086/1675.	Written in two hands.
P.	" (")	S. 20.2 × 15; F. 34; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	Copied by 'Alī 'Alīwah a's-Sarwī.
P.	" (")	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 183; L. 7.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	Transcribed by Ḥāfiz M. Naṣīm b. Ḥāfiz 'Abdī'l-Wāhid b. 'Al. Langarkūtī Rāmpūrī (d. circa 1214/1799).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(347) al-Qirā'āt	4739 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'ānī*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. M. al-Mawṣilī, <u>Shu'lah</u> (d. 656/1258).
348 "	7877 M.	"	"	"
349 "	448 D.	Ibrāzu'l-Ma'ānī.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. Ism. b. Ibr. al-Maqdisī a'd-Dī-mashqī, Abū Shāmāh (d. 665/1267).
350 "	5799 M.	Kanzu'l-Ma'ānī.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Ibrāhīm b. 'U. b. Ibr. b. <u>Khalīl</u> al-Ja'barī (d. 732/1332).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 183; L. not even.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	A commentary on the preceding poem. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm on the margins & the inter-linear spaces of No. 347. Beg. قال الشيخ أبو القاسم الشاطبي: بدأت أى قدمت لفظ بسم الله آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/73.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 15; F. 212; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1271/1855.	Copied by Muḥammad Ḥasan for Nawwāb Hāshim 'Alī Khān. Beg. أخذ الله الذي أنزل القرآن على سبعة أحرف آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 28.3 × 20.2; F. 196; L. 29-40.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 9th/15th cent.	A very old copy of another commentary, composed in 655/1255. Beg. أخذ الله الذي أسبغ علينا نعمه آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/76.
P.	" (,)	S. 20 × 14.5; F. 397; L. 22.	Inc. (Vol. I.)	Bad. Foll. 230-59 in a brittle condition. 1153/1740.	Another commentary, composed in 691/1292. Copied by M. b. A. b. 'Abdī'l Laṭīf al-Qairwānī al-'Awārī. Beg. أخذ الله مبدئ الأمام و منشئ الرزم آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/78.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
351 al-Qirā'āt.	5392 D.	Mubrizu'l-Ma'ānī.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruḥ b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'ainī a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammad b. 'U. b. 'A. b. A. al-Imādī al-Ḥāfiẓ.
352 "	14064 D.	Sirāju'l-Qārī'l-Mubtadī*	"	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. M. al-'Uzrī, b. al-Qāṣih (801/1399).
353 "	4518 M.	"	"	"
354 "	4352 M.	Sharḥu Ḥirzī'l-Amānī*.	"	Alī al-Qārī. (See No. 322).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 15; F. 326; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th Cent.	A rare commentary, composed in 762/1361 for Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn Tātār Khān. Copied by 'Aṭā-ullāh Naqshbandī Lāhawrī, with coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الجلى شأنه الباهر برهانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/725 & Aṣaf. 1/302.
P.	" (")	S. 20.2 × 15.5; F. 144; L. 17-27.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 975/1568.	Another commentary, composed in 759/1358. Written in 2 different hands. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علم القرآن و زين الانسان آه - See Brock. 1/409, Sup. 1/725 & Patnā 18/80.
P.	" (")	S. 20.8 × 18; F. 252; L. 17-25.	C.	Bad. The first half in a brittle condition. 1143/1731.	Copied by two scribes.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6 × 12.5; F. 381; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th Cent.	A rare commentary. Copied with a small Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal. Fol. 1a contains the signature & seal of Shaikh M. Fāḍil b. Shaikh Ḥamid dated 1123/1711. Beg. الحمد لله السامع بالقرآن لاهل الايمان آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
355 al-Qirā'āt.	8108 M.	Mufradatu Ḥamzāh.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruḥ b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'aini a'sh-Shāṭibī (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammad al-'Imādī. (See No. 351).
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu Abī 'Amr.	"	"
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Abdillāh b. 'Āmir.	"	"
(355) "	8108 M.	Mufradatu 'Āṣim b. Abī'n-Najūd.	"	"
(280) "	14137 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 20 (1a-20b); L. 19.	Inc. (One fol. after the 1st & the other after the last missing)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 973/1566.	The unique copy of a work on the readings of Ḥamzāh(d.156/773), derived from No. 344. Beg. محمد الله عز وجل على نعمه العظام خصوصاً على نعمة الاسلام آه -
P.	" (")	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 10 (21a-31b); L. 19.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	"	A rare work on the readings of Abū 'Amr (d.154/771), derived from No. 344. Beg. بالخطاب - لنبيهم يبا. مفتوحة و تشديد الواو مهموزاً - سورة الروم عاقبة الثاني بالرفع آه - See Berlin 1/249.
P.	" (")	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 20 (32b-51b); L. 19.	Inc. (One folio missing.) after fol. 37).	"	A rare work on the readings of 'Al. b. 'Āmir (d. 118/736), derived from No. 344. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فقد التمس مني بعض اصحابي من حفظه آه - See Berlin 1/247.
P.	" (")	S. 20.2 × 14; F. 23; (52b-74a) L. 19	C.	"	A rare work on the readings of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), derived from No. 344. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه -
P.	" (")	S. 16.9 × 14.6; F. 47 (18b-64b); L. 13.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th Cent.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
356 al-Qirā'āt	14609 D.	Mufradatu 'Āṣim b. Abi'n-Najūd.	Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim b. Firruh b. Khalaf b. A. a'r-Ru'aini a'sh-Shāṭibi (d. 590/1194).	Muḥammād al-'Imādī (See No. 351)
(328) "	8946 M.	Irshādul-Mubtadī.	Abu'l-'Iz Muḥammad b. Hu. b. 'A. b. Būndār al-Qalānisi al-Wāṣiṭi (d. 521/1127).	
357 "	855 M.	Kitābu'l-Muḡnī fi'l-Qirā'āt.	Muḥammad b. Abī Naṣr b. Aḥmad a'd-Dahhān a'n-Nawzawāzī al-Miṣrī.	
358 "	9075 M.	Kitābu'l-Hadiyyah.	Muḥammad al-'Imādī (See No. 351).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15; F. 26 (1b-26a) L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th cent.	According to this copy, the title of the work is "Risālatu 'Āṣim b. Bahdalah al-Asadī".
P.	„ („)	S. 24.4 × 16.4; F. 55 (1b-55a; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1239/1824.	A rare work. Copied with marginal notes by M. b. 'Ar. b. 'U. in Madīnah & collated with the original in 1240/1824. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا كتاب اذكر فيه القراءة بالحجاز آه — See Brock. 1/408 & Sup. 1/723.
P.	„ („)	S. 24 × 16.9; F. 181; L. 25.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition, worm-eaten & water-stained. 908/15 (2.	The unique copy of a work on the less known readings. The latest authority quoted is a'z-Zamakhshari (d. 538/1144). Copied by Hāfiẓ A. b. Maḥmūd Shāh b. Kirmān Shāh. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله الملك القدوس السلام — فلقد طال على الحاج الكرم الاخوان آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 20.9 × 15.2; F. 8; L. 15.	Inc. (A small portion).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th cent.	A defective copy of a work, divided into four Qism & dedicated to Amīr Hu. Šūfī, a king of Khawārizm (774/1372-3). Beg. abruptly: عزم على السير الى حضرة الجناح الخطير آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
359 al-Qirā'āt.	7658 D.	Kitābu'l-Hadiyyah.	Muḥammad al-'Imādī (See No. 351).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Kitābu'l-Qawā'idī wa'l-Ishārāt.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. 'U. b. M. b. Abi'r- Riḍā al-Ḥamawī (d. 791/1389).	
360 "	8108 M.	al-Maḍbūt fī Bayāni'l- Qirā'āti's- Sab'.	Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Uṣmān b. M. b. M. al-Gazna- wī al-Harawī (d. 829/ 1426).	
361 "	8495 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 32; L. 15.	Inc. (The 4th Qism only).	Good. 13th/19th cent.	Another copy, written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā and beginn- ing under a coloured Lawḥ. Beg. اعلم ان عاصم و حمزة والكسائي اتمة الكوفة — سورة ام القرآن قرأ عاصم و الكسائي آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17 × 13; F. 12 (24a-35a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. Before 975/ 1567-8.	The unique copy of a treatise, dealing with some important problems of Qirā'āt. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذه مقدمة تشتمل على مسائل آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 20.3 × 13; F. 68; L. 21.	Inc. (The 1st Bāb, a portion of the 2nd & the 2nd Qism from the middle of al-An- 'ām to a'n-Nās missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th cent.	A work on the seven canonical readings of the Qur'ān. Beg. abruptly: العمل لاجل الناس شرك و الاخلاص ان يمانيك الله منها آه - See Brock. 2/201, Patnā 18/89 & al-Jazarī 2/510.
P.	" (,)	S. 20.4 × 15.3; F. 20; L. 23.	Inc. (The 3rd. Bāb only).	"	Beg الباب الثالث في بيان رسم الخط في المصحف الكريم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
362 al-Qirā'āt	8203 M.	al-Maḍbūṭ fi Bayāni'l- Qirā'āti's- Sab'.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Uṣmān b. M. b. M. al-Gazna- wi al-Harawī (d. 829/ 1426).	
363 "	6767 M.	a'n-Nashr fi'l-Qirā'āti'l- 'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazārī (See No. 302).	
364 "	3879 M.	"	"	
365 "	5707 M.	Taqrību'n- Nashr.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 12.8; F. 67 (137a- 203b); L. 24.	Inc. (The 2nd Qism only).	Good. Circa 1086/1675.	Copied by Aḥsānullāh a'r-Riḍwī Beg. سورة الفاتحة - ملك بالقصر ا ح د ك ف - الرحيم ملك ح آه -
P.	" (")	S. 27.7 × 16.4; F. 323; L. 21-28.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th cent.	A work on the 10 read- ings of the Qur'ān. Seve- ral foll. supplied by Kalīmullāh b. Šibgatullāh in Nasta'liq. Beg. قال مولانا - الحمد لله الذي انزل القرآن كلامه ويسره آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.
P.	" (")	S. 24.8 × 16; F. 5; L. 11.	Inc. (An extract).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th cent.	A very small portion of the preceding work, cor- responding to foll. 71b- 72a of the above-men- tioned copy. Beg. بسم الله - و اما مخارج الحروف فقد اختلفوا في عددها آه -
P.	" (")	S. 19.3 × 11.7; F. 221; L. 15.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th cent.	An abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself, composed in 804/1401. Copied by Alfīfo in Barro. Beg. abruptly: صالح الاعمال - باب اسماء الانمة القراء العشرة آه - See Brock. 2/201 & Sup. 2/274.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
366 al-Qirā'āt	2475 D.	Ṭayyibatu'n-Nashr fi'l-Qirā'āti'l-'Ashr*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazārī (See No. 302).	
367 "	4432 M.	Sharḥu Ṭayyibati'n Nashr.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn al-Jazārī (See No. 312).
368 "	522 M.	"	"	"
(368) "	522 M.	"	"	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Qāsim Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Āqilī a'n-Nuwairī (d. 857/1453).
369 "	2421 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 13; F. 92; L. 5-6.	Inc. (The preface —Bābu Makhā-rījī'l-Hurūf missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1146/1734.	A versified work on the 10 readings, composed in 799/1397. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. Shaikh M. Beg. باب الاستعاذة - و قل اعوذ ان اردت تقر. آه. See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/279.
P.	" (")	S. 15.6 × 10.3; F. 162; L. 25.	Inc. (The last 29 Abyāt with their commen-tary missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1170/1757.	A commentary by the son of the author. Beg. و صلى الله - قال محمد هو ابن الجزرى يا ذا الجلال ارحمه و استر و اغفر See Brock. Sup. 2/275.
P.	" (")	S. 23.3 × 14; F. 265 (73a-337a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1213/1798	A nice copy, transcribed by M. Sharif b. Shaikh Dā'ūd with gold Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. و صلى الله - قال الشيخ الامام - قال محمد هو ابن الجزرى آه.
P.	" (")	S. 23.3 × 14; F. 72 (1b-72b); L. 15.	Inc. Abyāt) 1-57 with their commen-tary only).	"	Another commentary, composed in 832 (1428-9). Copied by the same scribe with a Lawḥ & gold Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. الخد لله الذى شرح صدورنا لطيفة نشر كتابه آه. See Brock. 2/202 & Sup. 2/275.
P.	" (")	S. 20.7 × 15; F. 137; L. 25;	Inc. (Vol. 2)	Good. Worm-eaten. 1103/1740	Copied by Jābir b. A. With signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. باب افراد القراءات و جمعها - و قد جرى من عادة الائمة آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) al-Qirā'āt.	8946 M.	a't-Tizkār fī Qirā'ati Abbān b. Yazīdī'l- 'Attār.	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Jazārī (See No. 302).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzī Waṣṣī'l- Istī'āzati bi'l-Basma- lah.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Ibnu'n- Najjār (See P. 152).	
(295) "	9044 M.	Risālah fī Jawāzī Qirā'ati 'A'immaḥ bi'l-yā'.	"	
(362) "	8203 M.	al-Mukarrar fīmā Tawā- tara min al- Qirā'ati'l- 'Ashri wa Taḥarrar*.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Hāṣ 'Umar b. Q. b. M. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Miṣrī a'n-Nashshār (d. 907/ 1501).	
370 "	1514 M.	al-Budūru'z- Zāhirah fī'l- Qirā'ati'l- 'Ashri'l- Mutawātirah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.5 × 16; F. 3 (8b-10b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th cent.	A versified treatise of 80 verses. Beg. حدث آلهي في ابتدائي اولاً واهديت تليبي الى اشرف الملا See Khad. 1/16.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 16.	C.	Good. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy, trans- cribed by 'Alī al-Maqdisi. Beg. الخدم لله رب العالمين — ما تقول السادة العلماء — هل يجوز وصل الاستمادة — فاجاب شيخنا — قال الخدم لله الهادي للضواب آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 17 × 13.2; F. 2 (16a-17a); L. 16.	C.	"	Beg. غيره سال ايضاً - ما تقول السادة العلماء — في رجل قرأ و جعلناهم ائمة بالياء الخالصة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 12.8; F. 136; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1086/1675.	A treatise on the 7 read- ings. Copied by Ahsān- ullāh a'r-Riḍwī. Beg. يقول الشيخ — الخدم لله حق حمده — و بعد فقد سألني بعض اصدقائي See Brock. 2/116, Sup. 2/142 & Patnā 18/106.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 228; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 931/1525.	A rare work on the 10 readings. Copied by H. b. 'A. al-Munzirī for M. Abu'n-Najā al-Muqri a'sh-Shāfi'i a'n-Nahhās, with illuminated title- page & marginal notes. Beg. يقول راجي عفو رب قديم داتم عمر الانصاري بن قاسم الخدم لله الذي علم الانسان ما لم يعلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/142. & Patnā. 18/106

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(338) al-Qirā'āt	8968 M.	al-'Iqdu'l-Farīd.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥ. al-Milḥānī al-Mufaḍḍal.	
371 "	3858 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.		
(295) "	9044 M.	Bulūḡu'l-Amānī.	Aḥmad a't-Tībī (See P. 158).	
372 "	5247 M.	Faṭḥu'l-Qarībī'l-Mujīb.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Muwaqqi' al-Gazzī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 22.5×16; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1206/1791.	A rare work on the reading of Nāfi' (d. 169/786) as handed down by Qālūn (d. 220/835). The latest authority quoted is 'Uṣmān a'n-Nāshirī (d. 848/1445). Beg. الحد لله ذي الانعام و الافضل — اما بعد فلما كان القرآن اعظم الكتب المنزلة آه — See Patnā 18/109.
P.	„ („)	S. 16.7×10; F. 110; L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 904/1499	Copied by Maṣṣūr b. Ḥājī Ism. Astrābādī. Foll. 1a & 110b contain signatures of Turkish scholars. Beg. الحد لله الذي انزل القرآن شفا لما في الصدور آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 16.9×12.9; F. 2 (7b-8a); L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th cent.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 42 verses on the reading of Warṣh (d. 197/812) as handed down by al-Asbahānī (d. 296/908). Composed in 975/1567. Beg. الحد لله و لي الحد هادي من اختار طريق الرش
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5×14.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of Ḥamzah b. Ḥabīb (d. 156/773). Beg. الحد بان اظهر ما خفي من مشركات الانوار — و بعد نقصد التمس مني بعض الاصدقا آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
373 al-Qirā'āt	5247 M.	al-Qawlu'l-'Alī.	Kamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al Muwqi' al-Ḡazzī.	
374 „	5247 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Naṣīr.	„	
(374) „	5247 M.	al-Faḍlu'l-Ḡāmir.	„	
(296) „	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. M. b. Sulaimān al-Ḥasanī al-Būḡanī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.9 × 15.5; F. 16; L. 25.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1085/1675.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of al-Kasā'ī (d. 189/805). Beg. الحد من فتح باب القلب البه — و بعد فقد التمس منى بعض اصداقائى آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 18 (1b-18b); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of b. Kaṣīr (d. 120/738). Beg. الحد لله على كل حال و الشكر له على ما اولانا — و بعد فهذه مفردة وضعت فيه بنية مسداة بالدر الثير في قراءة ابن كثير آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.5; F. 17 (19a-35a); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of B. 'Āmir (d. 118/736). Composed in 943 (1537). Beg. الحد لمن قصر ارواح احبابه — اما بعد فقد سالى بعض الاخوان آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 5 (221b— 225b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	The unique copy of a small tract on the reading of A. b. 'A. Shu'aib al-Andalusī al-Fāsī as taught to the author in 1013 (1604). Beg. بسم الله — صلى الله — يقول عبد الله — محمد بن محمد بن سليمان الحسنى البرغاني اردت ان اعيد روايتى التى قرأت بها آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(296) al-Qirā'āt.	9048 M.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'ah.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Abi'l-Qāsim b. al-Ġāzī al-Hāmidī a's-Sūsī.	
375 „	2660 M.	al-Jawāhiru'l-Mukallalah.	Muḥammad b. A. al-'Awfī.	
376 „	2661 M.	„	„	
377 „	2468 D.	a'n-Nūru'l-Aẓhar fī Sharḥi'l-Jam'i'l-Akbar.	'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. a'sh-Shaikh Jamāl b. a'sh-Shaikh Sirāj a'n-Nahr-wālī (11th/17th cent.).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 4 (218b-221b); L. 21-23.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	A small treatise on the reading of al-Būḡānī as taught to the author. Beg. يقول عبيد الله — محمد بن أحمد — الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب و خص بحفظه آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 14.4 × 9.5; F. 187; L. 17-26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1092/1681.	A work on the 10 readings, abridged by the author from his previous work, Baḥru'l-Ma'ānī, in 1049/1640. Copied by Aḥmad b. Muṣallī, with golden Lawḥ & red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا كنا به المهين على كل كتاب آه - See Brock. 2/326 & Sup. 2/452.
P.	„ („)	S. 15.4 × 10.2; F. 150; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1134/1722.	With the autograph of a Turkish scholar.
P.	„ („)	S. 18.2 × 12.3; F. 397; L. 15.	Inc. (The last folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occurring in the 10 readings. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور القرآن لاستخراج وجوه الجمع الأكبر — قال مولانا — الشيخ عبد اللطيف بن الشيخ جمال بن الشيخ سراج التهروالي — الله مقصود وجوه الاصفياء الجمع الأكبر آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(320) al-Qirā'āt	7910 M.	Risālah fi't-Takbīr.	Zānu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Azā'im Sulṭān b. A. b. Salāmah al-Mazzāhī al-Aẓharī (d. 1075/1664).	
(303) "	10282 D.	Risālah fī Qirā'ati 'Āṣim.		
(296) "	9048 M.	al-'Idāh.	Abū Zāid 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī'l-Q. b. al-Qāḍī al-Miknāsī al-Fāsī (d. 1082/1671).	
378 "	1087 M.	Ithāfu Fuḍalā'i'l-Bashar.*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. M. b. A. a'd-Dim-yāṭī al-Bannā' (d. 1117/1705).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 23.3 × 15.2; F. 20 (55b-74a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Water-stained. Circa 1164/1751.	The unique copy of a small treatise on the Takbīr. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اخرجنا من العدم الى الوجود - فهذه نبذة يسيرة - من اول سورة الضحى آء -
P.	„ („)	S. 24.3 × 17.8; F. 13 (14b-26a); L. 15.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten. 1071/1661.	Copied in Haidarābād by M. Q. b. S. A. al-Hasanī al-Mūsawī. The foll. are set in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله على منه وفضله - و بعد فهذه رسالة فى علم القراءة آء -
P.	„ („)	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 46 (170a-217a). L. 21-23.	Inc. (Several foll. missing from the beg.).	Bad. 1111/1699.	A rare work on the reading of b. Kaṣīr (see No. 374). Beg. بمنهج الاول - وهو محمد بن عبد بن محمد بن خلاد بن سعيد بن جرحد المكي آء - See Brock. Sup. 2/350.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.4 × 14.5; F. 408; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1123/1711.	A work on the 14 readings, composed in 1082/1671. Copied by M. b. Sulaimān b. A. b. Ḥ. Ḥainūn, with red & yellow headings and red Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the seal & signature of Ḡulām Muhiyyu'd-Dīn Mirathī dated 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جمع يديع حكمته اثنتا العلوم آء - See Brock. 2/327, Sup. 2/454 & Patnā 18/121.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
379 al-Qirā'āt	8646 M.	Minḥatu-Wājibi'l-Wujūd.	'Abdu'l-Khāliq b. 'Abdu'r-Rahmān al-Manūfī al-Aẓharī.	
380 „	20 M.	Irshādu'l-Ṭalabah.	'Alī b. Sulaimān b. 'Alī al-Muqrī al-Manṣūrī al-Miṣrī (d. 1134/1732).	
381 „	3008 D.	Tamrīnu'l-Ṭalabah.	Hāshim b. M. al-Mağribī al-Mālikī.	
382 „	3929 M.	Ẓubdatu'l-'Irfān fī Wujūhi'l-Qur'ān.	Hāmid b. 'Abdi'l-Fattaḥ al-Bālawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 15.4; F. 20; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1104/1692.	The unique copy of a treatise on the reading of 'Āṣim (d. 127/745), composed in 1099/1688 and copied by the author himself. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اورث من اصطفاه من عبادہ — اما بعد فهذه رسالة لطيفة تشتمل مع حسن الاختصار آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 16.3 × 11.5; F. 70; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1170/1757.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1110/1699. Copied by Abū Tāhir M. b. Muṣṭafā al-Muqīmī, Kitābīzādah, with golden Lawḥ & Jidwal & marginal notes. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن موعظة و هدى و رحمة آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 13.3; F. 132; L. 23.	C.	Badly water-stained. 1180/1765.	The unique copy of a work on the discrepancies occurring in the 10 readings. Composed after 1148/1735 & copied by Muṣṭafā b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm a'n-Nidrawī in Aẓmīr. Beg. تحدثك اللهم فياض النعم — و بعد فيقول افقر الورى — ان المكتوب بالسواد في تمرين الطلبة آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 15; F. 50; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th cent.	The unique copy of a work on the 10 readings. The latest authority quoted is al-Jawāhiru'l-Mukallalah (No. 375). Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعلنا من القارئين الذين قرأوا القرآن آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
383 al-Qirā'āt.	14070 D.	Risālah fi'l-Qirā'āt.		
384 „	8127 M.	„		
(280) „	14137 D.	„		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 18; F. 128; L. —.	C.	Badly worm-eaten, but laminated. 13th/19th cent.	An anonymous treatise on various readings. Each page is divided in 32 compartments. Beg. الرحيم — مالك بادغام الميم — ي — و يجوز فيه الملك و القصر و التوسط آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 52; L. 16.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th cent.	Another anonymous treatise of the same style. Beg. ملك — ا د ح ك ف — الرحيم ملك — ح — آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 16 9 × 14.6; F. 6 (8a-13a) L. 13.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing.)	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 12th/18th cent.	Written within red Jidwal. Beg. قراءة امام اهل مدينة فاس — المقدمة — اعوذ بالله من آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(279) Rasmu Khattī'l- Qur'ān.	4510 M.	Kitābun fihi Marsū- mu'l-Khaṭ.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. al-Q. b. M. b. Bash- shār al-Anbārī (d. 328/ 940).	
385 "	8495 M.	Kitābu mā Rusīma fihi minā'l- Maqtū'i wa'l-Mawṣūl.	"	
386 "	7657 D.	Kitābu'l- Muqni' fī Ma'rifati Rasmi Khattī Maṣāḥifi'l- Amṣār*.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
387 "	8713 M.	'Aqīlatu Atrābi'l- Qaṣā'id*.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh- Shāṭibī (see No. 344).	

Material	Script	Size. folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.7 × 18; F. 5 (56b-60b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. Circa 833/1429.	The unique copy of a treatise on the orthogra- phy of the Qur'ān. Beg. بسم الله - و صلى الله على سيدنا محمد و آله - كتبوا البسملة بغير الف آه - Followed by some verses, in different rhymes, on the same subject.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.1 × 15; F. 13 (15b-27a); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an- other work by the same author. Beg. بسم الله - هذا كتاب اذكر فيه انشاء الله تعالى ما رسم فيه من المقطوع و الموصول آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.6 × 20.6; F. 49; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm eaten. 14th/20th century.	A well-known work. Written with a coloured Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The supplement (mentioned in Patnā 18/133) is found in this copy also. Beg. قال ابو عمرو - الحمد لله الذى اكرمنا بكتابه المنزل آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719. & Patnā 18/133
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.3 × 15; F. 45 L. 7.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A metrical treatise. Cop- ied by Mīr Bāqī with marginal notes upto fol. 17a. Beg. الحمد لله موصولا كما امر آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
388 Rasmu-Khatti'l-Qur'ān.	4351 M.	al-Wasilah ilā Kashfī'l-'Aqilah.	Abū Muḥammad a'sh-Shaṭībī (see No. 344).	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdī's-Ṣamad a's-Sakhāwī (d. 643/1245).
389 "	8495 M.	Jamīlatu (or Khamīlatu) Arbābi'l Marāṣid.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn al-Ja'barī (see No. 298).
390 "	13594 D.	al-Hibātu's-Saniyyatu'l-'Aliyyah.	"	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322).
(297) "	19393 D.	Fathu'l-Mannān.	Abū 'Al. al-Kharraz (see No. 296).	'Abdu'l-Wāhid b. A. b. 'A. b. 'Āshir al-Anṣārī al-Fāsī (d. 1040/1631).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×16.5; F. 96; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1142/1733.	Copied from a Ms. dated 679/1280 by 'Al. b. 'A. al-Waṣṣābbī & M. b. Ḥ. al-Makkī. According to this copy, the text, which is in red, consists of 298 verses. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بدأ المن و اعادها آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	„ (,)	S. 20×14; F. 162; L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Written in black with the text in red. Beg. قال الشيخ - الحمد لله الذي الهنا وضع الكلام دليلًا على معاني الخطاب آه - See Brock. 1/410 & Sup. 1/726.
P.	„ (,)	S. 22.1×15.5; F. 148 (8b-156b); L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary, mentioned by Ḥaj. Khal. 2/1159. The text is in red. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوجد الخلق من العدم و علم الانسان بالقلم ما لا يعلم آه - Fol. 1a-7b contain an extract from al-Hawāshī'l Mufahhimah No. 312.
P.	„ (,)	S. 23.4×14.6; F. 254 (1a-254a); L. 20.	Inc. (Defective at the beg.)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare commentary on a metrical treatise entitled Mawāridu'z-Zam'ān. Written in good Naskh with gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. abruptly: قال الجعبري لآه - كلا منها قد حذف على انفراد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/699 & al-A'lām 4/323.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
391 Rasmu Khaṭṭi'l- Qur'ān.	8123 M.	Kashfu'l- Asrār fī Rasmi Maṣāḥifi'l- Amṣār.	Abu'l-Khaṭṭāb a'sh-Shī- rāzī (see No. 300).	
392 "	7782 M.	"	"	
(286) "	471 M.	Kitābu'l- Hijā'.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8 × 16; F. 21 (1b-21b) L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Ināyat- ullāh. Fol. 1a contains the literal meanings of the Arabic alphabet as mentioned by Khalīl b. A. al-Farāhīdī (d. 170/ 786) Foll. 22a-24b con- tain notes on the various readings of the Qur'ān. Beg. الحمد لله الكريم كرم بنى آدم بأشرف عظمته آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/727.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 17; F. 16; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Another copy, with no mention of the author in the preface. According to this Ms., the work was composed for the author's brother A. b. Maḥmūd b. M. al-Ḥāfiẓ a's-Samarqandī. All the foll. are mounted on new margins. See Brock. Sup. 2/274.
P.	„ („)	S. 28 × 18; F. 31 (121a- 152b); L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A treatise, composed by a pupil of Rashīdu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. A. al-Warrā- qī, author of Kitābu'l- Hijā'. Written with mar- ginal notes in Persian. Beg. او نحوها بالالف كل القرآن - انذرتهم و امثاله بالالف واحدة كل القرآن آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
393 Rasmu-Khaṭṭī'l-Qur'ān.	7781 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khaṭṭī Muṣḥafī 'Uṣmān.		
(296) "	9048 M.	Inshādu'sh-Sharīd.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. Ġāzī al-'Uṣmānī al-Miknāsī (d. 919/1513).	
394 "	8385 M.	"	"	
395 "	8930 M.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khaṭṭī'l-Qur'ān.		
(296) "	9048 M.	"	a'r-Rādī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5×14.5; F. 16; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1108/1697.	Based on Zailu Shī'ārī'l-Qurrā' by Yūsuf b. M. al-Khuwārizmī, the teacher of the author. Beg. أخذ الله الذي جعلنا من المتبعين لا من المبتدعين - اعلم ان اتباع الانام مصحف عثمان واجب آه -
P.	" (")	S. 18×13.5; F. 50 (120b— 169b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Circa 1111/1699.	Written in Maḡribī Naskh by M. b. Abī Sa'ādah al-'Abdī. Beg. أخذ الله الذي من علينا بوراثة كتابه العزيز - و بعد فهذا انشاد الشريف آه - See Brock. 2/240, Sup. 1/726 & Patnā 18/140
P.	" (")	S. 20.4×17.5; F. 56; L. 23.	C.	Good. Laminated. 1235/1820.	Copied by A. b. M. al-Baisūnī.
P.	" (")	S. 21.4×16.2; F. 3; L. 35.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	An anonymous tract. The latest authority quoted is Shaikhul-Islām Zakariyyā al-Anṣārī (d. 926/1520). Copied by A. b. M. Bāsal. Beg. أخذ الله رب العالمين - اعلم ايها الطالب اني لما رايت نسخ المصاحف آه -
P.	" (")	S. 18×13.5; F. 20 (63a-82a); L. 22.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. Circa 1111/1699.	Composed after the death of 'Ar. b. al-Qādī (d. 1082/1671). Written in Maḡribī Naskh. Beg. أخذ الله الذي أسعج علينا نعمه و اناض لدينا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
396 Rasmu Khaṭṭī'l- Qur'ān.	8486 M.	Risālah fī Bayāni Khaṭṭī'l- Muṣḥaf.		
397 „	6274 D.	Risālah fī Rasmi Khaṭṭī'l Qur'ān.	Muḥammad Ali al- Khuṛāsānī.	
398 „	249 MK.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14.6; F. 5 (38b-42a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي تعجب من جلال قدرته القلوب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.8 × 13.5; F. 4; L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 125—/ 183—.	Copied by Hāfiẓ 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm b. Hāfiẓ 'Abdi'l- Wāhid Muṣṭafā'ābādī in Mīrath in the house of Munshī Jalālu'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. Ḥakīm Gulām Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فيقول العبد الضعيف محمد علي عني عنه رتب هذه الرسالة على نصاين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24.5 × 16.7; F. 4 (1a-5a); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. 1254/1838.	Transcribed by M. Kāẓim in Šāhibganj.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
399 E a't-Tafsir	931 D.	Tafsīru'l Qur'ān.		Abū 'Abdillāh Ṣuf-yān b. Sa'īd b. Mas-rūq a's-Ṣawrī al-Kūfī (d. 161/778).
400 "	2215 M.	"		Abu'l-Laiṣ Naṣr b. M. b. A. b. Ibr. al-Ḥanafī a's-Samar-qandī (373/983).
401 "	916 D.	al-Kashfu wa'l-Bayān.		Abū Ishāq Aḥmad b. M. b. Ibr. a's-Ṣa-labī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 427/1035).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 17.8; F. 18; L. 27.	Inc. (Two foll. the first & the last, missing.)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 3rd/9th century.	The unique copy. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. الاسلام ظهورهم - فزلت لا اكراه في الدين - سفين عن منصور بن المعتمر عن مجاهد في قوله 'و بلغنهم اللاعنون' قال : العقارب والحناسس و الدواب يقولون : جس عنا المطر بذنوب بنی آدم آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 24.2 × 18; F. 227; L. 27-30.	C. Vol. 2 (Yūnus-a's-Sajdah 10).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th century.	A rare commentary. The text is marked by red overlines. With marginal notes; & with Several autographs on fol-19a. Beg. قوله تبارك و تعالی : 'الر' قال ابن عباس انا الله اری آه - See Brock. 1/196 & Sup. 1/347.
P.	" (,)	S. 23.3 × 20.5; F. 186; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Im-rān 6— a'n-Nisā' 93, & al-Mā'idah 6-120).	"	A rare commentary. Copied by abu'n-Naṣr A. b. 'Isā a'n-Najjār b. abī Naṣr b. Fīrūz. Fol. 186a bears the autograph of M. b. 'Ar. b. Yūnus dated 771/1369. Foll. 178 & 181 left blank. Beg. abruptly : و قال في موضع آخر فاسلك فيها ... فاذا هي حية تسمى آه - See Brock. 1/350 & Sup. 1/592.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
402 a't-Tafsīr.	2314 M.	a'n-Nukatu wa'l-'Uyūn.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. Ḥabīb al-Baṣrī al-Māwardī (d. 450/ 1058).
403 "	10233 D.	al-Wasīṭ baina'l- Maqbuḍi wa'l-Basīṭ.		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al- Wahīdī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 468/1076).
404 "	929 D.	"		"
405 "	165 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 20.8; F. 214; L. 17.	C. Vol. 1 al-Fāti- ḥah— a'n-Ni- sā').	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 577/1181.	A rare commentary. Copied by Ja'far b. 'A. b. Abī M. b. 'Abdī'l-Ḡanī, b Abī Ṭayyib for Lisān- u'd-Dīn M. b. M. al- Balkhī in Ray (Tih-rān). There is a lacuna after fol. 49. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا الذي كنا نستعجله - See Brock. Sup. 1/668.
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 19; F. 227; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Kahf, the last folio. missing).	Good. Worm & white-ant- eaten. 9th/15th century.	The author's medium commentary, composed in 461/1069 (fol. 1a). Beg. الحمد لله القادر العظيم الفاطر الحكيم — و بعد هذا فالعلم اشرف منقبة و اجل مرتبة آه - See Brock. 1/524, Sup. 1/730 & Patnā 18/2/4.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.2 × 17; F. 240; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Mā'i- dah 116- al-Kahf 86).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Several foll. defective. Beg. بسم الله — قوله اذ قال الله يا عيسى بن مريم — مفسر في سورة البقرة آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24.7 × 17; F. 384; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	The text written in red within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears the auto- graph of M. Hādī al- Ḥusainī dated 1097/1686. Beg. بسم الله — تفسير سورة الانعام - اخبرنا ابو سعد محمد بن علي الحفاف آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
406 a't-Tafsīr.	1848 D.	al-Wajīz fī Tafsīrī'l-Qur'ān.		Abu'l-Ḥasan Alī b. A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Wāḥidī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 468/1076).
407 "	929 D.	Ma'ālimu't-Tanzīl*.		Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Mas'ūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Baḡwī (d. 516/1123).
408 "	11398 D.	"		"
409 "	2339 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.4 × 11.3; F. 643; L. 15.	C.	Good. 978/1570.	Copied by Sun'ullāh b. 'Aṭā'illāh al-Ḥusainī a's-Salāmī, with a coloured Lawḥ & gold and coloured Jidwal. Beg.: الحمد لله الكريم بالآية، العظيم بكرامته آه. See Brock. 1/524, Sup. 1/730 & Patnā 19/3.
P.	" (,)	S. 23 × 15.5; F. 226; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Kahf 4—a'n-Naml 81).	Good. 9th/15th century.	A well-known commentary. Written in black with the words قوله in red. Beg. abruptly: من علم ولا لا بأنهم، أى قالوه عن جبل آه. Ending abruptly: 'انسمع، ما نسمع' الا من يومن بأياتنا' الا من - See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Patnā 18/2/11.
P.	" (,)	S. 21.7 × 15; F. 343; L. 16.	C. Vol. 2 al-A'rāf—(Banū Isrā'il).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the signature of E. G. Ellis, Librarian of the India Office Library, London, on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله - المص - كتاب انزل اليك و هو القرآن آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 27.7 × 22; F. 198; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Banū Isrā'il—a'r-Rūm 28).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله - سبحان الله الذى ابرى بعبد له ليل، سبحان الله تنزيه آه. Ending abruptly: قال ابن عباس تخافونهم ان يروكم -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
410 a't-Tafsīr.	14065 D.	a't-Taisīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr.		Najmu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafs 'Umar b. M. b. A. al-Ḥanafī a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142).
411 "	14066 D.	"		"
412 "	2218 M.	"		"
413 "	152 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqa'i-qi't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwārizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.4 × 22; F. 168; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fātiḥah 3—'Āli 'Imrān 39)	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 7th/13th century.	A rare commentary, composed in 524/1130. Beg. abruptly : ... فترك عاصي نكت أقرأ ملك يوم الدين آه. Ending abruptly : قوله وقد بلغني الكسر — و قوله لا ينال عبيد الظالمين — و قالوا لا يستقيم هذا في قولك — See Brock. 1/428 & Sup. 1/762.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 32.3 × 22; F. 110; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 132—al-An'ām 54).	"	Beg. abruptly : قال ابن عباس والحسن إن السموات والأرض إذا ضمت بعضها آه. Ending abruptly : و قوله كتب ربكم على نفسه الرحمة Fol. 96 left blank.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 28.5 × 19.4; F. 148; L. 31.	C. Vol. 4 (al-Aḥzāb—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 979/1571.	Copied by Ja'far b. 'U. b. Ja'far b. a's-Sabrānī al-Ḥaddādī. Beg. بسم الله — بسم الله الذي أعد للكافرين عذابا ألما آه.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24.5 × 20; F. 277; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2 (wa's-Ṣāffāt—a'n-Nās)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 732-3/1332-3.	A very well-known commentary, composed in 528/1134. Copied by 'Alī b. Ilyās a'r-Rūmī, with marginal notes. Beg. سورة و الصفات — بسم الله — أقسم سبحانه بطوائف الملائكة آه — Brock. 1/290, Sup. 1/507 & Patnā 18/2/14.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
414 a't-Tafsīr	150 M.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqā'i- qi't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥ- mūd b. 'U. b. M. al- Khuwarizmi a'z-Za- makshari al-Mu'ta- zili, Jārullāh (d. 538/ 1144).
415 "	11650 D.	"		"
416 "	11651 D.	"		"
417 "	151 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.8 × 25.8; F. 571; L. 27-9.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 780/1321.	A very valuable copy. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Shamsahs. Fol. 2a con- tains a Persian note in blue within another Shamsah, telling that the MS. once belonged to Ibrāhīm 'Ādil Shāh of Bijāpūr (987-1035/1579- 1626). Beg. (fol. 2b). الحمد لله الذي أنزل القرآن كلاما مولفا منظما آه -
P.	" (")	S. 33.8 × 26; F. 163; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam 22—Ṣād 33).	Bad. White-ant- eaten. 788/1386.	Copied by M. b. al-Mu- zaffar b. b. M. al- Baḥriābādī, with each page divided into 2 colu- mns. Beg. abruptly : ... ساعات - و قيل حمله في ساعة ... و وضعته في ساعة آه - Ending abruptly : نظيره القصور في مصدر غارت الشمس - و اما
P.	" (")	S. 34 6 × 25; F. 162; L. 31.	Inc. (a'z-Zu- mar 36 —a'n- Nās).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly : لانه حاصل بالهدى يهدى به بهذا الاثر من يشاء آه -
P.	" (")	S. 25.8 × 17.5; F. 455; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf 77).	Good. Water- stained. 9th/15th century.	With marginal notes ex- tracted from a't-Taftāzānī (see No. 423) & a't-Tibī (see No. 420); and with gold Jidwal. Several foll. defective. Ending abruptly : و قد لزمها الحاجة الى آخر كعب المزمع - و هو المسئلة فلم يجدا -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
418 a't-Tafsīr.	11235 D.	al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaqā'i- qī't-Tanzīl*.		Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥ- mūd b. 'U. b. M. al- Khuwarizmī a'z-Za- maksharī al-Mu'ta- zilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/ 1144).
419 „	4179 M.	Sharḥu Abyāti'l- Kashshāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwa- rizmī a'z-Zamaksharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
420 „	2731 M.	Futūḥu'l- Gaib.	„	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū M. al-Ḥusain b. M. b. 'Al. a't-Tībī (d. 743/1343).
421 „	2928 D.	al-Kashf 'ani'l-Kash- shāf.	„	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥaḥṣ 'Umar b. 'Ar. b. 'U. al-Fārisī al- Qazwīnī (d. 745/ 1344).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 22.5; F. 373; L. 17-19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fāti- ḥah—al- An'am).	Good. White-ant- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Written in Bihārī Naskh, with the headings in red.
P.	„ („)	S. 23 × 15; F. 90; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 8th/14th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the ver- ses quoted in al-Kashshāf. Fol. 2a bears the auto- graph of Abu'l-Makārim Ya'qūb b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm b. al-Hāj M. a't-Tabrīzī dated 736/1336. Beg. ان اول ما يفتح به الكتاب — و بعد فان اخا من اخواني آه —
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.9 × 19.5; F. 572; L. 40.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (The 1st & the last fol. missing.)	Good. Worm- eaten. 1038/1618.	The most exhaustive gloss on al-Kashshāf. Copied by Giyāṣu'd-Dīn Maḥ- mūd al-Ḥusainī. Beg. و اما الثا. عليه بما اول عبادة و هذه النعمة الجمية آه — See Brock. 1/290, Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/24.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2 × 20.7; F. 569; L. 25.	C.	Good. 821/1418.	A very nice copy of an- other gloss, composed in 743/1342. Copied by Ma'rūf al-Baghdādī in Hirāt for Shāhrukh Mirzā (d. 850/1447), son of Timūr, with 2 Lawḥs, & gold and blue Jidwal; & with floral designs on the margins. Old leather binding with golden work. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انار الاعيان بنور الوجود و جعلها مرآة صفاته آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/508.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
422 a't-Tafsīr.	2835 M.	al-Kashf 'anī'l-Kash- shāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwa- rizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ Umar b. 'Ar. b. 'U. al-Fārisī al- Qazwīnī (d. 745/ 1344).
423 "	242 M.	al-Ḥās iyah 'ala'l-Kash- shāf.	"	Sa'du'd-Dīn Abū- Sa'īd Mas'ūd b. 'U b. 'Abdillāh a't- Taftāzānī (d. 792/ 1389).
424 "	2729 M.	"	"	"
425 "	2730 M.	"*	"	Zāinu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'A. al-Ḥusainī, a's- Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al- Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.6 × 17.3; F. 651; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Written in several hands.
P.	" (")	S. 25.7 × 17.4; F. 288; L. 27.	Inc. Part 1 (up to Sūrah a't-Taw- bah 99)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A very good copy of a gloss, composed in 789/ 1387. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and colou- red Jidwal. The seal of Abu'l-Qāsim b. 'Ar. dated 1007/1598 is found at the end. Beg. الحد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب والمجعل له عوجا آه See Brock. 1/290, Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/27.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 23.2 × 15.3; F. 454; L. 25.	Inc. Part 1-2 (Part 1 up to Yūnus & Part 2 Šād— Muḥam- mad).	Bad. White-ant- eaten & worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in two hands, with coloured Jidwal up to fol. 338b.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 13.5; F. 185; L. 23-25.	C. (The last 5 foll. defec- tive).	Bad. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss on the por- tion of the commentary ending with al-Baqarah 26. Beg. قال جار الله العلامة — 'الحد لله دل بلاي الجنس و الملك على اختصاص آه See Brock. Sup. 1/508 & Patnā 18/2/29.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
426 a't-Tafsir.	982 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Kashshāf.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwārizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī al-Mu'tazilī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
427 "	9560 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsir.	"	Ṣāliḥ b. Jalāl Ḥalḥālī al-Ḥanafī (d. 973/1565).
428 "	11088 D.	a'r-Risālatu'l-'Alawiyyah.	"	Wajihu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Naṣrillāh al-'Alawī al-Aḥmad-ābādī al-Ġujrātī (d. 998/1589).
429 "	7644 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.4 × 17.5; F. 431; L. 27.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 10)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous gloss on al-Kashshāf. The latest authority quoted is al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413). لفظه كيف ذهب هنا الى عكس ذلك آه - Ending abruptly : قوله عن امرنا - ان المطلوب في الاول ان يكون ما كانوا -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 15.5 × 9.5; F. 8; (12b-20b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakhsharī's commentary on al-Baqarah 29, dedicated to Sulaimān, a Sultān of Turkey (d. 974/1566). الحد لله خالق النعم - و بعد فهذه صحيفة آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 21.2 × 13.3 F. 3 (3b-5a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1074/1663.	A gloss on a'z-Zamakhsharī's commentary on al-Qāri'ah 6. Copied by Malik Aḥmad. Beg. الحد لله على احسانه - قال في شرح المقاصد : و منها الميزان آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3 × 17.5; F. 267; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah 4—Tabbat 1).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous commentary by some Ḥanafī scholar. Composed in 556/1161 (see Fol. 59b). Beg. abruptly : ... و بمير معبد مدلل بها. القطرات - و الوار عاطفة تقتضى الجمع - نستعين ... و العونة زيادة في القوة الخ - Ending abruptly : تبت بدا الى الهب اضافة التباب الى اليد لارادة الذات كقولهم ...

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
430 a't-Tafsīr.	157 M.	Mafātiḥu'l-Gaib or a't-Tafsīru'l-Kabīr*.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'U. b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Ḥu. a'r-Rāzī, b. al-Khatib (d. 606/1210).
431 "	153 M.	"		"
432 "	154 M.	"		"
433 "	155 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Ṣulṣ).	S. 37.4 × 26.2; F. 453; L. 45-47.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Baqarah 18—al-Mā'idah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 9th/15th century.	A very comprehensive commentary. Composed up to the end of a'n-Nisā' in Jumādah 11, 595/1199. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with the text, the headings & the important words in Ṣulṣ. Beg. abruptly : رؤس الأصابع التي تجعل في آذانهم فهل . . . قل اناعلمهم آه . Several foll. placed in new margins and pasted over with fine cloth. See Brock. 1/506, Sup. 1/920 & Patnā 18/2/32.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5 × 22; F. 350; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-Baqarah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ & gold Bārīkā. Foll. 1-26 are in a later hand. Beg. اخذته الذي ونقنا لاداء افضل الطاعات آه .
P.	" (")	S. 32.4 × 18.7; F. 541; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 ('Āli 'Imrān 3—a't-Tawbah)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written with gold & coloured Jidwal. Defective both at the beg. & after fol. 322. Beg. abruptly : و صح بهذا البيان قول سيويه و بطل قول القراء آه .
P.	" (")	S. 32.5 × 20.3; F. 400; L. 35;	Inc. Vol. 3 (Yūnus—Luqmān).	"	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā, with a Lawḥ at the beg. & gold interlinear spaces in foll. 1b-2a. Sūrah Luqmān is in a later hand. Beg. بسم الله—عن ابن عباس ان هذه السورة مكية الا قوله و مهم آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
434 a't-Tafsīr.	156 M.	Mafātiḥu'l- Ġaib or a't-Tafsīru'l- Kabīr*.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. 'U. b. al Ḥ. b. al Ḥu. a'r-Rāzī, b. al-Khātib (d. 606/ 1210).
435 "	10680 D.	"		"
436 "	10681 D.	"		"
437 "	126 M.	Anwāru't- Tanzīl wa Asrāru't- Tā'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh- Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5 × 18; F. 639; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4 (w's Šāf- fāt—a'n- Nās).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within gold & black Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Com- posed up to the end of al-Aḥqāf in Zu'l-Hijjah 603/1207. Beg. سورة و الصافات مكتبة باجماع - وهي مائة و احدى او اثنا عشر و ثمانون آية آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 31.6 × 21.3; F. 415; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the end of 'Āli 'Im- rān).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg. Beg. as No. 431.
P.	„ („)	S. 34.8 × 22.3; F. 430; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 1 ('Āli 'Im- rān 120- Yūnus).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Foll. 1—88 & 297—430 are placed in new mar- gins. Fol. 1a bears the signature & the seal of M. 'Abdu'l Ḥaq, dated 1259/1844. Beg. abruptly: و ذلك يدل على ان لا يجوز اتحاد هؤلاء المصنفين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 14; F. 345; L. 23.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Kahf 74).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 900/1495.	The most popular com- mentary on the Qur'ān. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. The text marked by gold over-line. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل الفرقان على عبده ليكون للعالمين نذيرا آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/ 738 & Patnā 1960.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
438 a't-Tafsīr.	127 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
439 "	129 M.	"		"
440 "	148 M.	"		"
441 "	12283 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.3 × 13.4; F. 317; L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al Kahf 74— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 945/1595.	The continuation of the preceding copy. The seal of Qābil Khān 'Ālamgīrī is borne on fol. 317b. ای بعد ما خرجا من السفينة - حتى اذا اغيا غلاما قتلته آه .
P.	" (")	S. 20.9 × 14.5; F. 423; L. 23.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah— al-Kahf).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 975/1567.	Copied by Aminu'd-Dīn M. b. Ḥabibillāh a's-Sunḡur (fol. 238a). Written within gold & black Jidwal with a Lawḥ; and with copious notes on the margins.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.7 × 19.3; F. 550; L. 21-34.	C.	Good. 980/1573.	The 1st half was supplied by M. 'A. b. Maqṣūd 'A. al-Aṣḡahānī a'd-Dawlat-ābādī in Nasta'liq in 1006/1597. The second one has a Lawḥ and red & blue Jidwal, with copious notes in the hand of Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm (see No. 140) & others. Acquired from Mawlawī Zuhūru'l-Ḥaq b. Muftī Sharafu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī in 1274/1858.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.9 × 15.8; F. 400; L. 27.	Inc. (Preface—al-An-'ām 116 & al-Qaṣṣa 4—end).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 999/1591.	Copied by Dawlat b. Dā'ūd al-Kashmīrī. A big lacuna is found after fol. 253.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
442 a't-Tafsir.	130 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi' al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
443 „	132 M.	„		„
444 „	2240 M.	„		„
445 „	2241 M.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Ar. (Nasta'liq)	S. 22.2 × 15; F. 463; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawh & gold Jidwal; and with floral designs in gold in the margins. The headings are in red on gold ground; & the text is in Naskh with red overlines. The autograph of Zulfāqār Khān b. Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, dated 1194/1780, is found on fol. 1a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.2 × 18; F. 502; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy, with a Lawh and gold & coloured Jidwal. Collated in 1016/1607-8. Foll. 1—38, 452, 453 & 502 are in a later hand. The whole copy has marginal notes in Nasta'liq.
P.	„ („)	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 445; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (up to al-Kahf).	„	With copious marginal notes and blue & red Jidwal. The autographs of Khuwājah 'Ubaidullāh al-'Alawī (dated 1062/1652), M. Ya'qūb al-Banbānī & Ḥāfiẓ M. Naṣīm Rāmpūrī are found on fol. 1a.
P.	„ („)	S. 17.5 × 12.5; F. 498; L. 17.	Inc. The 2nd half (Mar-yam— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 3a has the autograph of M. Kāẓim b. M. Amīn Munshī, the author of 'Ālamgīr Nāmāh in Persian. With marginal notes throughout. Beg. بسم الله — كهيعص — امسال ابو عمرو الهاء آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
446 a't-Tafsīr.	7741 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wil*.		al-Qāḍi Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
447 "	2237 M.	"		"
448 "	131 M.	"		"
449 "	133 M.	"		"
450 "	2239 M.	"		"
451 "	14060 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 39.1 × 25.3; F. 277; L. 27.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf 39).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. abruptly : انه عليه السلام قال فاتحة الكتاب ... قرأ رسول الله عليه السلام الفاتحة آه .
P.	" (")	S. 25.2 × 17.5; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Fātiḥah—al-Kahf).	Bad. Several foll. in a brittle condition. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as No. 437. Foll. 1-13 are in a later hand.
P.	" (")	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 886; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1107/1695.	A very nice copy, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1a & 509b), gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. With the seal & signature of M. al-Aṣḥānī on fol. 1a.
P.	" (")	S. 30.5 × 20; F. 667; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1172/1758.	Copied by Ḥusain b. 'Abdī'l-Qādir 'Āfandī, with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal
P.	" (")	S. 25.1 × 16.5; F. 498; L. 23.	Inc. The 2nd half (al-Isrā'—al-Lail 10).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله — سبحان الذي أسرى — سبحان اسم معنى التسبيح آه Ending abruptly: "للعسرى" للخلعة المودية الى العسر و الشدة .
P.	" (")	S. 17.9 × 11.8; F. 226; L. 19.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam 9—al-Fāṭir).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly : بان الموتر فيه كمال قدرته و ان الوسائط عند التحقيق آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
452 a't-Tafsir.	2238 M.	Anwāru't-Tanzīl wa Asrāru't-Ta'wīl*.		al-Qāḍi Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).
453 "	14059 D.	"	"	"
454 "	11415 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍi Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Muḥammad b. Farāmurz b. 'A. a't-Ṭarasūsī, Mullā Khusraw (d. 885/1480).
455 "	7700 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī*.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad al-Qurashī a's-Ṣiddiqī al-Kāzarūnī al-Khaṭīb (d. 943/1536).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×17; F. 292; L. 21.	Inc. The 2nd half (Maryam —a'n-Nās).	Good. Water stained. 12th/18th century.	The last 6 foll. are in a later hand. Beg. as No. 445.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.1×15; F. 197; L. 21.	Inc. The 1st half (al-Mā'idah 117 —al-Kahf).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly : بارت يقولوا ذلك و يعقدوه او مشاهد الاحوال هم من كهروا - فلما توفيتى بالرفع الى السماء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 29.5×18.7; F. 188; L. 27.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's سيقول up to السعيا. Written with a golden Lawh & red Jidwal; & with marginal notes. With seals & autographs of Turkish 'Ulamā. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق النسم و رزق القسم آه - See Brock. 1/416 & Sup. 1/738.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5×21; F. 345; L. 27-31.	C.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A brief, but very useful gloss on the same commentary. Written in two hands, with marginal notes; & with foll. 309-45 in Naskh. One of the 'Arḍidāhs found on fol. 1a is dated 999/1590-91. The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذى نزل الفرقان - اقول قال صاحب الكشف فى خطبه آه - See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/738 & Patnā 18/2/64.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
456 a't-Tafsir.	11543 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Abu'l-Faḍ Muḥammad al-Qurashī a'sh-Shiddiqī al-Kāzarūnī al-Khaṭīb (d. 943/1536).
457 "	2783 D.	"	"	"
458 "	7711 M.	"	"	'Iṣāmu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. M. b. 'Arab-shāh al-Isfarā'īnī (d. 943/1536).
459 "	2710 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 410; L. 25-28.	Inc. (The foll. 184, 185 & 421 missing).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Beg. as the preceding copy. Foll. 142-153 are in Naskh.
P.	" (")	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 419; L. 25.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 1105/1693	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wāhid Sanbhalī. Fol. 1a has the seal of Mawlānā S. Dildār 'Alī Naṣīrābādī (d. 1235/1820). The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل آيات بينات محجيات — بعد فهذه حواشي آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 25.9 × 17.5; F. 348; L. 22.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'ām).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1090/1679.	Another gloss on the same commentary, dedicated to Sulṭān Sulaimān of Turkey (926-74/1520-66). The preface is lacking in this copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل الفرقان — اقتبس اقتباساً لطيفاً آه — See Brock. 1/416, Sup. 1/738 & Patnā 18/2/65.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6 × 17.5; F. 342; L. 19-20.	"	Badly. worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Foll. 1—16 are placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
460 a't-Tafsīr.	11446 D.	nl-Fawā'idu'l Bahiyyah.	al-Qādī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Sa'du'd-Dīn 'Isā b. Amīr Khān al-Qaṣṭamūnī al-Ḥanafī, Sa'dī Chalpī (d. 945/1539).
461 "	11404 D.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.*	"	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Muṣṭafā al-Qūjawī, Shaikh-zādah (d. 950/1543).
462 "	11406 D.	"	"	"
463 "	1486 D.	al-Hawāshī'l-Maẓhariyyah.	"	Maẓharu'd-Dīn.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.1 × 13; F. 469; L. 23.	Inc. (Hūd— a'n-Nās).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Another gloss, composed in 938-44/1532-37. Written with a Lawḥ & gold and black Jidwal; & with the author's notes in the margins. With old leather binding of a fine design. Beg. سورة هود مكية - هذا قول الجمهور - و عن ابن عباس مكية كلها آه - See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 20; F. 328; L. 45.	Inc. The 1st Vol. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'am 159).	"	The easiest gloss on the same commentary, composed in 943/1563. Written with a Lawḥ and gold & coloured Jidwal on fol. 1b-2a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - بسم الله - واليه فيه الاستعانة آه - See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 & Patnā 18/2/67.
P.	" (")	S. 21.4 × 15.6; F. 279; L. 23.	Inc. The last Vol. (wa'z-Zāriyāt— a'n-Nās).	Good. Slightly water-stained. 964/1557.	Copied by 'Abdullāh in Biḡā Beg. سورة و الزاريات - يقال ذرى الشئ - اى سقط آه - A note by Jannat-zādah al-Qādī, dated 1262/1846, is found on fol. 1b.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 281; L. 17-21.	Inc. (One or two foll. missing from the beg.).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 961/1554.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same commentary. Copied by 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Ḥu. Imām of Jami'i Siyūl, Aḥmad-nagar. Beg. abruptly: على مذهب الاشاعرة القائلين بان اسماء الله توقيفية آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
464 a't-Tafsīr.	2719 M.	al-Hāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Sinānu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Ya'qūb al-'Āmāsī, Sināni Chalpi (d. 986/1578).
465 "	237 M.	"	"	"
466 ,	11487 D.	"	"	Muḥammad b. Jamālu'd-Dīn b. Ramaḍān al-Muskirī a'sh-Shirwānī (d. 1020/1611).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq).	S. 23.3 × 15.5; F. 507; L. 19-27.	C. (al-An-'ām—al-Kahf, al-Qamar, al-Mulk, al-Muzzammil, al-Muddaṣṣir, wa'd-Duḥā, wa't-Tin, al-'Alaqah, Alam Nashrah, al-Qadr, Lam-yakun, a'z-Zalzalah, & wa'l-Ādiyāt).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1035/1625.	A well-known gloss on the same commentary, composed in 954-77 (1547-69). Foll. 86 & 87 are blank & foll. 88b-507 are in Nasta'liq. The margins contain the author's notes. Beg. يا من الحم شفاق البلى. يداع صنائع الآيات آه. See Brock. 1/417 & Sup. 1/739.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 13.3; F. 105; L. 21.	Inc. (al-An-'ām, al-Mulk & al-Qamar).	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very fine copy, with a Lawḥ and gold & black Jidwal; & with the author's notes on the margins.
P.	" (,)	S. 27.2 × 17; F. 533; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. I (al-Fātiḥah—al-Mā'idah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Another gloss. Foll. 1—337 and 451-533 are placed in new margins. The 1st fol. is in a later hand. Beg. قال الفقير الى الله — بعد حمد الله العالمين العلام آه. See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/70.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
467 a't-Tafsīr.	10399 D.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi' al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad al-Ḥāriṣī al-Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).
468 "	13042 D.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.	"	"
469 "	2720 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	"	Mullā 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrī (d. 1037/1627).
470 "	11366 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 18.2 × 13; F. 107; L. 18-20.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 22).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A short gloss on the same commentary. There is a lacuna after fol. 1b. Foll. 1b-27a are in Nasta'liq. With occasional notes in the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل نسخة عالم الامكان شرحا لايات قدرته آه. Ending abruptly: قوله من الاعمال العامة لتحقيق مصدره — وطلق ما اشتركا فيه. See Brock 1/417, Sup. 1/739 and Patnā 18/2/72.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.7 × 16.4; F. 3 (96b-98b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a'n-Nahl 15. Beg. الحمد لله الفرد الاحد الذي رفع رفيع الخضراء بلا عدد آه.
P.	" (")	S. 31.9 × 15; F. 272; L. 17.	C. (al-Fātiḥah—al-An'am).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare MS. of a gloss on the same commentary. Written in 2 hands. Beg. قوله الحمد لله الذي نزل — آتيس من قوله تعالى تبارك الذي آه.
P.	" (")	S. 24-14; F. 172; L. 24-5.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Hūd 98).	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An anonymous gloss on the same commentary. The latest authority quoted is 'Abdu's-Salām al-Lāhawrī. Two foll. from the beg., 24 after fol. 125 and one after fol. 160 are wanting. The last 4 foll. belong to al-An'am. Beg. abruptly: فهو محمود في الدنيا والآخرة و سعيد فيها. و يحتمل ان يكون المعنى فمن كان له قلب آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
471 a't-Tafsīr.	2709 M.	al-Ḥaṣhiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qaḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i al-Baiḍāwī (d. 708/ 1308).	Mir Muḥammad Ḥa- shim b. al-Amīr Qā- sim al-Ḥusainī al- Jilānī a't-Ṭabīb (d. 1061/1651).
472 "	7730 M.	"	"	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's- Siyālkūtī (d. 1068/ 1658).
473 "	7716 M.	"	"	"
474 "	2707 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 16.3; F. 592; L. 17.	Inc. (up to al-Baqar- ah 16).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on the same com- mentary. Fol. 1a bears a seal dated 1088/1677. Beg. الحمد لله كشاف ظلم القواية باناضة انوار الهداية آه - Ending abruptly: ان حرف التشبيه ههنا للتحقيق المؤكد.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 399; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing. Up to al-Baqar- ah 236).	Bad. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on the same commentary, dedicated to Shāhjahān, the builder of the Tāj (see No. 230). Beg. abruptly: باعتيار اشتتاله على تكيل التقلين - قوله فتجسدى الى آخره - يقال تحدثت آه - See Brock. 1/417, Sup. 1/ 740 & Patnā 18/2/74.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 14.5; F. 445; L. 25.	Inc. (a'n- Nahl 71—al- Furqān 63)	Bad. White-ant- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Beg. abruptly: و اجيب بما يصححه يشفيه - قوله فيقدر ان يحيي الخلائق الخ اى ليهم آه - Ending abruptly: قوله و قيل المعنى الخ - باطلاق اسم الحال على محليها او تسمية محل ظهور الشيء باسمه - و هما متقاربان.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 13.6; F. 276; L. 17.	Inc. (up to al-Baqar- ah 32).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل القرآن شفا. لا فى الصدور آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
475 a't-Tafsīr.	2707 M.	al-Ḥaṣḥiyah 'ala'l-Baiḍāwī.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a'sh Shāfi'ī al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	Mullā 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsi'd-Dīn a's- Siyālkūtī (d. 1068/ 1658).
476 "	21913 D.	Sarḥu't- Ta'wil.	"	Abū Ibrāhīm Shar- yār b. Hājī M. Yār b. Mirzā M. b. Qilij Mirzā al-Balkhī.
(428) "	9560 M.	Risālah fi't- Tafsīr.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l- 'Azīz b. 'A. b. 'Ab- di'l-'Azīz a'z-Zam- zamī al-Mālikī (d. 976/1569).
(469) "	13042 D.	"	"	Ḥabībullah b. M. Jān al-Bāgnawī a'sh- Shirāzī, Mirzājān (d. 995/1586-7).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 237; L. 17.	Inc. (al-Baqa- rah 32- 191).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. All the foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. فيه انه لاحلا في وقوع التكليف بها آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast aliq).	S. 32.5 × 19.6; F. 102; L. 19.	Inc. (Preface —al-Fā- tiḥah).	"	The unique copy of a gloss on the same com- mentary. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ & several flower patterns on the margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اعطى عباده المصطفين مقابله كنوز الفرقان آه - Ending abruptly : قوله و عن حذيفة الغيان — فاطلاق الكتاب على المكتب اما حقيقة للاشتراك او -
P.	" (")	S. 16 7 × 10.4; F. 6 (78b-83a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 972/1564.	The unique copy of a gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a't-Talāq 3. Composed in 972/1564 & dedicated to 'Ināyat- ullāh A. Chalpi. Beg. الحمد لله الذي زين سما. صدور المجالس و المجال آه -
P.	" (")	S. 23.7 × 16.4; F. 3 (104b- 106b); L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten, but laminated. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on al-Baiḍā- wī's commentary on al- Fath 1. Beg. قال القاضي البضاوي رحمه الله وعند بفتح مكنة. اقول : المصف رحمه الله حمل اولاً انا فتحاً على انه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(428) a't-Tafsīr.	9560 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.	al-Qāḍī Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Abū Sa'īd 'Abdullāh b. 'U. b. M. a' ^{sh} -Shāfi'ī al- Baiḍāwī (d. 708/1308).	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
(428) "	9560 M.	"	"	
478 "	9064 M.	"	"	'Abdu'l-Bāqī Ṭursūn- zādah.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.7×10.4; F. 4 (6b-9a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on a'n-Nāzi- 'āt 27. Dedicated to Aḥmad Pāshā (d. 1087/ 1661). Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق السماء بارادته العلية آه -
P.	" (")	S. 16.7×10.4; F. 3 (10b-4b), L. 17.	C.	"	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-Fāti- ḥah 7. Dedicated to Muṣṭafā Pāshā (d. 1096/ 1684). Written within gold & black Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله - اما بعد فهذه رسالة حررتها في اثناء التدريس آه -
P.	" (")	S. 16.7×10.4; F. 5 (24b-28a) L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-An'ām 1. Beg. الحمد لله الملك العلام ذى الفضل والانعام آه -
P.	" (")	S. 16.4×9.5; F. 6 (29b-34a); L. 13	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on al-Baiḍāwī's commentary on al-An- biyā' 30. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق السموات والارض فتعا آه -
P.	" (")	S. 20×13.3; F. 24; L. 17.	C.	Good. water- stained. 1015/1606.	A rare gloss on al-Baiḍā- wī's commentary on Mar- yam 66. The author was Qāḍī'l-Qudāt of Egypt. Copied by Yāsīn b. Man- ṣūr al-Aẓharī in the life- time of the author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قوله تعالى في سورة مريم و يقول الانسان آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
478 a't-Tafsīr.	5541 D.	al-Is'āf bi Sharḥi Ab-yāṭi'l-Qāḍi wa'l-Kash-shāf.	a'z-Zamakhsharī (see No. 413) & al-Baiḍāwī (see No. 437).	Khidr b. 'Aṭā'illāh al-Mawṣilī (d. 1007/1598).
479 "	5541 D.	"	"	"
480 "	720 M.	As'ilatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd wa Ajwibatuhā*.		Zaynu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Qādir a'r-Raḥī (d. after 668/1269).
481 "	2335 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21; F. 397; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fāti- ḥāh— al-A'rāf).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1013/1604.	A commentary on the verses quoted by Zamakhsharī & Baiḍāwī in their commentaries, composed in 1002-3/1594. Foll. 1a bears the signature of M. Ma'sūm b. A. al-Ḥusainī, grand father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān al-Mūsawī. Beg. هم يا كشاف ضاية الازهار آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/509 & Patnā 18/2/77.
P.	" (")	S. 27.8 × 19.1; F. 308; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Taw- bah— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1051/1641.	Copied by Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Wud al-Wafā'i al-Azhari for Nizāmu'd-Dīn A. b. M. Ma'sūm, father of Sayyid 'Alī Khān. Beg. لا هم الى فاشد محمدا — انشدما عند قوله تعالى ولم يظاهروا عدوا آه -
P.	" (")	S. 17.4 × 12.5; F. 238; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 8th/14th century.	A very old copy. Several seals & 'Arḍidāhs on fol. 1a. Foll 209 & 238 supplied by Ḥājī 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. 'Ar. al-Aqīlī in 1170/1756. Beg. قال الفقير الى رحمة ربه — محمد بن ابى بكر بن عبد القادر الرازى — هذا مختصر جعت فيه الاموذجا آه - See Brock. 2/200.
P.	" (")	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 141; L. 19.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	All the foll. placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
482 a't-Tafsir.	8976 M.	As'ilatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd wa Ajwibatuhā*.		Zainu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. 'Abdī'l-Qādir a'r-Rāzī (d. after 668/1269).
483 "	7609 M.	"		"
484 "	25523 D.	"		"
485 "	159 M.	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*.		Hāfiẓu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
486 "	1251 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×16.2; F. 10; L. 33.	Inc. (up to a'n-Nisā' 51).	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion, ending abruptly : قلنا : قوله اولك اشارة - هذا القول موجود من -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.4×19; F. 139; L. 19.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 13th/19th century.	The last folio supplied in the library. With the autograph of Sulṭān Ḥ. Barīlawī, dated 1276/1859.
P.	" (")	S. 32.3×21.5; F. 180; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1317/1899	Copied by Naẓīru'd-Dīn Khān b. 'Imāmu'd-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1322/1904).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34×25.5; F. 254; L. 25.	Inc. (al-Ḥajj 52—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 840/1436-7.	A well-known commentary. Copied by M. b. Jalālu'd-Dīn Majd al-Kūsawī, with red & blue Jidwal. Beg. abruptly : يتمتع لآب الشيطان لا يقدر على ذلك في حق غيره آه . See Brock. 2/196, Sup. 2/263 & Patnā 18/2/58.
P.	" (")	S. 34×22.7; F. 301; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to a'n-Nahl 125).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A fine copy. Written in Bihārī Naskh within red & blue Jidwal & Bārīkā; and with flower patterns in the margins & a double-page 'Unwān. Beg. الحمد لله المزه بذهاب عن اشارة الارحام آه . Ending abruptly : و جادلهم بالتى هي احسن بالطريقه — و هو رد على من —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
487 a't-Tafsir.	14600 D.	Madāriku't-Tanzīl*.		Ḥāfiẓu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafī al-Ḥanafī (d. 710/1310).
488 „	13600 D.	„		„
489 „	10514 D.	„		„
490 „	10232 D.	„		„

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.3 × 21.4; F. 230; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An'ām 158).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 10th/16th century.	Another copy in Bihārī Naskh, with double red Jidwal & marginal notes throughout. Fol. 1a bears the autograph of 'Ar. b. Shaikh M. entitled 'Amīdu'l-Mulk b. Faṣīḥu'l-Mulk dated Shawwāl 943/1537.
P.	„ („)	S. 24.7 × 17.5; F. 287; L. 15;	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-An'ām).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 936/1530.	Written by Ḥ. b. Rukn-i'd-Dīn in Bihārī Naskh, with marginal notes. Foll. 1-21 are in a later hand.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.3 × 22.5; F. 142; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Āli 'Im-rān 111- al-A'rāf 143).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Written within red Jidwal & Bārikā, with marginal notes. The last 18 foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. abruptly: والباء متعلقة بمحذوف — و حيل من الناس و الحيل العهد آه . Ending abruptly : و انا اول المؤمنين — فقال ابن ترابي و لم يقل لن .
P.	„ („)	S. 27.2 × 18; F. 507; L. 17-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to the end of al-Kahf).	Badly white ant & worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in several hands, with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of 'Abdu'r Razzaq b. M. Ishāq dated 1212/1798.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
491 a't-Tafsīr.	14601 D.	Madārikut-Tanzīl*.		Ḥāfiẓu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Barakāt 'Abdullāh b. A. b. Maḥmūd a'n-Nasafi al-Ḥanafi (d. 710/1310).
492 "	886 M.	al-Mu'tamad mina'l-Manqūl fīmā Ūhiya ila'r-Rasūl.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn Ḥaidar b. 'A. b. Ḥaidar al-Qāshī.
493 "	123 M.	Lubābu't-Ta'wīl*.		'Alā'u'd-Dīn abū'l-Ḥasan (Abū M.) 'Alī b. M. b. Ibr. b. Khāzin a'sh-Shīhī al-Baḡdādī (d. 741/1340).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.3 × 15.5; F. 361; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sūrah Ṣad—a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1240/1825.	Written with marginal notes extracted chiefly from the gloss by Mullā Ilāhdād b. 'Al. Jawnpūrī (d. 923/1517). Beg. بسم الله — ص ذكر هذا الحرف من حروف المعجم على سبيل التحدى والتنبه على الأجازة.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 287; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1070/1659.	A very rare commentary. Transcribed by 'Abdu'l-Qādir b. Ḥ. b. 'A. Shāh known as Qal'ah Kilābī for Ḥu. Bāshā b. 'A. Bāshā al-Afrāsiyābī, the Governor of Baṣrah & author of <i>الأخبار القرآنية</i> , who died in Deccan in 1087/1676 (see Patnā 18/2/177 & <i>Tārīkhī Muḥammadī</i> 521a). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Beg. اللهم بك نستعين و عليك توكل - سبحانه اللهم لك الحمد على ما أوليت آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/212.
P.	" (")	S. 29.1 × 19.7; F. 351; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-A'rāf—al-Ḥaj)	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1676.	A famous commentary, composed in 725/1325. Written within red Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg; & with several 'Arḍidāhs on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — تفسير سورة الاعراف مكية - روى ذلك عن ابن عباس آه - See Brock. 2/109, Sup. 2/135 & Āṣaf 1/554.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
494 a't-Tafsīr.	162 M.	Ġarā'ibu'l-Qur'ān*.		Nizāmu'd-Dīn Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥu al-Qum- mī a'n-Naisābūrī, al-A'raj.
495 "	163 M.	"		"
496 "	164 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7 × 22.7; F. 549; L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Banī Isrā'il).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 905/1499.	The well-known commen- tary, with an interlinear Persian version of the Qur'ān. Based on Mafāti- ḥu'l-Gaib (No. 430) & finished in 728/1328. The Persian translation, where- ever it is present, is in small Naskh in red or black. The text is written in two hands, one of them being much later. Beg. عونك يا كريم الى الله الكريم — الحمد لله الذي جعلنا ممن شرح صدره للإسلام آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/273, Patnā 18/2/81 & al-A'lām 2/233 (where the date of the author's death is after 850/1446).
P.	" (,)	S. 33.5 × 23.5; F. 307; L. 41.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Kahf — a'n- Nās).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. كلها من صفات الجلال و الاكرام — سورة الكهف مكية آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 30.4 × 19; F. 356; L. 33.	Inc. (up to the end of a'n- Nahl).	Good. 10th/16th century.	A very fine copy of the same commentary. Writ- ten within gold & colou- red Jidwal, with a Lawḥ at the beg.; & with the Persian translation in Nasta'liq in red. The first folio supplied by a later hand. Ending abruptly : فقلت الصاري: لا تريد أن يكون عديم بعد عيدنا فأتخذوا الواحد -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
497 a't-Tafsīr.	326 DK.	Ġarā'ibu'l-Qur'ān.*		Nizāmu'd-Dīn Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥu. al-Qum-mī a'n-Naisābūrī, al-A'raj.
498 "	2212 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		Imādu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'U. b. Kaṣīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 774/1373).
499 "	2254 M.	Kashfu't-Tanzīl.		Fakhrū'd-Dīn Abū Bakr b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥaddād al-'Abbādī a'z-Zabīdī al-Ḥanafī (d. c. 800/1397).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 32.7×23.2; F. 302; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āli 'Imrān —al-Anfāl).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A portion of the same commentary without Persian version. Beg. بسم الله — سورة آل عمران مدنية القرارة : الم مقطوعة الالف آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 21.8×17.5; F. 281; L. 23.	Inc. (al-Fāti- ḥah — Āli 'Imrān 102).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The well-known commentary, based on traditions. Written within red Jidwal except foll. 119-161, which are in a later hand. Foll. 162- 64 are blank. Beg. حدثني يونس بن عبد الأعلى — قال هي أم القرآن آه . Ending abruptly : قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم : كتاب الله هو جبل الله المدود . See Brock. 2/49, Sup. 2/48 & Patnā 18/2/85.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.9×18.4; F. 448; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2 (up to (Mar- yam 4).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1046/1637.	A very rare commentary. Written in several hands with foll. 276—448 being within red & blue Jidwal. Fol. 1a bears several autographs & seals. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكرمنا بالبور المين آه . Ending abruptly : و اشتغل الرأس شيئا — قال صلى الله عليه وسلم : خير الدنيا الخفى . See Brock. 2/189 & Sup. 2/250, 985.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
500 a't-Tafsir.	4645 D.	Tanwīru'l-Miqbās min Tafsīri b. 'Abbās*.		Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. M. b. Ibr. b. 'U. a'sh-Shīrāzī al-Fīrūzābādī (d. 817/1415).
501 ,,	2245 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Bayān fī Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān*.		Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-Ījī a'sh-Shīrāzī (d. 905/1501).
502 ,,	136 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālīn*.		Jalālu'd-Dīn abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 16.4; F. 365; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1166/1753.	Transcribed by 'Uṣmān Aḥmad b. Qāḍī Iḥsān-ullāh Balgīrāmī, with the text, headings & Jidwal in red. Beg. بسم الله - و صلى الله على خير خلقه محمد و آله اجمعين - اخبرنا عبد الله التفة - عن ابن عباس قال الباء بها. الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/235 & Patnā 18/2/1.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 14.5; F. 587; L. 19-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A concise commentary, composed in 870/1465. Written within double red Jidwal, with occasional notes in the margins. Foll. 1-44, with many others, were supplied in 1249/1837. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/278 & Patnā 18/2/101.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.7 × 12; F. 325; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 994/1586.	The most popular commentary, the work of 2 scholars, finished in 870/1466. Written in small Naskh within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1b & 148b) & blue Bārikā. All the foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله حمدا مواثبا لنعمه آه - See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/179 & Patnā 18/2/95.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
503 a't-Tafsir.	137 M.	Tafsiru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
504 "	135 M.	"		"
505 "	9981 D.	"		"
506 "	7648 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 12.5; F. 531; L. 17.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, written with in gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Unwān; & with marginal notes in Nasta'liq. The Ms. was presented to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādūr (see No. 18) in 1266/1849.
P.	" (")	S. 23 × 15; F. 365; L. 21.	C.	"	Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a double-page 'Unwān; & with the headings in gold.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.2 × 16.3; F. 346 (7b-352a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1205/1790.	With Fathu'r-Raḥmān of Shāh Waliyullāh on the margins. Fol. 1b-6b contain the preface of that work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا كتاب تفسير القرآن العظيم للشيخين الجلالين آ. For Fathu'r-Raḥmān see No. 214-21.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 330; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1233/1818.	The text transcribed by Muḥkamu'd-Dīn b. Ṣadr-i'd-Dīn al-Anṣārī al-Jālandharī in Naskh & the commentary in Nasta'liq, with Fathu'r-Raḥmān in the interlinear spaces. The margins contain extracts from other commentaries. Fol. 2a-3b contain the preface of Fathu'r-Raḥmān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
507 a't-Tafsir.	2249 M.	Tafsīru'l-Jalālain.*		Jalālu'd-Dīn Ābū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
508 "	2676 M.	al-Jamālain lil-Jalālain.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. A. b. M. al-Maḥallī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 864/1459) & Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abī Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 323).
509 "	2267 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr*.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502-8).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 28.4 × 18.5; F. 255; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1237/1821.	The text copied by Aṣḡar 'Alī b. Ḥ. 'A. Murādābādī in Naskh & the commentary in Nasta'liq. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Nawwāb S. Karīmullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (see No. 255).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 12.5; F. 430; L. 21-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1139/1727.	The well-known glossary on the preceding commentary. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Khāliq & his pupils. With the autograph of Muṭī Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī & his & others' seals. Several foll. mounted on new margins. Beg. اخذ الله ذى الجلال والجمال والكمال آء See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/180 & Patnā 18/2/98.
P.	" (")	S. 24.8 × 18; F. 293; L. 21-33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Banī Isrā'il-al-Aḥzāb).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 963/1556.	A commentary, based on the traditions of the Prophet & composed in 898/1492. Foll. 1—105, 116—62 & 232—35 are in a later hand. Twelve fly-leaves at the end contain the names & the dates of death of the authors quoted in the volume. Several seals are borne on fol. 293b. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Muṭī b. M., b. Ḥabīb al-Munāwī. Beg. بسم الله — قوله تعالى : سبحانه الذى اسرى عبيده ليلا، اخرج ابن جرير آء.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
510 a't-Tafsīr.	2268 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502-8).
511 "	10405 D.	"		"
512 "	2269 M.	"		"
513 "	2264 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 17.4; F. 245; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Sabā— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 963/1556.	According to a note at the end, the author has quoted 33 thousand traditions in this work. The last fol. is damaged. Beg. بسم الله - و صلى الله - سورة سبا - اخرج ابن الضريس و النحاس آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 25.7 × 20.5; F. 401; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Yūsuf— al-Aḥ- zāb).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 972/1565.	A very nice copy, with an illuminated title-page and gold & coloured Jidwal. With several autographs on fol. 1a & the seal of Subḥān 'A. at the end. Beg. بسم الله - سورة يوسف اخرج النحاس و أبو الشيخ آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 25.7 × 17.2; F. 229; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Aḥ- qāf— al-A'lā 17).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	The text of the Qur'ān written on the margins in Bihārī Naskh. The autograph of 'Al. ḥalpī & the seal of Salāmullāh (dated 1203/1798) found on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله سورة الاحقاف - اخرج ابن مردويه عن ابن عباس آه - Ending abruptly : قد افلح من تركى و ذكر الله ربه فصلى - و اخرج -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.5 × 20.; F. 237; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Fāti- ḥah— al-Baqarah 243).	Good. Worm & white-ant-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذى احيا بنى شام. مآثر الآثار بعد الدثور آه - Ending abruptly : و اخرج الطبرانى - و بهم تزيقون و بهم تخطرون - و اخرج ابن حبان -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
514 a't-Tafsīr.	2265 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Manṣūr.*		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502-8).
515 "	8253 M.	"		"
516 "	7640 M.	"		"
517 "	2266 M.	"		"
518 "	25594 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×14; F. 534; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Āli 'Im-rān—al-An'ām).	Bad In a brittle condition. 10th/16th century.	With several seals on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — سورة آل عمران — اخرج ابن الضريس آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 29.8×20.5; F. 553; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (up to al-An-'ām 35).	Good. 12th/18th century.	The list of the authorities quoted in the work is found at the beg. of this copy. Ending abruptly : قوله ان كان كبير عليك — يقول الله سبحانه لو شئت لجمعهم على الهدى اجمعين — و اخرج —
P.	" (,)	S. 26.8×18.8; F. 721; L. 23-25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni-sā'a'n-Nahl).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Several foll. mounted on new margins & the last 4 foll. damaged badly. Beg. بسم الله — اخرج ابن الضريس في فضائله آه — Ending abruptly : ادع الى سبيل ربك بالحكمة — اخرج —
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.6×18.5; F. 464; L. 22	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-A'rāf—al-An-Nahl).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. سورة الاعراف. اخرج ابن الضريس و النحاس آه — Ending abruptly : و اخرج البخاري — عن ابن مسعود انه قال في بني اسرائيل و .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.2×20; F. 69; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An-'ām 35-166).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Mirzā M. 'A. Kashmirī Rāmpūrī (see No. 178). Beg. abruptly: و عبد حميد و ابن جرير و ابن المنذر آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
524 a't-Tafsir.	2323 M.	al-Lubāb min 'Ulūmī'l-Kitāb.		Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. 'Ādil a'd Di-mashqi al-Ḥanbalī.
525 "	2324 M.	"		"
526 "	2325 M.	"		"
527 "	2243 M.	Tashīlu's-Sabīl fī Fahmī Ma'āni't-Tanzīl.		Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad b. M. b. 'Ar. al-Bakrī a's-Ṣiddīqī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 952/1545).
528 "	2244 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.5 × 17.5; F. 352; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 6 (Maryam — al-Qaṣaṣ).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 982/1574.	Beg. سورة مريم مكية - وهي ثمان و تسعون آية آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 25.6 × 17; F. 312; L. 31-35.	Inc. Vol. 7 (al-'Ankabūt — al-Ḥujūrāt).	"	Beg. سورة العنكبوت مدنية الى قوله تعالى و ليعلن آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 26.5 × 19.3; F. 314; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Qāf — a'n-Nās).	Good. Water-stained. 982/1574.	Beg. سورة ق مكية - وهي خمس و اربعون آية آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 25.8 × 18.4; F. 213; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-Kahf).	Bad. White-ant-eaten & water-stained. 983/1575.	A medium size commentary, composed in 926/1520. Copied by M. b. M. a'sh-Shāfi'i. The first two foll. are in a later hand. Beg. قال الشيخ - اخذ الله الذي اعجز الفصحاء عن معارضة كتابه آه - See Brock. 2/334, Sup. 2/461 & al-'A'lām 7/285.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 28.5 × 20.5; F. 189; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam — a'n-Nās).	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1115/1703.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Ḥu. b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-'Azīz. Several seals & autographs are found on fol. 1a. Beg. سورة مريم مكية - و قيل سجدها مدنية آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
529 a't-Tafsīr.	11410 D.	Irshādu'l- 'Aqlī's- Salīm*.		Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥammad b. M. b. Muṣṭafā al-'Imādī al-Ḥanafī (d. 982/1574).
530 "	146 M.	Sawāṭī'u'l- Ilhām*.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍī b. <u>Shaiḫ</u> Mubārak a'n-Nāḡawrī al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
531 "	6442 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nast'aliq).	S. 29.2 × 18.6; F. 464; L. 23-29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An-'ām).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A reliable commentary, composed in 973/1566. Transcribed by several scribes in Turkish Naskh & Nasta'liq. Fol. 1a bears several seals & autographs. Beg. سبحان من أرسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق آه - See Brock. 2/438, Sup. 2/ 651 & Patnā 18/2/112.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.5 × 24; F. 659; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very fine copy of the commentary in which the letters with diacritical points are avoided. Composed in 1002/1593. Foll. 607b-39a contain 9 reviews & foll. 641b-59a an index of difficult words of the commentary. Written in gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ. The whole MS. is mounted on new margins. Beg. أحمد الخاتم و محمد الأحامد لله مصدق لواعظ العلم آه - See Brock. 2/717, Sup. 2/610 & Patnā 18/2/116.
P.	" (")	S. 24.2 × 16; F. 578; L. 21.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The signature in English of Nawwāb 'Alī Bahādūr of Bāndā is found on fol. 1a. Fol. 1b has the seal of his library. Written within blue & red Jidwal with no review at the end. Beg. الله لا اله الا هو - لا اعلم ما هو و ما ادر كنه كاهو - أحمد الخاتم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
532 a't-Tafsir.	147 M.	Sawāṭi u'l-Ilhām.		Abu'l-Faiḍ Faiḍī b. Shaikh Mubārak a'n-Nāḡawī al-Hindī (d. 1004/1595).
533 "	5992 D.	Zubdatu't-Tafāsīr li'l-Qudamā'il-Mashāhīr.		Shaikh u'l-Islām b. al-Qāḍī Abd'il-Wahhāb al-Aḥmadābādī al-Ġujrātī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1109/1697).
534 "	3543 D.	Anwāru'l-Furqān.		Ġulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illāh al-Lakhnawī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 1126/1714).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17.2; F. 41; L. 9.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 259—'Imrān 76).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion, with the seal of Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān (see No. 255) on fol. 1a. Beg. abruptly : 'تین له' لاح له الحال 'قال اعلم' علما آه . Ending abruptly : وما هو من عند الله ما ارسله الله وما اوحاه' و يقولون .
P.	„ („)	S. 27.4 × 16.3; F. 369; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary, composed in 1093/1681. Written in gold & black Jidwal & Bārikā, with the headings in white on gold; & with gold circles in the margins. Foll. 1a—2a have gold interlinear spaces & a Lawh. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل الفرقان شفا. لما فى الصدور و رحمة المتقين آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.8 × 19; F. 432; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to al-An-'ām).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary, composed in 1110/1698. Copied by M. Iltifāt Mubārīz-khānī at Lāhīrpūr in the house of 'A. Azimu'd-Dīn Khān. Foll. 1b-178b contain marginal notes by the author & his son Aḥmad. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل الفرقان نوراً للهدى آه . See Brock. Sup 2/611.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
535 a't-Tafsir.	2224 M.	Anwāru'l-Furqān.		Ġulām Naqshband b. 'Aṭa'illāh a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Lakhnawī (d. 1126/1714).
536 "	380 D.	Ṣawāqibu't-Tanzīl.		'Alī Aṣḡar b. 'Abdi's-Ṣamad al-Bakrī al-Qannawjī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1140/1727).
537 "	2371 M.	I'ānātu'l-Qārī 'alā Fahmī Kalāmi'l-Bārī.		Abu'l-Qāsim b. M. Murād a's-Ṣiddīqī.
538 "	564 D.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Mazharī*		al-Qāḍī Ṣanā'ullāh al-Bānibātī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1225/1810).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 27 × 18.2; F. 206; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	This copy, which extends to the end of al-Baqarah, was copied from the original MS. Beg. abruptly : فَور السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَيْنِ مِنْ شِدَّةِ ارْزَةِ الْقَوَى آء -
P.	"	S. 20 × 13.9; F. 45; L. 15.	Inc. (up to al-Baqarah 1).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very small portion of a concise commentary, divided into as many Ṣāqibah as there are Sūrahs. Beg. الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الْعَلِيمِ الْحَكِيمِ الَّذِي أَنْزَلَ عَلَى عَبْدِهِ كِتَابَهَا آء - Ending abruptly : وَذَلِكَ الْكِتَابُ الَّذِي أَنْشَأْنَا فِيهِ الْمَذْكُورَ قَبْلَهُ أَنْتَ أَوَّلُ بِالْمَوْلَفِ مِنْ هَذِهِ الْحُرُوفِ -
P.	" (")	S. 20.1 × 14.6; F. 350; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1206/1791.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, with marginal notes by the author. Copied by Jamālu'd-Dīn Muṭabbib in Lucknow (U.P.). Beg. الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ الَّذِي جَعَلَ الْقُرْآنَ رُوحَ الْأَرْوَاحِ آء -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.2 × 19.5; F. 443; L. 21.	Inc. (Yūsuf 54—a'n-Nūr).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1249/1833.	A comprehensive commentary. This portion composed in 1202-4/1787-90. Each Sūrah has a table of contents prepared by the author himself. Beg. abruptly : الْمُتَمَرَاتُ، فَاشْتَعَلَتْ فِيهِ النَّارُ آء -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
539 a't-Tafsīr.	6339 M.	Faṭḥu'l- 'Azīz.		Shāh 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Waliyyillāh b. 'Ab- dī'r-Raḥīm a'd-Dih- lawī (d. 1239/1824).
540 "	2262 M.	Khitāmu't- Tafāsīr*.		Abū 'Abdillāh M. 'Uṣmān b. M. abī Bakr b. 'Abdillāh al- Mīr Ḡanī al-Mahjūbī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1268/1852).
541 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Su- war wa'l- Āyāt.	8261 M.	Tafsīru Āyati'd- Dukhān*.		Abū 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ. al- Balkhī al-Bukhārī, b Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
542 "	1277 D.	"		"
(427) "	9560 M.	Tafṣīru Sūratī'l- Ikhlāṣ*.		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2×21; F. 160; L. 21.	Inc. (Up to the beg. of al-Fā- tiḥah).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the Qur- 'ān, left unfinished by the author. All the foll. pla- ced in new margins. Beg. و بعونك اعتصم — الخد لله الذي وجب وجوده آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 24×16; F. 406; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1256/1840.	A concise commentary. Copied by M. A. b. 'A. b. M. b. 'Isā. Printed under the title of Tāju't- Tafāsīr. Beg. الحمد لله الذي الكبرياء. رداه والعظمة ازاره آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/810.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 7×13; F. 2 (318a- 320a), L. 11.	C.	Good. circa 1291/1874.	Copied by Nūr Karīm. The date of transcription found on fol. 209b. Beg. بسم الله — ثم استوى الى السماء فهو دخان. اثنار بالدخان الى مادة السماء آه - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 66.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.6×13; F. 2 (60b-61b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 16.5×9.5; F. 2 (9b-10b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good. 10th/16th century.	Beg. بسم الله — قال الله سبحانه — قل هو الله أحد، هو المطلق هو الذي آه - Ending abruptly (L. 14): بذكر اقرب الاشياء و مآله و هو - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 64.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
543 a't-Tafsīr. (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Iklāṣ*.		Abu 'Alī al-Ḥusain b. 'Abdillāh b. Ḥ. al-Bakrī al-Bukhārī, b. Sīnā (d. 428/1037).
(543) "	8989 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Falaq*.		"
(427) "	9560 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī'n-Nās*.		"
(543) "		"		"
544 "	8991 M.	Tafsīru Āyatī'r-Riba.		"
545 "	14292 D.	Riyāḍu't-Ṭalībīn.		Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 4 (1a-4b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Mounted on new margins.
P.	" (")	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 2 (4b-6b), L. 15.	C.	"	Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قل أعوذ برب الفلق فالق ظلة الدم بنور الوجود آه - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 65.
P.	" (")	S. 16.5 × 9.5; F. 1 (11a-11b) L. 19.	Inc.	"	Beg. abruptly (L. 14) : الكاملة - فلما سوى المراج أولا جعله مقبوراً آه - See Bibliographie d' Ibn Sīnā 65.
P.	" (")	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 2 (6b-7b); L. 15.	C.	"	Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ - قل أعوذ برب الناس - قد ذكرنا أن الربوبية عبارة آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.8 × 14.2; F. 4 (6b-9b); L. 23.	C.	Good. 10th/16th century.	A commentary on the 275th Āyah of al-Baqarah. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أحل البيع بفضله آه -
P.	" (")	S. 24 × 13; F. 30; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on al-Istī'āzah and al-Basmalah. Composed in 876/1471. Copied by Jamālu'd-Dīn Ḥusain al-Quṭbī for 'Al. al-Ḥijāzī. Beg. باسمك اللهم أنتعذب بك من عذاب النار آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Āsaf. 2/336.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
546 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	1068 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Mulk.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Ahmad b. Sulaimān b. Kamāl Bāshā a'r-Rūmī (d. 940/1533).
(546) "	1068 D.	Tafsīru Sūratī'n-Naba'.		"
(546) "	1068 D.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Pīr Muḥammad, Muftī Uskūb (d. 1020/1630-1).
547 "	11110 D.	"		Nuṣrat Muḥammad al-'Abbāsī.
548 "	4226 M.	Faiḍu'l-Karīm.		'Abdu'l-Ġanī al-Abbādi al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines, per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17 × 13.7; F. 5 (4a-8b) L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on the 67th Sūrah. Beg. abruptly: بشيطان الانس و هم المنجمون - و فيه دلالة آه - See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P.	" (")	S. 16.9 × 13.7; F. 3 (10b-12a); L. 17.	Inc. (Two foll. missing.)	"	A commentary on the 88th Sūrah. Beg. عم اصله عما على انه حرف جر آه - See Brock. 2/449 & Sup. 2/669.
P.	" (")	S. 16.6 × 10.3; F. 10 (35b-44a) L. 11.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a't-Taḥrim 6. Copied in the life-time of the author. Beg. افصح ما افصح عنه البيان آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 13; F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. circa 1063/1653.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-An'ām 159. Beg. بسم الله - هل ينظرون اى ما ينظرون وقتا للايمان آه -
P.	" (")	S. 23 × 18; F. 65; L. Not even.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Basmalah. Copied by the author. The latest authority quoted (on fol. 26b) is Najmu'd-Dīn al-Ġīḥī (d. 981/1573). Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق السموات والارض - و بعد فان احسن الحديث كلام الله آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
549 a't-Tafsīr. (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	8732 M.	a'n-Nafahāt-u'l-Madaniyyah.		Sa'īd b. 'Abdillāh Sanbab a't-Tanbakī al-Madani.
550 „	7586 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Fātiḥah.		'Abdullāh b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥakīm b. Shamsī'd-Dīn a's-Siyālkūtī (d. 1094/1683).
551 „	8400 M.	'Iqdu'd-Durari'l-Manzūm.		Sulaimān al-'Azīzī a'z-Zayyāt.
552 „	143 M.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Badru'd-Dīn Abū'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yahya al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī (d. 1113/1702).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14.8; F. 20; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of another commentary on al-Basmalah. Composed in 1073/1663 for M. b. M. Balal, a nephew of the author. Beg. قال الفقير الى الله — الحمد لله الذي امر عباده بان يدعوه باحدر. الاستاء آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 27.5 × 20.2; F. 51; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Fol. a bears the seal of Salāmu'r-Raḥmān dated 1180/1766. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل الكتاب بالحق هدى و ذكرى لاولى الالباب آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.8 × 15.7; F. 19; L. 24.	C.	Good. 1152/1749.	A very rare commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Copied by Yūsuf a'sh-Shabrām-jūmī. Beg. حدا لمن به الاستاء الحسنى — و بعد ويقول اسير الخطايا و الزلات — هذه فائدة فى الكلام على البسملة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/1044.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.3 × 16; F. 2 (1b-2a); L. 26.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on a'r-Ra'd 39. Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — سئل الشيخ حسن العجيبى — عن قوله لكل اجل كتاب آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
553 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	14020 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l-Kursī.		Mīr Muḥammad b. 'Alā'ī'd-Dīn al-Īrāqī.
554 „	1069 D.	Risālah fi'l-Basmalah.		Ismā'īl b. Ḡunaim al-Jawharī (d. c. 1160/1747).
555 „	9021 M.	Raf'u'l-As-tārī'l-Musaddalah.		„
556 „	8289 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Fātiḥah.		Muḥammad 'Āshiq b. 'Ubaidillāh b. M. al-Falātī (d. c. 1187/1773).
557 „	8630 M.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Mu'tamad.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.8 × 14.2; F. 70; L. 15.	Inc. (The last 3 or 4 foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained, but laminated. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Āyatu'l-Kursī (al-Baqarah 255) dedicated to 'Ālamgir (1068-1118/1658-1707). Written within blue & red Jidwal, with an ordinary Lawḥ; & with occasional marginal notes by the author. Beg. سبحان من تقدس في الوحيه عن الانداد و الاخذاء آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.2 × 18; F. 6 (12b-17b); L. 15.	Inc. (Mabḥaṣṣ 1-5 wanting).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on al-Basmalah, divided into 6 Mabḥaṣṣ. Beg. الحمد لله الذي افقح جميع كتبه باليسلمة آه - See Brock. 2/422.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 14; F. 15; L. 19.	C.	„	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work by the author himself. Beg. حمدا لما نفع البيان و فاقح ابواب التبيان آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.8 × 17.8; F. 6; L. 18-19.	C.	„	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Fātiḥah. Copied by 'Ināyat 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لمن احاط جميع الحامد - اولا و آخرها و باطنا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.5 × 16.5; F. 3 (15a-17b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on Sūrah al-Iklāṣ, dedicated to Mu'tamadud-Dawlah. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب - و بعد فهذا التفسير المعتمد لسورة قل هو الله احد آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
558 a't-Tafsīr (B) a's-Suwar wa'l-Āyāt.	2296 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī Yūsuf.		'Alī 'Abbās Khān b. 'Alī Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī (d. c. 1298/1881).
559 "	4250 M.	"		"
560 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru 's-Sūfiyah.	7614 M.	Tafsīru Sūratī Yūsuf*.		Zānu'd-Dīn Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad b. M. b. M. al-Ġazzālī a't-Tūsī (d. 505/1111).
561 "	10698 D.	"		"
562 "	2297 M.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 19; F. 47; L. 9.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18). The style is that of Sawāṭi'ul-Iḥām (see No. 530). المحمد لله الملك السلام الواحد له ملك السبا. آه.
P.	" (")	S. 27.9 × 16.5; F. 48; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1334/1916.	Copied by Mīrzā M. Bāqir b. M. Ḥasan Kashmīrī Rāmpūrī. (d. 1382/1962).
P.	" (")	S. 19.5 × 12.2; F. 107; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st 2 foll. missing).	Bad In a brittle condition. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 986/1578.	A mystical commentary on Sūrah Yūsuf, ascribed to al-Ġazzālī. Beg. الصديق عم - قال ساخيركم، ولم يستن، فاطماً عنه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/747, Buhār 9, Fihrist Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, 4/422.
P.	" (")	S. 30 × 19.5; F. 48; L. 18-25.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Mounted on New margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شهد المكنونات بوحدانيته - قال الشيخ الامام الاجل ابو حامد محمد الغزالي آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 23.5 × 15; F. 93; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1256/1840.	According to the colophon, the title of the work is Durratu'l-Baiḍā'. Copied by Qudrat 'Alī with marginal notes, some-times in Persian.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
563 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsī- ru's-Sūfiy- yah.	10242 D.	'Arā'isul- Bayān*.		Şadru'd-Dīn Abū M. Rūzbihān b. Abī Naşr al-Baqlī a'sh- Shīrāzī (d. 606/1209).
564 »	1376 M.	Ta'wīlu Ba'dī'l- Āyāt.		Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh M. b. 'A. b. M. a't-Tā'ī al-An- dalusī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240).
565 »	6039 M.	Tafsīru'l- Qur'ān.		
566 »	2288 M.	I'jāzu'l- Bayān*.		Şadru'd-Dīn Abū'l- Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M. al- Qūnawī (d. 672/ 1273).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 12.5; F. 173; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to a'n-Ni- sā' 103).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal, with a small Lawḥ. New margins supplied throughout. Beg. الحمد لله الذي كان في ازل الازال موجودا بوجوده آه - See Brock. 1/414, Sup. 1/735 & Patnā 18/2/135.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18 × 11.8; F. 35 (9b-44a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1109/1697.	A mystical explanation of certain Āyāt, with the original order neither of the Sūrahs nor of the Āyāt. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — نحن نقص قصة عليك احسن القصص اى احسن آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 36 × 23; F. 40 (110a— 149b); L. 27.	Inc. (Yūnus 6 —al- Fath).	Good. Worm- eaten. 653/1255.	An old copy of a com- mentary, supported by sayings of the Prophet, Traditionists or Sūfis. The latest authority quoted is al-Mudhişh by b. al- Jawzī (d. 597/1201). Beg. حيث الحية ر مكر القارة و عيت — و ذكر في قوله تعالى هو الذي جعل الشمس ضياء والقمر نورا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.6 × 13.9; F. 268; L. 15.	C.	Good. worm- eaten & water- stained, 1131/1719.	A commentary on al-Fā- tiḥah. Copied by M. Qāsim. Written within red Jidwal, with occasio- nal notes in the margins. Beg. يا عاصم اعصني من الزل — الحمد لله الذي اطن في حجاب عز غيبه آه - See Brock. 1/449, Sup. 1/ 807 & Patnā 18/2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
567 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīr- ru's-Ṣūfiy- yah.	10038 D.	Mir'ātu'l- Ārifin.*		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Ishāq b. M. al- Qūnawī (672/1273).
568 "	3895 M.	"	"	"
569 "	5298 M.	"	"	"
570 "	2242 M.	Ta'wilātu'l- Qur'ān*.		Kamālu'd-Dīn 'Ab- du'r-Razzāq b. Abi'l- Ḡanā'im b. A. al- Kāshī a's-Samarqan- dī (d. 736/1336).
571 "	3479 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.6 × 10; F. 7 (31b-37b); L. 21-23.	C.	Good. 1189/1775.	A commentary on al-Fāti- hah, wrongly ascribed to al-Imām Ḥu. b. 'A. b. Abi Tālib (d. 60/679). الحد لله الذي اخرج من النون ما ادرج في القلم آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/808 & Fihrist Āstānah-i-Quds, Mashhad, 4, 454.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 15; F. 5 (20a-25b); L. 21.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Bad. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. abruptly في تحقيق فاتحة الكتاب التي هي أم الكتاب آه -
P.	" (, ,)		C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written on the margins of foll. 179b—185a.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 28.6 × 20.5; F. 403; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	A well-known commen- tary, composed in 729/ 1329 (see Fihrist Āstānah- i-Quds, Mashhad, Vol. 4/ 409). Fol. 1a bears the seal of Amjad Khān dated 1119/1707. Beg. الحد لله الذي جعل لناظم كلامه مظاهر حسن صفاته — و يعد فاني لما تعهدت تلاوة القرآن آه - See Brock. 2/204, Sup. 2/280 & Patnā 18/2/139.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23.6 × 12.2; F. 332; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Another copy, with the author's will (al-Waṣīy- yah) at the end.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
572 a't-Tafsīr (C) Tafsīru'ş-Şūfiyah.	9073 M.	al-Kahf wa'r-Raqīm*.		Qutbu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Karīm b. Ibr. b. 'Abdi'l-Karīm al-Jilī (d. 832/1428).
573 "	2344 M.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		
574 "	8672 M.	a's-Sirru'l-Wājibu'ş-Şiyānah.		
575 "	845 MK.	Tafsīru Sūratī'l-Qiyāmab.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 16.3; F. 12; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on al-Bas-malah, composed for 'Imādu'd-Dīn Yahyā b. al-Q. a't-Tūnusī al-Mağ-rībī. Beg. الحد لله الكامن في كنه ذاته، الكائن في عا غيباته آه - See Brock. 2/264 & Sup. 2/283.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.6 × 16; F. 230; L. 21.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 24—Banī Isrā'il 84).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The latest authority quoted is b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240). Beg. abruptly: الطاعات كما سلهم التحقيق فيها آه - Ending abruptly: الانسان يعمل بالضرورة ما يوجب تركه و تقضى -
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah).	S. 25.8 × 15.4; F. 2 (49a-50b) L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1146/1733.	A commentary on the 72nd Āyah of al-Aḥzāb, composed for Mirzā M. Ya'-qūb. Beg. الحد لله العلى بذاته عن النسب والاضافات آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.3 × 15.6; F. 3 (3b-5b); L. 20.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. circa 1251/1835.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Ali. b. M. 'A. Beg. يا صاحب النفس اللوامة — لا اقسم بيوم القيمة — اى اقسم بها آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
576 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	831 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		al-Imām Ḥasan b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-Hāshimī al-Qura-shī al-'Askarī (d. 260/847).
577 "	14736 D.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān*		Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ibr. b. Hāshim al-Qummī.
578 "	832 MK.	"		"
579 "	909 D.	a't-Tibyān fi Tafsīri'l-Qur'ān.		Abū Ja'far M. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shai-khu't-Tā'ifah (d. 460/1068).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 18.3×10.3; F. 336; L. 17.	Inc. (Up to al-Baqarah 114).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A well-known commentary. Fol. 1a contains two spurious notes, the seal of Ḥaḍanfar, & the autograph of Zafar Jang. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - قال محمد بن علي بن محمد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/333 & Buhār 15.
P.	" (")	S. 23×15.3; F. 213; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An authoritative commentary. Written within yellow, red & black Jidwal, with the headings in red. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد الاحد الصمد آه - See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/336, Buhār 13 & Patnā 18/2/145.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.4×21; F. 224; L. 28.	Inc. (35 lines of the preface wanting).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1240/1824.	Copied by Abū M. M. Kāzīm b. M. Riḍā in Lakhnaw (U.P.). The foll. are placed in new margins. Beg. تفسير الكتاب المجيد انزل من عند العزيز الخيد - بنسخة ما في الصحف الاولى و تصديق الذي بين يديه آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7×16; F. 341; L. 15.	Inc. (a'r-Rūm 35—al-Mu'min 29).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary. Beg. abruptly : ... لان ذلك محال - ايضاً الصم الدعاء اذا عرضوا آه - Ending abruptly : و قال ان الله لا يهدي من هو مصرف كذاب ... See Brock. Sup. 1/707 & Āsaf. 1/536.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
580 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	833 MK.	Majma'u'l-Bayān li Ulūmil-Qur'ān.*		Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al-Faḍl a't-Ṭabrasī (d. 548/1153).
581 "	11403 D.	"		"
582 "	13012 D.	Jāmi'u'l-Jawāmi' or Jawāmi u'l-Jāmi.*		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6 × 24.5; F. 675; L. 39.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very fine copy of a comprehensive commentary, composed in 536/1141. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā. The text opens under a very fine Lawḥ. Fol. 1b-3b contain the table of contents, which begins under a Lawḥ. Fol. 4a bears the 'Arḡdīdah with the seal of 'Alī Amjad Khān M. Shāhī. Fol. 673b-75a contain a table in which the Āyāt are arranged according to the order of books on jurisprudence. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ارتفعت عن مطارح الفكر جلالة آه. See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/708 & Patnā 18/2/147.
P.	" (")	S. 23.9 × 17.8; F. 290; L. 20.	Inc. Part 9-10 (al-Sajdah —a'n-Nās).	Bad. White-ant-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Taqī b. M. Ashraf a'sh-Sharīf al-Astarābādī. Beg. بسم الله — سورة السجدة مكية. عدد آياتها أربع و خمسون آية آه.
P.	" (")	S. 34.7 × 20; F. 352; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Maryam —al-Fil).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of al-Kashshāf (see No. 413) & Majma'u'l Bayān, composed in 543/1148. Many foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. سورة مريم لها السلام، مكية. تمام و تسعون آية — قرأ ابو عمرو بامالة هاء آه. See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/708 & Buhār 18.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
583 Tafsīrū'sh-Shī'ah.	2781 D.	Tafsīrū'l-Qur'ān.		
584 "	2781 D.	"		"
585 "	2781 D.	"		"
586 "	2781 D.	"		"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 36 × 27.5; F. 220; L. 28.	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 1—193).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on the traditions of the Prophet & the Imāms. The text has interlinear Persian translation. The latest authority quoted is al-Qāmūs of al-Firūzābādī (see No. 500). With the seal of Masīhu'd-Dawlah Ḥakīm 'A. H. Khān Bahādur on fol. 1b. Beg. سورة آل عمران فصل فی فضلها — قوله تعالى الم - الله الايات - المشهور فتح الميم آه .
P.	" (")	S. 36 6 × 23.9; F. 205; L. 28.	Inc. (Āli 'Imrān 194— a'n-Ni- sā').	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Fol. 205a bears the same seal. Beg. وما يذكر الا اولو الالباب . وقال ان في خلق السموات آه .
P.	" (")	S. 35.6 × 24; F. 181; L. 28.	Inc. (al-Kahf —Mar- yam 36).	"	Another volume of the same commentary. Fol. 1a has the same seal. Beg. سورة الكهف - فصل في تنزيلها و سبب نزولها - على بن ابراهيم آه
P.	" (")	S. 34.4 × 24; F. 204; L. 28.	Inc. (Maryam 36—Tā- hā).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy, with a big lacuna after fol. 200. Fol. 204b has the same seal. Beg. خملت وكانت حملها عند نفسها غلاماً - فقالت رب اني نذرت آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
587 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	1003 D.	Tafsīru Āyati'l-Kursī.		Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Aḥmad al-Khafri (d. 935/1528).
588 »	835 MK.	Risālah fi't-Tafsīr.		Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-Āmili (see No. 467).
589 »	8711 M.	Rawḍatu'l-Anwār.		Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm a'sh-Shirāzi, Mullā Ṣadrā (d. 1050/1640).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 17; F. 17; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 255th Āyah of al-Baqarah. Beg. تبارك الله سبحانه، ما اعظم شأنه و اظهر برهانه آء. For the author see Tārīkhi Muḥammadi.
P	„ („)	S. 24 × 15.6; F. 5 (1b-5a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1251/1835.	A small tract dealing with al-Baqarah 102, sūrah Ibrāhīm 37 & sūrah a'n-Nūr 26. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. اما بعد اخى و الصلوة و ابلاغ السلام الى الاخ آء.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.2 × 14.5; F. 95; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1246/ 1830-1.	A very rare commentary on Āyatu'l-Kursī. Copied by Gulām 'Alī in Faiḍābād. A note on fol. 1b tells us that the copy was bought by Fidā 'A. al-Mūsawī a'n-Naishāpuri from a's-Sayyid 'A. Jalīs b. 'Azīz Ḥ. Akhlāq b. Mīr Ḥasan, the author of the Maḡnawī (Siḥru'l-Bayān) & the father of Khaliq on the 23 Jumāda I 1248/1832 for 2 rupees. Beg. و به نستعين. انتهي فيض فضله العظيم — الحمد لله الذى جعلنى من شرح الله صدره للاسلام آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/589.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
590 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	258 DK.	Nūru'ḡ-Ṣaḡalain.		'Abdu 'Alī b. Jumū'ah al-'Arūsī al-Ḥu-waiḡī a'sh-Shīrāzī.
591 "	8111 M.	Naqdu't-Tanḡīd.		Mullā Ḥusain b. Ib-rāhīm a't-Ṭabrasī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 37.3 × 28.8; F. 580; L. 35.	C. Vol. 1-4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1075-6/ 1664-6.	A very comprehensive commentary, based on Shī'ah traditions. Composed in 1065-72/1655-62. Copied by Ḥusain b. M. b Muslim al-Khaṭṭī & collated by him with the author's copy : Fol. 149a contains the will of M. b. Makkī. Foll. 579b-80b. contain reviews by 'A. b. M. al-Āmidī, 'Abdu'r-Ra-shīd b. Nūrī'd-Dīn a'sh-Shushtarī, 'Abdu'l-Karīm a't-Ṭabasī. A. b. M. 'A. al-Jawharī & 'Al. b. A. a't-Ṭabasī. Fol. 5a contains several 'Arḡḡīdahs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل الفرقان — و بعد فيقول العبد — عبد عل — الخويزي اني لما رايت كتاب الله آم See Brock. 2/412, Sup. 2/ 582 & Pavnā 18/2/150.
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nast'aliq).	S. 13.4 × 9.2; F. 24; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1078/1688.	The unique copy of a supercommentary on a't-Tanḡīd, a commentary on Sūratu'l-Ikhlās. Both the works were composed in 1077/1667. Collated with the author's copy in his life-time. Beg. abruptly : بأنصانه تعالى بالانبع - ثم ذكر الرحيم تنميا و تدبيرا أنه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
592 Tafsīru'sh-Shī'ah.	166 MK.	Tafsīru'l-Qur'ān.		Muhazzabu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Abdī'r-Raḍā a'd-Damāminī.
593 "	837 MK.	Lum'atu Mir'atillāh.		Muḥammad b. Abī Ṭālib b. 'Al. al-Lā-hijī a'z-Zāhidī al-Jilānī, 'Alī Ḥaẓin (d. 1180/1766).
(593) "	837 MK.	Shajaratu't-Tūr fī Sharhi Āyati'n-Nūr.		"
594 Tafsīru'sh-shī'ah (B) a'z-Zaidiyah.	2214 M.	a't-Tafsīru'l-Kābīr.		Muḥammad b. Yaḥyā b. M. b. A. Bah rān a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī (d. 957/1550).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2 × 20.5; F. 463; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary, composed in 1088/1677. Written with a Lawḥ, & with marginal notes in a later hand. The foll. are mounted on new margins. Beg. اما بعد الحمد و الصلوة لله و الهداة فيقول - احمد بن عبد الرضا هذا المعاني المطوف على انساني آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 1 (59a & b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary on the 17th Āyah of Āli 'Imrān, composed in 1139/1726. Beg. الحمد لله الحمد و الشكر لواهب الشكر آه. See Brock, Sup. 2/613.
P.	" (")	S. 21.5 × 11.7; F. 5 (55b-59a); L. 20.	C.	"	A very rare commentary on the 35th Āyah of a'n-Nūr, composed in 1140/1727. Beg. نحمدك يا نور النور و نور فوق كل نور آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/613.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.9 × 20.3; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. (al-Fātiḥah—Āli-'Imrān).	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The unique copy of a commentary according to Zaidī doctrines. Transcribed by the author himself. Beg. بسم الله - الحمد لله وحده - سورة فاتحة الكتاب مكة. و قبل مكة و مدينة آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
595 Aḥkāmū'l-Qur'ān.	2213 M.	Aḥkāmū'l-Qur'ān*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. al-Jaṣṣāṣ a'r-Rāzī al-Ḥanafī (d. 370/981).	
596 "	2521 M.	Taisīru'l-Bayān li Aḥkāmī'l-Qur'ān.	Jamāl u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. 'A. b. 'Al. b. Ibr. b. al-Khaṭīb al-Muwazza'i al-Yamanī al-Ḥanafī, b. Nūrī'd-Dīn.	
597 "	2223 M.	al-Iklīl fī Istīnāḥāt-Tanzīl*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
598 "	2222 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5 × 22.5; F. 231; L. 27-29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1145/1732.	A famous work on the ordinances of law & religion, derived from the Qur'ān. Copied by Mas'ūd b. Mas'ūd for Sulaimān b. Saif al-'Afrī a'n-Naẓwī (?). Fol. 1a bears the autograph of A. b. M. b. 'A. al-Anṣārī al-Yamanī a'sh-Shirwānī. Beg. قال أبو بكر بن أحمد الرازي: قد قدمننا في صدر هذا الكتاب آه. See Brock. 1/191, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2/154.
P.	" (,)	S. 29.7 × 21; F. 189; L. 33-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1178/1765.	Composed in 808/1405. Copied by A. b. Yahyā b. Ḥaṣhīm b. Uṣmān al-Wazīr. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الانسان و عليه القرآن آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/241 & Patnā 18/2/161.
P.	" (,)	S. 23 × 16; F. 114; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1096/1685.	A concise work on the same subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ازل على عبده الكتاب تبياناً لكل شئ آه. See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/180 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 24 × 17.7; F. 117; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
599 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān.	10590 D.	al-Iklīl fī Istinbāṭi't-Tanzīl*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 502).	
600 "	2221 M.	"	"	
601 "	7620 M.	a't-Tafsīrātū'l-Aḥmadiyyah*.	Aḥmad b. Abī Sa'īd b. 'Al. al-Amitawī al-Ḥanafī, Mullā Jīwan (d. 1130/1717).	
602 "	2220 M.	"	"	
603 "	7619 M.	"	"	
604 "	7606 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.4 × 18.5; F. 104; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1261/1845.	Copied by Ḡulām Akbar.
P.	" (,)	S. 27 × 17; F. 145; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmiz Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7 × 15.2; F. 218; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-An-'ām— a'n-Nās).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1133/1720.	Composed in 1069/1659 & revised in 1075/1664-5. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'Uṣmānī al-Jawnpūrī. Seals found on fol. 1a & 220b. Beg. (fol. 59): الخذ لله على تمام تفسير آيات المسائل الى سورة المائدة آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Āṣaf. 1/532.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 15.3; F. 332; L. 22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1203/1789.	Copied by Luṭfī 'Alī b. M. Raḍā al-Faḍlī in Muṣṭafā-ābād. The seal of Karīm-ullāh Khān (see No. 255) found on fol. 1a Beg. الخذ لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب ففصله تفصيلا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 223; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Fātiḥah— al-Mā'idah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21.2 × 15.5; F. 368; L. 14-22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1248/1848.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jabbar in Shāhjahānābād.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
605 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān. (B) a'sh-Shī'ah.	10146 D.	Kanẓu'l-'Irfān fī Fiqhī'l-Qur'ān*.	Sharafu'd-Dīn Ābū 'Abdillāh al-Miqdād b. 'Ab. b. M. b. Ḥu. a's-Suyūrī al-Asadī al-Hillī (d. after 822/1419).	
606 "	2311 MK.	"	"	
607 "	838 MK.	Ẓubdatu'l-Bayān*.	Aḥmad b. M. al-Ardabīlī (d. 993/1585).	
608 "	3041 D.	"	"	
609 Aḥkāmu'l-Qur'ān (C) a'z-Zaidiyyah.	905 D.	a's-Samarātu'l-Yāni'ah.	Najmu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. A. b. M. b. A. b. 'Uṣmān al-Yamānī a'z-Zaidī (d. 832/1429).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 19; F. 171; L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 928/1522.	A work on the same subject according to Shī'ah doctrines. Copied by 'Alīm b. Sālim. The Ijāzah of 'Atīyyah al-Asadī, dated 936/1529, is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل على عبده الكتاب لكل شئى نبينا آه - See Brock. 2/199 Sup. 2/209 & Patnā 18/2/160.
P.	" (")	S. 23.4 × 14; F. 256; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A good copy, transcribed by Faqīr Muḥammad. Seals & notes found on fol. 1a-b & 256a.
P.	" (")	S. 25 × 15; F. 271; L. 19-23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within red & black Jidwal & red Bārīkā up to fol. 58b, & with marginal notes. Beg. اعلم ان هنا فائدة لا بد قبل الشروع في المقصود آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/582 & Patnā 18/2/162.
P.	" (")	S. 20.1 × 15.5; F. 284; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Written in 3 different hands. The last page supplied in 1268/1852. The seal of 'Abbās Mirzā found on fol. 1a.
P.	" (")	S. 29.5 × 20.5; F. 276; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1	Badly eaten by white-ants 1069/1635.	Composed in 815/1412. Beg. الحمد لله النعم على عباده بالكثيف آه - See Brock. 2/117 & Sup. 2/250.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
610 I'rābu'l-Qur'ān.	9028 M.	I'rābu Ṣalā- ṣina Sūrah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Ḥusain b. A. b. Khālawaih al-Luḡawī al-Hamadānī al-Ḥalabī (d. 370/980).	
611 „	6199 M.	Mushkilātu'l- Qur'ān.		
612 „	6200 M.	Mushkilu I'rābi'l- Qur'ān.	Abū Muḥammad Mak- kī al-Qaisī (see No. 282).	
613 „	5659 M.	a't-Tibyān fī I'rābi'l- Qur'ān.*	Muḥibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Baqā' 'Abdullāh b. Ḥu. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/ 1219).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.3×15; F. 20; L. 23.	C. (al-Fāti- ḥah & a't-Tā- riq—a'n- Nās).	Good. 1176/1763.	An abridgement of b. Khālawaih's work. Cop- ied by Sulaimān b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Gūrābī al- Mālikī. Beg. قال ابو عبيد رحمة الله عليه : هذا كتاب ذكرته فيه اعراب ثلاثين سورة آه - See Brock. 1/125 & Sup. 1/190.
P.	„ („)	S. 19.2×12.6; F. 163; L. 19.	Inc. (al-Baqa- rah 48 —a'n- Nāzi'āt 17).	Good. Water- stained. 8th/14th century.	An anonymous work, the latest authority quo- ted being 'Uṣmān b. Jinnī (d. 392/1002). Beg. abruptly : و اقام يوما مقامه - و لا يقبل منها شفاعة بالنا. واليا. آه - Ending abruptly : و قوله 'نكي' تركي بالحذف و الادغام - و قد تقدم القول فيهما -
P.	„ („)	S. 22.1×16; F. 308; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 917/1512.	A defective copy. Beg. abruptly : من المشكلات - تفصدت في هذا الكتاب الى تفسير مشكل الاعراب آه - See Brock. 1/407, Sup. 1/719 & Āṣaf. 1/556.
P.	„ („)	S. 25.5×20; F. 222; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	Foll. 1—33 are in a later hand. The autograph of A. b. M. al-Ba'li' dated 1011/1602, is found on fol. 222b. Beg. قال الشيخ — الحمد لله الذي وفقنا لحفظ كتابه آه - See Brock. 1/282, Sup. 1/495 & Patnā 18/2/39.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
614 I'rābu'l-Qur'ān.	2397 M.	a't-Tibyān fī I'rbābi'l-Qur'ān.	Muhibbu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Baqā' 'Abdullāh b. Hū. b. 'Al. al-'Ukbarī (616/1219).	
615 "	4728 D.	Mufattaḥa-tu't-Tarā'iqi wa'l-Abwāb.		
{615} "	4728 D.	al-Mu'jiḡ.		
616 "	145 M.	a'd-Durru'l-Maṣūn.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Yū. b. 'Abdi'd-Dā'm a's-Samin al-Ḥalabī (d. 756/1355).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 35.7 × 23.5; F. 96; L. 32.	Inc. (Lacking the preface).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1241/1826.	Copied by Karīmu'd-Dīn Murādābādī within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله — بسم متعلقه مجذوف آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 21; F. 16 (5b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Bad, but laminated. 717/1317.	A work on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah. The latest authority quoted is a'ẓ-Zamakhshari (see No. 413). Copied by the scribe of the next MS. Beg. الله احمد فهو الحقيق بالحمد آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 21; F. 198 (21a-218b); L. 25.	Inc. (al-Baqarah 2— a'n-Nās).	„	The unique copy, with marginal notes. Copied by Iftikhāru'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. Ibr. al-Qurashī in Jurjāniyyah. Beg. abruptly : اما الادغام في قوله هدى فروي عن ابي عمرو انه كان يشتم و يدغم آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.5 × 23.5; F. 761; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of a comprehensive work, composed in 734/1334. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Foll. 273-761 placed in new margins. Beg. الخذ لله الذي هدانا لهذا آه. But the correct beg. is : الخذ لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب آه. See Brock. 2/111 & Sup. 2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
617 I'rābu'l-Qur'ān.	1049 D.	Risālah fī I'rābi'l-Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 5 (16b-20b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1256/1840.	A treatise on the analysis of al-Fātiḥah & al-Īlāf— a'n-Nās. Copied by Anjī 'Abbās b. Hāj Sulaimān of Malākā. Beg. بسم الله — اعراب الاستعاذة — اعوذ فعل و فاعل مرفوع آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
618 Ġaribu'l-Qur'ān.	7622 M.	Ġaribu'l-Qur'ān or Nuḡḡatu'l-Qulūb*.	Abū Bakr Muḡammad b. 'U. b. A. al-Uḡairī a's-Sijistānī. (d. 330/941).	
619 "	9634 D.	Kitābu'l-Wujūh.	Abū 'Abdi'r-Raḡmān Ismā'il b. A. b. 'Al. a'd-Darīr a'n-Naisābūrī (d. after 430/1039).	
620 "	2418 M.	Mufradātu Alfāzi'l-Qur'ān*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Ḥusain b. M. b. al-Mufaḡḡal a'r-Raḡīb al-Aḡbahānī (d. 502/1108).	
621 "	8044 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.1 × 15.7; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st folio missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 979/1572.	Copied by Sharīf M. b. Abi'l-Q. b. A. b. Yū. al-Khaḡīb a's-ḡiddiqī in Behārī Naskh. With red Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. See Brock. 1/119, Sup. 1/183 & Patnā 18/2/174.
P.	" (")	S. 33 × 19.8; F. 62; L. 30.	C.	Good. 1326/1908.	A very rare copy of a glossary of the Qur'ān. Copied by Waḡīr A. b. 'A. M. b. Ġulām M. b. Karīm Bakhḡh al-Faḡlī Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929). The first 12 foll. contain the table of the contents. Beg. قال الاستاذ — الخد لله الذي انزل القرآن — اما بعد ذكرت في هذا الكتاب وجوه القرآن آه .
P.	" (")	S. 24 × 15.2; F. 188; L. 31.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very well-known work. Written in two hands. Beg. الخد لله رب العالمين — قال الشيخ — اسأل الله تعالى ان يجعل لنا من انواره نورا آه . See Brock. 1/289, Sup. 1/506 & Patnā 18/2/175.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2 × 21; F. 345; L. 19.	C.	"	

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
622 Ġarību'l-Qur'ān.	3482 D.	Kitābu't-Tabṣīr fī 'Ilmi't-Tafsīr.	Abu'l-Faṭḥ Nāṣir b. Abī Naṣr b. Abī'l-Fa-wāris (fol. 53a).	
623 "	613 M.	Tafsīru Ġarā'ibi'l-Qur'ān.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Muḥammad a'r-Rāzī (see No. 480).	
624 "	1305 M.	Alfiyyatu Ġarībi'l-Qur'ān*.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn A b u'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 14; F. 142; L. 17.	Inc. (How much is wanting is not known).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of a work on the difficult words of the Qur'ān, based on the author's other work, Kitābu't-Tarjumān. The words are followed by their Persian equivalents. Beg. abruptly : و الزمت ان اترجم لك ما اغضله ابو جعفر رضى الله عنه مثل قوله الخبت الخاشع ، و المدهن المدهن و العتل الغليظ الجاني — او ترجمه الا انه لم يتامل فيه ، فوقع ذلك منه كالخطا او خطأ — و ذلك مثل قوله الصيد نخير آه - Ending abruptly : فصل في الاسماء المضافة -
P.	„ („)	S. 23 5 × 16.4; F. 244; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1156/1743.	The unique copy, composed in 668/1269. Copied by M. 'Aṭā'ullāh. Marginal notes, both in Arabic & Persian, are found throughout the copy. Beg. الحمد لله بجميع محامده على جميع نعمه — قال الامام — الرازى — سألنى — من طلبة العلم و حلة القرآن العظيم ان اجمع لهم تفسير غرائب القرآن آه - See Ḥaj Khal. 2/1208.
P.	„ („)	S. 17 × 12.5; F. 42; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 870/1465.	A metrical treatise. Copied by 'Umar b. M. al-Qādirī. Beg. الحمد لله اتم الحمد على اباد عظمت عن عد See Brock. Sup. 2/70.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
625 Istikhrāju'l- Āyāt.	2522 M.	Taisīru'l- Bayān.	Aḥmad, Khān Dā'ūd.	
626 "	196 M.	al-Jadāwilu'n- Nūrāniyyah.	Nāṣir b. Ḥu. al-Ḥasanī al-Ḥusainī a'n-Najafī (1118/1707).	
627 "	195 M.	"	"	
628 "	9086 M.	Risālah fī Istikhrāji Āyāti'l- Qur'ān.	Yāsīn b. Maḥmūd al- Abadī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×17; F. 114; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The author lived before 992/1584. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل القرآن حجة باهرة آه - See Brock. 2/984 & Patnā 18/2/177.
P.	" (")	S. 39.6×21.5; F. 114; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1200/1785.	A very rare index, arrang- ed in alphabetical order in 5 columns. Dedicated to 'Ālamgīr (see No. 553). Copied by Maḥdī b. Ja'far within red Jid- wal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أفاض جداول بره و أحسانه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/611.
P.	" (")	S. 26×17; F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1-3 are in a later hand. The seal of the library, dated 1268/1851- 2, is affixed on fol. 4a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5×14.6; F. 25; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an index to the verses arrang- ed alphabetically, the references being to Sū- rahs. Beg. الحمد لله الذي زين القرآن بقسم آياته، و بين الفرقان بحكم بينانه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(309) a'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh.	11472 D.	Kitābu'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Hibatul-lāh b. Salāmah b. Naṣr b. 'A al-Baḡdādī a'd-Ḍarīr (d. 410/1019).	
629 "	3 M.	"	al-Qāḍī Abu 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. 'A. al-Isfarāyīnī al-Āmirī.	
630 "	3905 M.	al-Mulakh-khaṣ fi'n-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh*.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. a'd-Dimashqī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Shikastah Āmīz Nast'aliq).	S. 31 × 19.5; F. 16 (9a-24b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. White-ant & worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A work on the abrogating & abrogated verses of the Qur'ān. Placed in new margins. Beg. قال الشيخ أبو القاسم هبة الله بن نصر — حدثنا أبو القاسم هبة الله بن سلامة — الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذه آية — See Brock. 1/192, Sup. 1/335 & Patnā 18/2/168.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.3 × 11. ; F. 63; L. 12.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	The second copy in the world of a work on the same subject. One of the authorities quoted in the preface (fol. 3a) is Abū Ishāq Ibr. b. M. al-Isfarāyīnī (d. 418/1027). The last chapter, beg. هذا ما أملاه الشيخ : الحمد لله ما أملاه أبو القاسم هبة الله belongs to the preceding work. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله مستحق الحمد بذاته و صفاته — قال القاضي — اعلم ان من اراد ان يتكلم آية — See Brock. Sup. 2/987 & Cairo 1/64.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 20.4 × 13.5; F. 21; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Before 1169/1756.	With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال العبد الحقير — هذا ما خلاص اختصرته من كتب شتى آية — See Brock. Sup. 2/984 & Alig. 93.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
631 Muta'alli-qātu'l-Qur'ān.	5656 M	al-Bayān fī 'Addi Āyi'l-Qur'ān.	Abū 'Amr a'd-Dānī (see No. 279).	
632 "	9032 M.	a't-Ta'rīf wa'l-lām.	Abu'l-Qāsim 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'Alī. b. A. a's-Suhailī al-Khaṣ'amī al-Andalusī (d. 581/1185).	
633 "	8930 M.	Hidāyatu'l-Murtāb*.	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b. 'Abdī's-Ṣamad a's-Sakhāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 643/1245).	
634 "	9022 M.	al-Ḥawāshī 'alā Hidāyati'l-Murtāb.	Muḥammad b. Sa'd (Sa'id) Bāqushair al-Makkī (d. 1077/1666).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 6 × 13; F. 88; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work dealing with the enumeration of the verses of the Qur'ān. With 2 seals. Beg. قال الحافظ — الحمد لله الذي خشعت له الأصوات آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/720.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 16.6; F. 62; L. 23.	C.	„	A work on the identification of persons, places & things mentioned in the Qur'ān. Copied by 'Alī b. M. a'sh-Shirbīnī a't-Ṭabīb. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علم آدم الاسماء آه — See Brock. 1/413, & Sup. 1/733.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.1 × 16.2; F. 14; L. 17.	C.	„	A versified tract dealing with words to be confounded with one another in reading, arranged alphabetically. The verses are 425 in number. Beg. قال السخاوي على ناظره كان له الله الرحيم واحما See Brock. 1/410, Sup. 1/727 & Patnā 18/1/136.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.7; F. 6; L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding poem. Copied by 'Alī b. M. Basalm al-Ḥaḍramī. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله رب العالمين — يقول العبد الفقير — محمد بن سعيد بانثير آه — For the author see Brock. Sup. 2/535 & al-A'lām 7/12.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(281) Muta'alli-qātu'l-Qur'ān.	8946 M.	Urjūzah fī Nuzūli'l-Qurā'n.	Badru'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Ayyūb b. 'Abdī'l-Qādir al-Mağribī al-Ḥalabī a't-Tāzifī (d. 705/1306).	
635 "	124 M.	al-Itqān fī 'Ulūmī'l-Qur'ān*.	Jalālu's-Suyūtī (see No. 502).	
636 "	125 M.	"	"	
637 "	1090 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3 × 15.9; F. 2 (6a-7a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified tract on the occasions on which the Sūrahs & the verses were revealed. Beg. قال الفقير الخاضع الضعيف محمد يرحمه الله الطيف See Brock. Sup. 2/76.
P.	" (")	S. 28.7 × 19.6; F. 226; L. 31.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1058/1648.	A well-known work on the sciences connected with the Qur'ān. Copied in Siwastān by Mullā Chhuttū & Mullā 'Abdu'l-Karīm with gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. قال الفقير — الحمد لله الذى انزل على عبده الكتاب آه . See Brock. 2/145, Sup. 2/179 & Patnā 18/2/106.
P.	" (")	S. 24.5 × 17.3; F. 421; L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written with a Lawḥ, blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā.
P.	" (")	S. 30.7 × 17.5; F. 702; L. 26.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ M. Nasīm Rāmpūrī (see No. 140) in Afḡānī Naskh.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
638 Muta'alli-qātu'l-Qur'ān.	5539 M.	Qaidu'l-Awābid.	'Abdu'l-Malik b. Hu. b. 'Abdi'l-Malik al-'Iṣāmī ash-shafrī al-Makkī (d. 1111/1699).	
(293) "	6274 D.	Risālah fī 'Anāwīni's-Suwar.		
639 "	1068 D.	Risālah fī Asmā'il-Qur'ān.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1105/1694.	The autograph copy of a rare work. Composed in 1105/1694, dedicated to A. b. Sa'id b. Shanbar b. H. & divided in 3 parts: Fawā'id, 'Awā'id & Zawā'id. Fol. 1a contains several autographs. Written with a coloured Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اختار احمد سعيد من اتبع سنته و تلاه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/516.
P.	„ („)	S. 21.7 × 14; F. 3 (11a-13a); L. 17.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	An anonymous tract containing the headings of the Sūrahs, most probably extracted from some big work. Beg. خمسة وعشرون كلمة و مائة و اثنان و اربعون حرفا آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 17.5 × 12.8; F. 13 (1b-13a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the names of the Qur'ān. Beg. الحمد لله و الصلوة على نبيه - و بعد فاعلم ان اسماء القرآن كثيرة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
640 Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān.	438 M.	a's-Sirru'l-Jalīl*.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Al. b. 'Abdī'l-Jabbār a'sh-Shāzīlī al-Makkī (d. 656/1258).	
641 "	3505 M.	a'd-Durru'n-Naẓīm*.	'Afīfu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. As'ad b. 'A. al-Yāfi'ī al-Makkī (d. 768/1367).	
642 "	894 D.	"	"	
643 "	25563 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20.6 × 14.8; F. 27; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/18th century.	A tract dealing with the mystical effects of حبسنا الله و نعم الوكيل (Ālī 'Imrān 172). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ in gold. Beg. قال شيخنا الفاضل في كتاب الاختصاص من الفوائد القرآنية و الخواص بعد حمد الله سبحانه و تعالى آه - See Brock. 2/583 & Sup. 1/806.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 192; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A famous work on the mystical effects of the Qur'ān, based on al-Barqu'l-Lāmi' of Abū Bakr al-Ḡassānī (see H Khal.) & Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān of al-Ḡazzālī (d. 505/1111). Beg. الحد لله الذي اطلع من آفاق كتابه العزيز نيرات اوضح الغرر آه - See Brock. 2/177 & Sup. 2/228.
P.	" (,)	S. 21.6 × 16; F. 41; L. 29.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1188/1774.	Copied by 'Abdullāh b. A. b. 'Al.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 14; F. 125; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
644 Khawāṣṣu'l-Qur'ān.	8722 M.	a't-Ṭarīqu'l-Wāḍiḥah.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. A. b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭif a'r-Riyāḥī al-Yamanī (d. 893/1488).	
645 ,,	8484 M.	Jannatu'n-Na'im.	Muḥammad Ḥāshim b. 'Abdi'l-Gafūr b. 'Ar. a's-Sindī a't-Tattāwī (d. 1174/1760).	
646 ,,	8978 M.	Faḍā'ilu Sūratil-Qadr.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16.6; F. 19; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise dealing with the mystical properties of al-Fātiḥah. Beg. الحمد لله القدير القديم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/999.
P.	„ („)	S. 22.6 × 15.5; F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on the excellence of the Qurā'n, composed in 1134/1721. Written within coloured Jidwal, with a golden Lawḥ. Beg. سبحانك لا علم لنا الا ما علمتنا - اما بعد فيقول - محمد هاشم بن عبد الغفور السندي - ان هذه رسالة جمعت فيها فضائل القرآن آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/612 & Patna 18/2/128.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 16; F. 3 (1a-3a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A chapter of a work entitled Anfasu'n-Nafis wa Anisu'l-Jalis, dealing with the excellence of Sūrah al-Qadr. Copied by M. b. 'Al. a'n-Najdi. Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين - هذه ذكر فضائل سورة القدر - قال صلعم من قرأ سورة القدر آه -

Arabic Manuscripts

The Science of Traditions

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
647 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	6367 D.	Kitābu'l-Kifāyah fī 'Ilmi'r-Riwāyah*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Ṣābit al-Khaṭīb al-Baḡdādī (d. 463/1071).	
648 "	3827 D.	[Idāhu] mā lā Yasa'u'l-Muḥaddiṣa Jahluḥ.	Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'Abdī'l-Majīd b. 'U. al-Qurashī al-Maiyānīshī al-Makkī (d. 580/1184).	
649 "	1177 D.	Kitābu Ma'rīfati Anw'i'l-Ḥadīṣ or Muqaddima-tu Ibnī's-Ṣalāḥ.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Amr 'Uṣmān b. 'Ar. b. 'Uṣmān a'sh-Shar-khānī a'sh-Shahrazūri, b. a's-Ṣalāḥ (d. 643/1545).	
650 "	14072 D.	"	"	
651 "	6337 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.1 × 20.6; F. 189; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1350/1931.	A very useful work. Copied by Muḥammad Yūsuf Khān Tonkī from a MS. dated 848/1444. اناننا ابوبكر احمد — قال : الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذه القويم آة - See Brock. 1/329, Sup. 1/563 & Patnā 5/2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.3 × 19.2; F. 6 (2b-7a); L. 19.	C.	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare work, composed in 579/1183. Apparently an abridgement. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وفقنا لتوحيده آة - See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/633 & Patnā 5/2/166.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.6 × 22; F. 26 (1b-26a); L. 36-41.	C.	Good. Slightly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very useful work, divided into 65 Naw'. Several autographs of Yamānī scholars on foll. 1a & 26b. Beg. قال الشيخ — انشورزورى — الحمد لله الهادى من استهداه آة - See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/610 & Patnā 5/2/161.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 16.5; F. 132 (16b-148b), L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārikā. The first 9 foll. mounted on new margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.5 × 18.8; F. 105; L. 16.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by 'Ināyat 'Alī Rāmpūrī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
652 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	2420 M.	Tadribu'r-Rāwī fi Sharḥi Taqrībi'n-Nawāwī*.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Abū Zakariyyā Yahyā b. Sharaf b. Murri (or Barri) b. H. b. Hizām al-Ḥawrānī a'n-Nawāwī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 676/1277).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Abi Bakr a's-Suyūṭī (d. 911/1505).
653 "	8920 M.	a't-Tabṣīrah wa't-Tazki-rah or Alfiyyatu'l-Ḥadīṣ*.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn A b u 'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣḡarī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	
654 "	7545 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 33.6 × 22.5; F. 233; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A commentary on a't-Taqrīb wa't-Taisīr, an abridgement of Kitābu'l-Irshād, which is the abridged form of b. a's-Ṣalāh's work. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل اسباب من انقطع اليه موصولة آه. See Brock. 1/359 & Sup. 1/611.
P.	.. (..)	S. 23 × 17; F. 23 (2b-24b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1000/1592.	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, based on Muqaddimah of b. a's-Ṣalāh & composed in 768/1367. Copied by Rajab b. 'A. b. al-Ḥāj Salāmah al-Fihri in Maḡribi Naskh. Beg. يقول راجى ربه المقتدرى عبد الرحيم بن الحسين الاثرى See Brock. 1/359 & Sup. 1/612.
P.	.. (..)	S. 26 × 18.5; F. 235; L. 4.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1104/1693.	Copied by Kamālu'd-Dīn Abū Tūrāb al-Qadiri al-Kubrawī b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaq b. 'Abdi'l-Laṭif al-Qurashī a'z-Ẓubairī al-Burhānbūrī in Delhi. Copious notes extracted from the commentaries of the author & Zakariyyah al-Anṣari with some notes by the scribe himself are found throughout.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
655 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	13372 D.	a't-Tabṣirah wa't-Tazki-rah or Alfiyyatu'l-Ḥadīṣ*.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn A b u'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣḡarī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404)	
656 „	1304 M.	„	„	
657 „	1178 D.	„	„	
658 „	8726 M.	Sharḥu't-Tabṣirah.	„	
659 „	4315 M.	„	„	
660 „	4262 M.	Fathu'l-Muḡīṣ bi Sharḥi Alfiyyati'l-Ḥadīṣ*.	„	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī al-Qāhirī (d. 902/1497).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 12; F. 38; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1149/1736.	
P.	„ („)	S. 15.8 × 12; F. 38 (1b-38a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 19.5 × 16; F. 19; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	„ („)	S. 23 3 × 17.5; F. 177; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1068/1658.	The author's commentary, composed in 771/1370. Copied by Rajab b. A. al-Jazā'irī in Maḡribi Naskh. Beg. الخذ لله الذى قبل يصحح الفية حسن العمل آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 16.6; F. 283; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1293/1876.	Copied by M. Ismā'il b. Ḥ. Muḥammadābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21.5; F. 190 L. 33.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A comprehensive commentary on the work, composed in 882/1477. Beg. الخذ لله الذى جعل العلم يغنون الخير مع العمل المعتبر بها اليه اتم وسيلة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
661 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	10121 D.	Faṭḥu'l-Bāqī.	Ẓainu'd-Dīn A b u 'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-Aṣārī al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).	Ẓainu'd-Dīn A b ū Yaḥya Ẓakariyyā b. M. b. A. al-Anṣārī, Shaikhu'l-Islām (d. 926/1520).
662 "	11105 D.	"	"	"
(307) "	9091 M.	al-Qaṣīdah fī Alqābi'l-Ḥadīṣ or al-Qaṣīdat-u'l-Garāmiyyah.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Farah b. A. al-Lakhmī al-Ishbīlī a'd-Dī-mashqī (d. 699/1300).	
663 "	8025 M.	Sharḥu'l-Qaṣīdati'l-Garāmiyyah.	"	
664 "	16090 D	al-Khulāṣah fī Ma'rifati'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Sharafu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Ḥusain (Ḥ) b. M. b. 'Al. a't-Tībī a't-Tabrizī (d. 743/1343).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15.4; F. 130; L. 25.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1293/1876.	A concise commentary, composed in 896/1491. Copied by M. Dair al-Mālikī al-Malawī. Beg. اخذ الله الذي وصل من انقطع اليه بدنه القويم آه. See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/612 & Aṣaf. 1/654.
P.	" (")	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 130; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1312/1895.	Copied by Abu'l-Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al-Anṣārī al-Yamanī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.4 × 10.9; F. 1 (32b-33a); L. —.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 20 verses on the technical names of various kinds of traditions. Beg. غرامى صحيح، والرجاء عك معضل ودمعى وجزى سريلى و مسلسل See Brock. 1/372 & Sup. 1/635.
P.	" (")	S. 29.5 × 19.6; F. 3 (138a-140b); L. —.	C.	Good. 1250/1834.	An anonymous commentary on the preceding poem. Beg. قال الحافظ شهاب الدين احمد بن الفرج المغربى رحمه تعالى: See Berlin No. 1062.
P.	" (")	S. 20.8 × 14.2; F. 45; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A work based on al-Muqaddimah (No. 649), al-Irshād of a'n-Nawāwī (d. 631/1232) & al-Manḥalu'r-Rawī of b. Jamā'ah (d. 732/1332). Beg. اخذ الله على فضاله آه. See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/167.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
665 Uṣūlul-Ḥadīṣ.	9064 M.	Mukhtaṣaru Khulāṣati't-Ṭibī*.	Ẓānu'd-Dīn A b u 'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu., a's-Sayyid a'sh-Sharīf al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413).	
666 "	8524 M.	"	"	
667 "	4677 M.	"	"	
668 "	8859 M.	"	"	
669 "	4318 M.	Sharḥul-Wuṣūl li Jāmi'i'l-Uṣūl.	"	Abū 'Abdī'r-Rahmān Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 13; F. 22; L. 10.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Read in Aḥmadābād in 984/1576 (see fol. 22b). Seals & autographs on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — هذا مختصر جامع آد. See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/167.
P.	'Ar. Nasta'liq).	S. 23.3 × 14.5; F. 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1190/1776.	Copied by M. Jamāl in the mosque of M. Nūr Khān b. Sa'īd Khān. Beg. هذا مختصر جامع لمعرفة علوم الحديث آد.
P.	" (,)	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 10 (35b-44a); L. 19.	C.	Good. circa 1244/1828.	
P.	" (,)	S. 18.6 × 14; F. 13; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Written within double-red Jidwal. With the Library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. as No. 665.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 14.8; F. 90 (7b-96a); L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A commentary on the preceding work, composed in 935/1529. Beg. الحمد هو الثناء على الجليل الاختياري آد. See Brock. 2/64, Sup. 2/67 & Patnā 5/1/168.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
670 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ	3569 D.	al-Bā'iṣu'l-Ḥaṣīṣ*.	'Imādu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Fidā' Ismā'il b. 'U. b. Kaṣīr al-Qurashī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 774/1373).	
(648) "	3827 D.	a't-Tazkirah fī 'Ulūmi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Sirāju'd-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī, b. al-Mulaqqin (d. 804/1401).	
671 "	1067 D.	"	"	
(649) "	1177 D.	Urjūzah fī Ma'rifati Anwā'il-Ḥadīṣ.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Firūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	
672 "	4419 D.	"	"	
673 "	6470 M.	al-Manḥalu'r-Rawī.	"	Abu'l-Maḥāsin Sulaimān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/1783).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16.3; F. 74; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1324/1906.	Composed in 752/1351. Beg. الحمد لله وكمي — وبعد فان علم الحديث الذي آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/49, Āsaf. 2/610 & al-A'lām 1/318.
P.	" (,)	S. 23.2 × 19.3; F. 3 (8a-10a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the author's previous work, al-Muqni', composed in 763/1362. Beg. احمد الله على نعمائه — وبعد فهذه تذكرة في علوم الحديث آه — See Brock. 2/95 & Sup. 2/109.
P.	" (,)	S. 20.7 × 18.1; F. 3 (24a-26b); L. 14-16.	C.	Good. 1234/1819.	
P.	" (,)	S. 29.6 × 22; F. 1 (26b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A small poem of 35 verses. Beg. الحمد لله على الواحد ثم الصلوة على النبي احمد See Brock. 2/235.
P.	" (,)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (1b-2b); L. 12.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 14th/20th century.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz al-Maimanī a'r-Rājkūtī. The 11th verse is wanting in this copy.
P.	" (,)	S. 20.7 × 17; F. 19; L. 23;	C.	Good. 1203/1789.	The unique copy of a commentary of the preceding poem. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذا تعليق لطيف آه — See Brock. 2/235.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
674 Uṣūlul-Ḥadīṣ.	3286 D.	al-Manhaju'r-Rawī.	Ma j d u 'd-Dīn Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ya'qūb b. M. al-Firūzābādī (d. 817/1414).	Abu'l-Maḥāsīn Sulaimān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/1783).
(674) "	3286 D.	al-Manhaj-u's-Sawī 'ala'l-Manhali'r-Rawī.	Abu'l-Maḥāsīn Sulaimān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1197/1783).	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. Sulaimān b. Yahyā b. 'U. al-Maqbūl al-Ahdal a'z-Zabīdī (d. 1250/1835).
675 "	1177 D.	Tanqīhu'l-Anzār*.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (840/1436).	
676 "	431 D.	"	"	
677 "	8740 M.	"	"	
(675) "	1177 D.	Nukhbatu'l-Fikar*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.1 × 21.8; F. 10 (5b-14b); L. 28.	C.	Good. 1295/1878.	Copied by Abū Khalīl M. b. Ḥu. b. Muḥsin al-Anṣārī.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 32.1 × 21.8; F. 285 (17b-301b); L. 28.	C.	"	The unique copy of a gloss on the preceding commentary. Beg. الحمد لله وحده — و بعد فهذه حواشٍ انشاء الله مفيدة آه — See Brock. 2/235.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 31 (1b-31b); L. 34.	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	Composed in 813/1410. Written in Yamani Naskh, with autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ربيع اعلام علوم الحديث آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/ 43.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 21.5 × 18.5; F. 48 (1b-48a); L. 32.	C.	Good. 1153/1740.	Copied by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. A. b. Ḥ. al-Qiwāmī. With the autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a & 48a.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 21.6 × 15.6; F. 71 (1b-71a); L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1158/1745.	With marginal notes, & with autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 1a & 17a.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 30 × 20.4; F. 1 (34a-35a); L. 34.	C.	Good. circa 1153/1733.	The well-known treatise, composed in 817/1414. Written in Yamani Naskh. Beg. الحمد لله الذى لم يزل عالماً قديراً آه — See Brock. 1/359, 2/68, Sup. 1/611 & Āsaf. 1/678.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
678 Uṣūlu'l-Ḥadīṣ.	8977 M.	Nukhbatu'l-Fikar*	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	
(671) "	1067 D.	"	"	
679 "	7843 M.	Nuḡhātu'n-Nazar.*	"	The author himself.
680 "	8859 M.	"	"	"
681 "	4677 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6 × 14.6; F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (")	S. 20.8 × 18; F. 5 (20a-24a); L. 8-12.	C.	Good. 1233/1818.	Copied by M. b. Ḥaidar b. Maḥmūd al-Kurdī.
P.	" (")	S. 33.3 × 20.6; F. 38 (4b-42a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A commentary on the preceding work by the author himself. Written with notes on the margins. Mounted on new margins. Foll. 37-42 are in a later hand in Nasta'liq. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال الشيخ الحمد لله الذي آو — See Brock. 1/359, Sup. 1/611 & Āsaf. 1/678.
P.	" (")	S. 18.6 × 12.7; F. 59 (1b-59a); L. 11.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within double red Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 20.4 × 15.9; F. 35 (1b-35a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1244/1828.	Copied by a's-Sayyid Muṣṭafā Naṣīb b. a's-Sayyid M. 'Ārif.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
682 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadiṣ.	8729 M.	Nuḡḡatu'n- Nazar*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al- Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	The author himself.
683 "	2812 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'alā Nuḡḡati'n- Nazar.	"	Kamālu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. Abī Sharif al-Murri al-Maqdisī (d. 906/ 1501).
684 "	8705 M.	Sharḥu Nuḡḡati'n- Nazar. *	"	Wajihu'd-Dīn Aḥ- mad b. Naṣrillāh al- 'Alawī al-Gujrātī (d. 998/1589).
685 "	8729 M.	Im'ānu'n- Nazar.	"	Muḥammad Akram b. 'Ar. al-Makkī.
686 "	8740 M.	Fawā'idu'n- Nazar.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū Ibr. Muḥammad b. Ismā- 'il b. Ṣalāḥ al-Amīr a's-San'ānī (d. 1182/ 1768).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'alīq).	S. 20 × 16.2; F. 48 (2b-48b); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes up to fol. 18a.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7 × 12.6; F. 18 (1b-18a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 934/1528.	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding commentary. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b. Yūsuf b. 'Ar. a't-Tāzili al-Ḥalabī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - هذه حواشي علقها على شرح النخبة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/611.
P.	" (")	S. 23.3 × 14.4; F. 108; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1073/1663.	A Super-commentary on Nuḡḡatu'n-Nazar. Cop- ied by 'Ar. b. 'Abdī'l- Mu'min b. 'Abdī'l- Wahhāb. With marginal notes throughout. Beg. الحمد لله حواشي يوانى نعمه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/2/171.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.8 × 14; F. 120; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of an- other super-commentary. The latest authority quo- ted is 'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 322). Beg. اولى ما يزيد به اتصال الاسناد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 17.3; F. 17 (1b-17b); L. 21-26.	C.	Good. 1156/1743.	A collection of discourses with certain scholars on the point of التعديل الجرح و التعديل of Nuḡḡatu'n-Nazar. Beg. حواشي لك يا واهب كل كمال آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/612 & Patnā 5/1/175.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
687 Uṣūlul-Ḥadīṣ.	8702 M.	Sharḥu Nuḏḥatī'n-Nazar.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M. al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).	
(675) "	1177 D.	al-Mukhtaṣar fī Uṣūlil-Ḥadīṣ.	'Izzu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. 'A. b. al-Murtaḍā a'z-Zaidī al-Yamanī, b. al-Wazīr (d. 840/1436).	
688 "	3284 D.	Sharḥu Manzūmati Nukhbatil-Fikar.		
689 "	8734 M.	al-Faridah bi 'Ilmi'l-Muṣṭalaḥ.	Yūsuf al-Ḡazzī al-Madanī al-Khaṭīb (d. 1118/1706).	
(689) "	8734 M.	Sharḥul-Faridah bi 'Ilmi'l-Muṣṭalaḥ.	"	The author himself.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 59; L. 19.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An anonymous super-commentary on Nuḏḥatu'n-Nazar. Beg. الفاتية و سكت عن الجواب بالكتابة آه.
P.	" (")	S. 30.2 × 20.4; F. 3 (32a-34a); L. 34.	C.	Good. 1145/1733.	A rare abridgement of Nukhbatul-Fikar. Beg. الخذ لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فان الامام - الشهير بابن حجر العسقلاني آه. See Berlin 2/32.
P.	" (")	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 120; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	The unique copy of a commentary on a versified treatise based on Nukhbatul-Fikar. Copied by A. b. al-Hāj b. al-Mahdī in Maḡribī Naskh. Beg. الخذ لله رب العالمين - و بعد فهذا شرح لطيف آه. Beg of the text : الخذ لله الذى من بما علم من علم الحديث العلما
P.	" (")	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 2 (41a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a versified treatise of 53 verses, based on Nukhbatul-Fikar. Beg. الخذ لله على الانعام لاسيما الايمان و الاسلام
P.	" (")	S. 22.5 × 16; F. 40 (1b-41a); L. 26.	C.	"	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding treatise. Beg. الخذ لله الذى خلقنا من عدم ثم هدانا آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
690 Uṣūlu'l- Ḥadīṣ.	4423 D.	Nazmu'd- Durar or Alfiyyatu's- Suyūṭī.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
691 "	1065 D.	Sharḥū Manzūma- ti'l-Baiqūnī*	Ṭāhā b. M. b. Fattāḥ al-Baiqūnī a'd-Dimash- qī a'sh-Shāfi'i.	Muḥammad b. Ab- di'l-Bāqī b. Yūsuf a'z-Zarqānī al-Azharī (d. 1122 1710).
(672) "	4419 & 4420 D.	Manzūmah fi 'Ilmi'l- Aṣḥar.		
692 "	9017 M.	Risālah fi Taqsīmāti'l- Ḥadīṣ.	Abu'l-'Ayyāsh 'Abdu'l- 'Alī Muḥammad b. Nizāmi'd-Dīn M. b. Qutḥbi'd-Dīn A. a's- Sahālī al-Anṣārī, Baḥ- ru'l-'Ulūm (d. 1225/ 1810).	
693 "	8210 M.	Zubdatu'l- Ma'mūl.	Zuhūrullāh.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24 × 19; F. 26; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1327/1909.	A versified treatise of 1000 verses, composed in 881/1476. Copied by 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. 'Abdi'l- Karīm al-Maimanī a'r- Rājikūti. Beg. شهد حمد و إليه استند وما ينوب فعليه اعتمد See Brock. Sup. 2/188.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.2 × 17; F. 21; L. 24.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1269/1853.	A commentary on a ver- sified treatise, composed in 1080/1669. Copied by Khālid b. 'A b. Muḥsin al-Bahkalī. Beg. اخذ الله العزيز القوى الغامر آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/419.
P.	„ („)	S. 20 × 15.5; F. 2 (3a-4a); L. 12.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A versified tract of 26 verses. Copied by 'Ab- du'l-'Azīz al-Maimanī a'r-Rājikūti. Beg. احاديث عشق في جميع الورى روى مهذبة لا زور فيها ولا دعوى
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 8 × 13.7; F. 3 (22a-24b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a treatise on the subject. Copied from the original in the author's life-time. Beg. اخذ الله الذي بعث نبينا بالوحى والكتاب آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 29.2 × 20.6; F. 39; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed by a pupil of Shāh Waliyyullāh (see No. 214). Copied by Sa'adatullāh Badāyūnī. Mounted on new mar- gins. Beg. تعهدك على ما اسبغت من العطاء آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
694 Uṣūlul-Ḥadiṣ.	611 M.	'Umdatul-Uṣūl.	Muḥammad Shāh a's-Ṣiddīqī al-Ḥanafī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31 × 19.7; F. 33 (8b-52a); L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very fine copy of a work dedicated to Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādūr (see No. 18). Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a fine Lawḥ & with an old leather binding of a good design. Fol. 1a contains the words of dedication with gold in the enterlinear spaces. The table of contents occupies fol. 2a-7a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علما وهدا بنا قلوبنا بنور الايمان آمه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
695 Uṣūlu Ḥadīṣi'sh-Shī'ah.	840 MK.	al-Wajīzah fī 'Ilmi'd-Dirāyah*.	Bahāu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Ab-dī's-Ṣamad al-Ḥārīṣī al-'Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	
696 „	841 MK.	Jawharatun 'Azīzah*.	„	'Alī b. M. b. 'A. a'n-Naṣīrābādī al-Lakhnawī, a's-Sayyid 'Alī Muḥammad (d. 1312/1894).
697 „	842 MK.	Risālah fī Ifādati'l-Akḥbārī'l-'Ilm.	Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥurr al-'Āmilī al-Mashḡarī (d. 1104/1692).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 16; F. 4 (1a-4a); L. 17.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. circa 1252/1835.	A treatise originally composed as a preface to the author's work on traditions, Ḥablu'l-Matīn. Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. الحد لله على نعمائه المتواترة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Patnā 6/2/176.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 12.5; F. 116; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	A very fine copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Written on papers of different colours within red & blue Jidwal, with a Lawḥ. Copied by Sayyid Muḥammad. Beg. الحد لله على نعمائه المتواترة — و بعد هذه تحريرات رشيدة و نكات دقيقة آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/596.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.5 × 16; F. 10 (33b-42a); L. 17.	C.	Good. worm-eaten. circa 1252/1836.	Copied by Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. 'Alī. Beg. ادعى بعض الطلبة انه لا يحصل من الاخبار الا الغن آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
698 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8484 M.	al-Muwattā'	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyarī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	
699 "	6484 M.	"	"	
700 "	880 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.4; F. 179; L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1239/ 1823-4.	A very old collection, narrated by Imām M. b. Ḥ. a'ṣh-Shaibānī (d. 189/804). Copied by M. Ṣābir a's-Sindī a'n-Naqshbandī for Ḥāfiẓ M. Yūsuf al-Manba'ī al-Ḥaidarābādī. Written within double red Jidwal with a small Lawḥ. Notes found on the margins throughout. Beg. باب وقوت الصلوة - قال محمد بن الحسن اخبرنا مالك بن انس آه See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/2.
P.	" (")	S. 26.8 × 18.7; F. 201; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1290/1873.	Copied by M. Shafā'at Khān Muṣṭafā'ābādī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 21.2; F. 490; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1292/1875.	A very fine copy of the preceding work as narrated by Yahyā b. Yahyā al-Laiṣī (d. 234/848). Written on gold sprinkled paper, with a double-page 'Unwān, gold and coloured Jidwal & gold Bārīkā. The headings are in red on gold ground. Copied by Karīm-ullāh b. Amīr Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 18).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
701 a's-Şiḥāḥ.	4673 M.	al-Musaw-wā min Aḥādīṣi'l-Muwattā'.	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al-Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al-Madanī (d. 179/795).	Quṭbu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. 'Abdi'r-Raḥīm a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī, Shāh Waliyyullāh (d. 1176/1762).
702 "	16097 D.	"	"	"
703 "	7851 M.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrārī'l-Muwattā'.	"	Salāmullāh b. Shai-khī'l-Islām b. Fakh-rī'd-Dīn b. Nūrī'l-Ḥaḡ b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaḡ al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rām-būrī (d. 1229/1813).
704 "	5455 D.	"	"	"
705 "	5455 D	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28 × 16; F. 285; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the preceding work, composed in 1164/1751. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انزل على عبده الكتاب قيا آه. See Brock. 1/176, Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/5.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 27.4 × 16.1; F. 327; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1253/1837.	With the seal of Jamāl-u'd-Dīn Ḥu. Quṭbī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.5 × 18.2; F. 227; L. 31-36.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 1215/1800. Written in several hands. Beg. كتاب الحج - بم الله - الحج لنة القصد و شرعا قصد البيت آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/298 & Patnā 5/1/8.
P.	" (")	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 438; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Wuqū-tu's-Ṣa-lāt-a'z-Zakāt).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	Copied by M. Yūsuf Tūnkī.
P.	" (")	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 274; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2, Part 1 (al-Haj-al-Mu-dabbar).	"	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله - الحج لنة القصد و شرعا قصد البيت آه. Ending abruptly : و زعمت انها حرة فتزوجها رجل فولدت له فقضى -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
706 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	5455 D.	al-Muḥallā 'alā Asrārī'l- Muwaṭṭā.	Abū 'Abdillāh Mālik b. Anas b. Mālik al- Aṣbaḥī al-Ḥimyārī al- Madanī (d. 179/795).	Salāmullāh b. Shai- khī'l-Islām b. Fak- hri'd-Dīn b. Nūrī'l- Ḥaḡ b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaḡ al-Ḥanafī a'r-Rām- būrī (d. 1229/1813).
707 "	7571 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
708 "	12253 D.	"	"	
709 "	578 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31 × 19.3; F. 298; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 Part 2 (al-Bu yū'—as- mā'u'n- Nabī).	Good. circa 1342/1924.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. abruptly: فقضى عمر بقيمة اولادها في كل منور آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 25.7 × 17; F. 338; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Ma- nāqib— end).	Bad. In a britt- ling condition & water- stained. 834/1431.	A very well-known collec- tion. Copied by M. Musharrāf. Beg. باب مناقب الانصار - قوله عز وجل والذين تبوءوا الدار آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/260 & Patnā 5/1/12.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 24.5 × 17.8; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. al-Juz 8 (Ḥara- mi'l-Ma- dīnah— Tafsiri'l- 'Arāyā).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 9th/14th century.	A fine copy, with an illu- minated title-page & gold headings. Read by Zain- u'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Bāsīt b. al-'Alawī in 929/1523. Beg. باب حرم المدينة حديثاً ابو العمان قال حدثنا ثابت آه -
P.	" (")	S. 27.5 × 22.3; F. 648; L. 23.	C.	Good. 863/1458.	A very nice copy, with a double-page 'Unwān, gold & blue Jidwal and blue Bārīkā; & with the auto- graph of Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Ṭabīb b. Shaikh Sirāj- i'd-Dīn b. Shaikh M. 'Ādī' b. Shaikh 'Alīm- illāh b. Shaikh M. Ṣādiq Ṣiddiqī Mirathī dated 1230/1835. Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥasabillāh b. M. b. Ukhtuwān al-Makkī al-'Ajlānī. Beg. بسم الله - و به نستعين - باب كيف كان بدء الوحي الى رسول الله آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
710 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	10153 D.	al-Jāmi'us- Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardīzbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
711 "	10153 D.	"	"	
712 "	577 M.	"	"	
713 "	576 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 28 9 × 20.2; F. 273; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 898/1493.	A very correct copy, transcribed from a MS. dated 396/1006. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with a Lawḥ; & with the headings in red.
P.	" (")	S. 28.8 × 21; F. 282; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Manā- qibī'l- Anṣār— end).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله — باب مناقب الانصار آه .
P.	" (")	S. 25.3 × 18.3; F. 270; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (Faḍā'ili Aṣḥā- bi'n- Nabī— end).	Good. Worm- eaten. 955/1548.	Copied by Sultān Muḥammad al-Makkī b. Khwājah Mawlānā b. Sultān M. al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī in Makkā (Ḥijāz). Written within blue Jidwal with a small Lawḥ. A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah to the scribe by Quṭbu'd-Dīn M. b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. Qāḍī Khān a'n-Nahrwālī al-Makkī (d. 990/1582) dated 958/1551. Beg. بسم الله — باب فضائل اصحاب النبي صلعم — و من صحب النبي آه .
P.	" (")	S. 27 × 19.2; F. 233; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with marginal notes. Written within red & blue Jidwal with a Lawḥ. Ending at the beginning of باب الشروط في المزارعة .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
714 a's-Şihāḥ.	4843 M.	al-Jāmi' uṣ-Şaḥīḥ or Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
715 "	575 M.	"	"	
716 "	14036 D.	"	"	
717 "	569 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 28.3 × 21; F. 239; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. باب الشروط فى المزارعة - حدثنا مالك بن اسمعيل آه - Ending at : باب هل يرجع اذا رأى منكراً -
P.	„ („)	S. 21 × 17.5; F. 603; L. 31.	C.	Badly water-stained & slightly worm-eaten. 1116/1704.	A very fine copy, written by Ibr. al-Makkī b. 'A. al-Qaiṣarī & collated with 6 or 7 old mss. by Sirāj A. b. M. Muṣṣḥid Sihran-dī Rāmpūrī (d. 1230/1815). Written within broad gold Jidwal & gold Bārīkā with a fine Lawḥ. The margins contain various readings of the text.
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 17.8; F. 126; L. 15.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1121/1709.	A part of the work from باب to باب الشروط فى الولاء. فضل الوفاء بالعهد. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Shaikh Sulṭān. Beg. انقيا غلاما فقتله وانطلقا - باب الشروط فى الولاء -
P.	„ („)	S. 26.3 × 17.3; F. 314; L. 15.	Inc. Part 1—6.	Badly water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very fine copy, written on gold sprinkled ground within gold & black Jidwal & Bārīkā, with a small Lawḥ. 'Abdu'l-Majīd Khān of Tonk has added at the beg. the preface of a't-Ta'liq 'alā Abwābi'l-Bukhārī (see No. 796) in 1255/1839.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
718 a's-Şihāh.	4844 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ-Şaḥīh or Şaḥīhu'l-Bukḥārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardīzbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukḥārī (d. 256/870).	
719 "	14035 D.	"	"	
720 "	1046 M.	"	"	
721 "	1046 M.	"	"	
722 "	1046 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.5 × 18.8; F. 132; L. 14.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th 18th century.	Copied by Sayyid 'Abdu'r-Rasūl with diacritical marks throughout. Beg. abruptly: الزهرى حدثنا عن سعيد بن المسيب — كتاب الصيد آه . Ending: باب تعاون المؤمنين — و يقض الله على لسان نبيه ما شا .
P.	" (,)	S. 25.6 × 16.4; F. 259; L. 26.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written within yellow, black & blue Jidwal & red Bārīkā. Extends to باب سوال المشركين ان يرهم النبي آية .
P.	" (,)	S. 28.9 × 16.1; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 1.	Good. 1234/1818.	A fine MS., divided into 30 parts & written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a fine Lawh at the beg. of every part. Fol. 1a of every part bears the Library's seal of 1268/1851. The copy was transcribed from a MS. read by 'Abdu'l-Awwal b. 'Isā a's-Sijzī in 553/1158 in Ba ġ d ā d under Abu'l-Ḥ. 'Ar. b. M. a'd-Dā'ūdī. Beg. بسم الله — و صل الله — باب كيف كان يدعو الوحي آه .
P.	" (,)	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F. 49; L. 11.	Inc. Part 2.	"	Beg. كتاب الفيل — و قول الله تعالى و ان كنتم جنبا آه .
P.	" (,)	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 111; L. 13.	Inc. Part 3.	"	Beg. باب مواقيت الصلوة و فضلها آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
723 a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u'ṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ. or Ṣaḥīḥu'l- Bukhārī *.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
724 "	"	"	"	
725 "	"	"	"	
726 "	"	"	"	
727 "	"	"	"	
728 "	"	"	"	
729 "	"	"	"	
730 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.8×16; F. 112; L. 11.	Inc. Part 4.	Good. 1234/1818.	Beg. باب عقد الثياب و شدّها آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28.8×16.2; F. 110; L. 11.	Inc. Part 5.	"	Beg. باب صلاة التطوع على الخمار آه -
P.	" (")	S. 29×16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 6.	"	Beg. باب ما قيل في اولاء المنكرين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28.5×16; F. 103; L. 11.	Inc. Part 7.	"	Copied by M. Hāshim. Beg. باب الصلوة بمنى - حدثنا ابراهيم ابن المنذر نا ابن وهب آه -
P.	" (")	S. 25.8×16.3; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 8.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تعجيل الافطار - حدثنا عبد الله ابن يوسف انا مالك آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28.4×16.1; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 9.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب في الاجارة - استجار الرجل الصالح آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28.4×16.1; F. 92; L. 11.	Inc. Part 10.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب تقويم الاشياء بين الشركاء. بقية عدل آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28.6×16.4; F. 87; L. 11;	Inc. Part 11.	"	Copied by Mīr Muḥam- mad. Beg. باب الشروط مع الناس بالقول آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
731 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi' u'-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardīzbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
732 "	"	"	"	
733 "	"	"	"	
734 "	"	"	"	
735 "	"	"	"	
736 "	"	"	"	
737 "	"	"	"	
738 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 89; L. 11.	Inc. Part 12.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. باب التوديع - و قال ابن وهب اخبرني عمرو آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.6 × 16.1; F. 107; L. 11.	Inc. Part 13.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. كتاب بدو الخلق - ماجا في قول الله تعالى آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 14.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب نزول عيسى بن مريم عليهما السلام آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.7 × 16.2; F. 78; L. 11.	Inc. Part 15.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب مناقب علي بن ابي طالب القرشي الهاشمي آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.8 × 16; F. 94; L. 11.	Inc. Part 16.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب غزوة العشرة - قال ابن اسحق آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.5 × 16.3; F. 91; L. 11.	Inc. Part 17.	"	Copied by Ḍarrāb Khān. Beg. باب غزوة خير - حدثنا عبد الله بن مسleme آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.9 × 16.2; F. 88; L. 11.	Inc. Part 18.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب كتاب النبي صلعم الى كرى و قيصر آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.4 × 16.2; F. 106; L. 11.	Inc. Part 19.	"	Copied by Ġulām Ḥusain Khān. Beg. باب الآن خفف الله عنكم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
739 a's-Şihāḥ.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u's- Şaḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu'l- Bukhārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870.	
740 "	"	"	"	
741 "	"	"	"	
742 "	"	"	"	
743 "	"	"	"	
744 "	"	"	"	
745 "	"	"	"	
746 "	"	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.9 × 16.4; F. 110; L. 11.	Inc. Part 20.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. باب و الشمس نجرى لستقر لها آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 28.7 × 16.4; F. 87; L. 11.	Inc. Part 21.	"	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad. Beg. باب فاتحة الكتاب - حدثنا على بن عبد الله آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.8 × 16.2; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 22.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب طلب الولد - حدثنا مدد عن هشام آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.4 × 16.1; F. 81; L. 11.	Inc. Part 23.	"	Copied by Mawlawī Muqīm. Beg. باب العشرة - حدثنا على بن عبد الله آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.5 × 16.1; F. 82; L. 11.	Inc. Part 24.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب رقية النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.3 × 16.3; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. Part 25.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب قول الله تعالى من يشفع شفاعة حسنة آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.6 × 16; F. 85; L. 11.	Inc. Part 26.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب المصانعة و قول الرجل كيف اصبحت آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.5 × 16.2; F. 90; L. 11.	Inc. Part 27.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب نفخ الصور - قال مجاهد: الصور كهيئة البوق آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
747 a'-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	1046 M.	al-Jāmi'u'-ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥ or Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī.*	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
748 "	1046 M.	"	"	
749 "	1046 M.	"	"	
750 "	4848 M.	"	"	
751 "	580 M.	"	"	
752 "	1065 D.	Risālah fī Ba'di'l-Furū'i'l-Yūnīniyyah.	"	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥusain 'Alī b. M. b. A. al-Yūnīnī al-Ḥan-balī (d. 701/1301).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.4×16; F. 101; L. 11.	Inc. Part 28.	Good. 1234/1818.	By the same scribe. Beg. كتاب المحاربين من اهل الكفر و الردة آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.5×16; F. 104; L. 11.	Inc. Part 29.	"	Copied by Miyān Ḡulām Ḥusain Khān. Beg. كتاب الفتن - باب ما جاء في قول الله تعالى آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.3×16; F. 96; L. 11.	Inc. Part 30.	"	By the same scribe. Beg. باب ما ذكر النبي صلعم و حض على اتفاق اهل العلم آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 21.2×14; F. 92; L. 11.	Inc. Part 5.	Badly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Fol. 1a bears the library seal of 1268/1851. Beg. باب التهجد بالليل و قوله و من الليل فتهجد به آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 24×15; F. 83; L. 11.	Inc. (Kitāb- u'-ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. 13th/19th century.	A very fine copy, written on gold ground within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā; & with a Lawḥ. Presented by Fida Ḥusain, a brother of Ḥa- kīm 'A. Ḥu. Khān Rām- pūrī in 1869. Beg. كتاب الصلوة - باب فرض الصلوة آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 20.5×16.1; F. 2 (15a-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A small tract on the abbreviations used by the author in his copy of Ṣaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. The tract is followed by 3 notes (foll. 16b-18b) on the same subject copied by Ḥ. b. Yūsuf from 3 mss. of al-Bukhārī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
753 a's-Şihāh.	4414 M.	al-Kawāki- bu'd-Darārī*.	Abū Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğīrah b. Bardīzbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Sh a m s u 'd - D ī n Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. Sa'id al-Kir- mānī (d. 786/1384).
754 "	4412 M.	"	"	"
755 "	4409 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh)	S. 26.6 × 19.5; F. 298; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (the first few foll. missing).	Good. 854/1450.	A commentary on Ṣaḥīḥ- u'l-Bukhārī, composed in 775/1374. According to a note (fol. 31b) the MS. was bequeathed by Abu'n- Naṣr Qaitboy, Sultān of Egypt (873-902/1468-95). Copied by Ibr. al-Kātib for A. (b. M. b. 'U.) al- Bulqīnī (d. 865/1461), whose autograph is affix- ed at the end. Beg. abruptly : أو لما فيها من الاصول الثلاث - سورة النحل مكية آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/43.
P.	" (")	S. 25.8 × 19.5; F. 121; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 959/1552.	باب اذا اصاب باب استئذان to ثوب المصل امراته المرأة زوجها. Written in 3 different hands. Beg. abruptly : خلف - فاذا قلت : رجعت القهقري فكانك قلت آه -
P.	" (")	S. 23.5 × 16.3; F. 255; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	باب كيف يقتنى باب الذكر بعد الصلوة to العلم Beg. abruptly : نحوه قوله حرمها الله اما ان يراد مقدر به آه - Ending abruptly : قوله ثلثون بالواو - فان قلت ما وجد -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
756 a's-Şihāh.	4413 M.	al-Kawāki- bu'd-Darārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Sh a m s u 'd - D ī n Muḥammad b. Yūsuf b. 'A. b. Sa'id al-Kir- mānī (d. 786/1384).
757 "	4410 M.	"	"	"
758 "	11489 D.	"	"	"
759 "	1904 D.	a't-Tanqīh li Alfāzī'l- Jāmi'i's- Şahīh*.	"	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Bahādur b. 'Al. a'z-Zarkashī al- Mişrī (d. 794/1392).
760 "	3438 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.7×19; F. 169 (1b-169b); L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	باب الاهلال to the beg. of باب من سمى باهل بدر فى الجامع باب الاهلال من الطحا. 'Beg. اى الاحرام من وادى آه - Ending abruptly : هذا آخر استاھم - و يعلم كون الكل بدوين من كتاب المغازى -
P.	" (,)	S. 25.9×18; F. 605; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3-4.	Good. 11th/17th century.	باب بيع التمر to the end. Copied by Hu. b. M. Beg. abruptly: فلا لجوا فى اشتراطه و مخالفة اسره، قال لعائشة آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 30.3×18.7; F. 423; L. 25.	Inc. (The 2nd half).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 851/1447. Written with- in blue & red Jidwal with a small Lawh. With autographs & seals. Beg. باب البدق بالهجرة الابداء آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 26.2×19.9; F. 169; L. 31.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 803/1401.	The oldest copy of a commentary on Şahīḥu'l- Bukhārī, composed in 788/1386. Beg. الحد لله على ما عم بالانعام آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/ 262 & Patnā 5/1/48.
P.	" (,)	S. 25.8×18.1 F. 230; L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 854/1450.	Copied by Nāşiru'd-Dīn b. Ḥasan a'n-Nāsikh. With seals & autographs on foll. 1a & 230b.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
761 a's-Şihāh.	4393 M.	Hidāyatu's- (or Hadyu's-) Sārī li Fat- hī'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al- 'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
762 "	4395 M.	Fathu'l- Bārī*.	"	"
763 "	4401 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.9 × 19.8; F. 264; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	A detailed preface to the next commentary, compo- sed in 813/1410. Written in 3 different hands & copied from the MS. transcribed by M. b. Mūsā b. 'Imrān in 845/1441 & read under the author in 846/1442. According to a note on fol. 1a, the MS. was given as a reward to M. Amīn Khān Chīn Bahādur Firūz Jang (d. 1133/1624). Beg. الحمد لله الذى شرح صدرى اهل الاسلام بالسنة آه. See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/49.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 25.6 × 17.3; F. 153; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Ju- mu'ah— a't-Ta- hajjud).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A very popular & exten- sive commentary on Saḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī, com- posed in 817-42/1414-38. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الجمعة — هذه الترجمة للاكثر. و منهم من قدمها على البسملة آه — Ending abruptly : ابواب التهجد — قوله انت انقدم و انت المؤخر —
P.	" (, ,)	S. 27.2 × 21; F. 208; (208a- 415b); L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 8 (defect- ive at the beg).	Good. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	Extends from the 5th Bāb of فضائل القرآن to the end of كتاب النكاح. Fol- lowed by a portion of كتاب التعبير which occupies foll. 384-415. Written within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. اختار الكسائي و ابو عبيد و ابو حاتم آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
764 a's-Şihāh.	627 M.	Fathu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardīzbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
765 "	4400 M.	"	"	"
(763) "	4401 M.	"	"	"
766 "	4405 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.2 × 24; F. 461; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 9.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	باب غزوة الفتح باب تول تحريم الخمر Fol. 1a contains several 'Arq-didāhs & seals. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 3 Lawḥs (foll. 1b, 227b & 345b); & with floral designs on both sides of every 4th folio. Beg. بسم الله - باب غزوة الفتح اى فتح مكة شرفها الله تعالى آه - Ending abruptly : و اخرج الانزم و النفسانى عن خاله بن -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 27.6 × 16.6; F. 199; L. 37.	Inc. Vol. 10. (the 1st half).	Good. Worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	Copied by Abū Bakr b. Mawlānā Nūḥ. Extends from Kitābu'l-Aimān to a't-Ta'bīr. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الايمان و الذنور - قوله الايمان آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 27.2 × 21; F. 207 (1b-207b), L. 37. missing).	Inc. Vol. 10 (the last fol. missing).	"	Extends from Kitābu'l-Fitan to the end. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الفتن - فى رواية كريمة و الاصلى تاخير البسملة آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 25.6 × 19.5; F. 10; L. 21.	Inc.	"	Extends from the 37 Ḥadīṣ of علامات القوة to the 5th Ḥadīṣ of باب قول النبي لو كنت متخذًا خليلاً اهل المدينة ولم يشك - و وقع فى رواية خديج آه - Ending abruptly : قوله حدثنا اسمعيل بن مجاهد - و ايس له عند البخارى -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
767 a's-Şihāh.	4394 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muğirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
768 "	4396 M.	"	"	"
(756) "	4413 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 18; F. 319; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (one fol. after fol. 1 & 4 foll. after fol. 318 missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	Breaks off towards the middle of the last gloss on <i>باب تسوية الصفوف</i> . Written in two hands. The first fol. is damaged. Beg. <i>الحمد لله... لا اله الا الله وحده...</i> و يتحدوا و اطهره مضجعا آه. Ending abruptly: فيه اشارة الى سبب الامر بذلك اي اما امرت بذلك لاني..... منكم خلافة و قد تقدم -
P.	„ („)	S. 26.4 × 17.7; F. 629; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written in 3 hands. Extends from <i>كتاب الشركة</i> to the beg. of <i>غزوة الحديبية</i> . Beg. <i>قوله كتاب الشركة - كذا للنسفي و ابن شوية آه.</i> Ending abruptly: <i>باب غزوة الحديبية - وهي في رواية اي ذر عن الكشميني -</i>
P.	„ („)	S. 27.7 × 19; F. 90 (170-259); L. 27.	Inc.	„	Extends from the 16th Bāb of <i>Kitābu'l-Ṭalāq</i> to the 3rd Ḥadīṣ of <i>Kitābu'l-Aṭ'imah</i> & from the 3rd Ḥadīṣ of the 3rd Bāb of <i>Kitābu'l-Aimān</i> to the 1st Ḥadīṣ of the last Bāb of <i>Kitābu'l-Fārā'id</i> . Beg. <i>و لا يباع - و قد تقدم في باب رد في العتق آه.</i> Ending abruptly: <i>قوله الى زيد بن حارثة - لانه كان اسود شديد السواد -</i>

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
769 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	4397 M.	Fatḥu'l-Bārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī al-Miṣrī (d. 852/1449).
770 "	4398 M.	"	"	"
771 "	4398 M.	"	"	"
772 "	5348 M.	"	"	"
773 "	5349 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S: 20.4 × 16.5; F. 306; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 5.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1087/1676.	Extends from the 11th Bāb of Kitābu'l-Maḡāzī to the end of that Kitāb. Beg. بسم الله - باب شهود المنكة يدرا - تقدم القول في ذلك آه - With the autographs & seals of Haidar Ḥu. & Muṣṭafā Ḥu.
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 15; F. 297; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 8.	Good. Worm-eaten & much water-stained. 1099/1688.	كتاب الاستيذان باب خذ من ماله فهو له to Beg. كتاب الاستيذان - باب بد السلام - الاستيذان طلب الاذن في الدخول آه - Ending abruptly : الضمير للانسان -
P.	" (")	S. 19 × 15; F. 343; L. 23.	Inc.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to the end of كتاب الحاق Beg. المكلف وحذف العلم به وان لم يجز آه -
P.	" (")	S. 32.5 × 20.3; F. 507; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Par 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Divided into 2 parts, the 1st one extending to باب صلاة الليل Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور اهل الاسلام بالهدى آه -
P.	" (")	S. 32.8 × 20; F. 461; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. This part extends to the end of ابواب الجامعة و الامامة Beg. يتطلب ثم اصبح محرمًا فذكره و زاد: قال ابن عمر : لان اطلق بقطران احب من آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
774 a'-Ṣiḥāh.	1339 M.	Intiqāḍu'l-I'tirād.	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍl Aḥmad b. 'A. b. M., b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī (d. 852/1449).	
775 "	4405 M.	'Umdatul-Qārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
776 "	4403 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.3 × 18.7; F. 172; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1009/1600.	The unique copy of an unfinished work in which the author has answered the objections of al-'Ainī, the author of the next commentary, to the explanations in his own commentary. Copied by 'A. b. 'A. b. Ibr. b. Dā'ūd a'ṭ-Ṭawkhī al-Mālikī from the MS. copied by al-Qaṣṭallānī (see No. 785). اللهم انى احمدك على ما الهت من الحامد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/262 & 2/75.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 26 × 20; F. 139; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An old copy of an exhaustive commentary, composed in 820-47 (1417-43). Extends from كتاب التفسير to Sūrah Hal Atā. There are lacunae after foll. 1, 10, 11, 18, 52, 71, 80, 90, 116, 117 & 138. ص بسم الله — كتاب التفسير. أى هذا كتاب آه - See Brock. 1/158, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/55.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 29.2 × 22.6; F. 398; L. 34.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	باب السلم في to the end of كتاب الشروط. Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1106/1694. Written in two hands. ص - باب السلم — ش - أى - هذا باب في بيان حكم السلم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
777 a's-Şihāh.	4406 M.	'Umdatul-Qārī*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
778 "	6C8 M.	"	"	"
779 "	4402 M.	"	"	"
780 "	4404 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.8 × 22.5; F. 405; L. 33.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	باب غيرة النساء. Extends from Kitābu'n-Nikāh to باب تحويل الاسم of Kitābu'l-Adab. Beg. ص - باب غيرة النساء و وجدتهن - ش - اى هذا باب آه - Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	" (")	S. 26 × 16; F. 391; L. 27.	Inc. (to Bābu Ḡasli'r-Rijlain).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from the beg. to باب غسل الرجلين. Fol. 1a bears the seal of M. Afḡal dated 1135/1722. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح وجوه معلم الدين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28.6 × 22; F. 504; L. 29.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	باب التطوع. Extends from باب الخطبة فى ايام منى to باب ابواب التطوع - ش - اى هذه ابواب فى بيان احكام التطوع آه - Foll. 1—200 are written by a later hand in Indian Naskh.
P.	" (")	S. 27.1 × 16; F. 287; L. 34.	Inc. (several foll. missing from the beg).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Extends from the 1st Bāb of كتاب الشركة to باب من قاد دابة غيره of Kitābu'l-Jihād. Written in 3 hands. Beg. abrdptly: ابن اول من وضع الهد الحزين بن المنذر الرقاشى آه - The foll. are placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
781 a-ṣ-Ṣiḥāh.	4407 M.	'Umdatul-Qāri'.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Badru'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Maḥmūd b. A. b. Mūsā al-'Ainī al-Ḥanafī (d. 855/1452).
782 ,, .	4408 M.	„	„	„
783 ,,	2091 M.	Tazkiratu'l-Aḥbāb.	„	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Khair M. 'Abdu'l-Majīd Khān b. Nūr Nabī a't-Tūnki.
784 ,,	4388 M.	a't-Tawshīh 'ala'l-Jāmi'is-Ṣaḥīh.	„	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5×21.7; F. 435; L. 27.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu't-Talāq to the end of باب العائلة بعد الجمعة. Foll. 1a & 172a contain the seal of Faḍā'il Khān 'Ālamgīrī. بسم الله — الطلاق ای هذا كتاب فی بیان آه — Foll. 1—19 are placed in new margins.
P.	„ („)	S. 31.2×22.4; F. 326; L. 29.	Inc.	„	The continuation of the preceding volume, extending from باب العائلة فی المسجد to the end of the commentary. Placed in new margins. Written in two hands. Beg. بسم الله — باب العائلة — ش — ای هذا باب آه —
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.2×20.5; F. 19; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1261/1845.	The author's copy of a small treatise, extracted from al-'Ainī's commentary in 1261/1845. Fol. 1a bears a note in the hand of Muṭī M. Sa'd-ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/1877). Beg. اخذته و کفی — اما بعد فهذه ثمانون فائدة الخ —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20×16.8; F. 454; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1000/1591.	A concise commentary. Copied by M. b. Yaḥyā al-Gazzī al-Azhārī al-Wafā'i al-Asadī. Foll. 1-11 are in a later hand. Beg. قال الشيخ — اخذته الذي اجرول لنا المئة آه — See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/58.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
785 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	648 M.	Irshādu's-Sārri*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī Bakr al-Qasṭallānī a'sh Shāfi'ī (d. 923/1517).
786 "	649 M.	"	"	"
787 "	8003 M.	"	"	"
(752) "	1065 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.6 × 24.3; F. 632; L. 39.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 966/1558.	A good copy of another commentary, composed in 907-16/1502-10. Copied by Khān b. Ya'qūb M. with gold & coloured Jidwal & 2 Lawḥs (foll. 1b & 362b). Foll. 106b & 107a bear the seal of Amīn b. M. b. Ṣadri'd-Dīn dated 1044/1634. Beg. بسم الله — يقول — القسطلاني — الحمد لله الذي شرح معارف عوارف السنية آه — See Brock. I 159, Sup. 1/262 & Patnā 5/1/60.
P.	" (")	S. 32.6 × 24.3; F. 584; L. 39.	Inc. Vol. 3-4.	"	By the same scribe, with 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 324b) and with gold & coloured Jidwal throughout. Beg. بسم الله — باب قصة أبي طالب عبد مناف عم النبي صلعم آه .
P.	" (")	S. 22.3 × 14.2; F. 173; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/17th century.	A portion of the 4th volume, extending from باب اذا خاصم to كتاب البيوع & beg. & ending abruptly. Beg. قد منعوا في باب ابتداء تقدم الخبر آه —
P.	" (")	S. 20.5 × 16.1; F. 6 (9b-14b); L. 15.	C.	Good. 1128/1715.	A very small portion of the preface of the preceding commentary. Copied by M. b. 'A. al-Jizī al-Azhari. Beg. بسم الله — تنبيه و ارشاد — رويتا عن الغري آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
788 a's-Şihāh.	4419 M.	Ġāyatu't-Tawḍiḥ.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	'Uṣmān b. 'Isā b. Ibr. a's-Şiddiqī al-Ġujrātī (d. 1008/1600).
789 "	4420 M.	"	"	"
790 "	4411 M.	Sharḥu'l-Jāmi'is-Şaḥiḥ.	"	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān al-Buhrah al-Ġujrātī.
791 "	8705 M.	"	"	"
792 "	4390 M.	al-Khairu'l-Jārī.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Ḥanafī al-Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.3 × 22; F. 582; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 1-9.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 11th/16th century.	The second copy of a concise commentary, divided into 30 parts, the 1st & the 3rd part copied by Muḥammad. The last authority quoted is Faiḍu'l-Bārī by 'Abdu'l-Awwal Jawnpūrī (d. 968/1560). Beg. الحد لله الذى شرح صدور المحدثين بالحام مقاصد السنة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Āsaf. 1/650.
P.	" (")	S. 30.6 × 21.5; F. 486; L. 25.	Inc. Parts 24-30.	"	There are lacunae after foll. 371, 395 & 440. باب رقية النبي صلعم - قوله اشتكت بضم التاء آه -
P.	" (")	S. 25 × 18; F. 289; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A very rare commentary, extending from the beg. to the 6th Bāb of Kitābu'l-'Ilm. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - كيف كان بدء الوحي آه -
P.	" (")	S. 23.3 × 17.3; F. 246; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Badly White-ant eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (")	S. 22.4 × 15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	Composed in 1086/1675. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rasūl b. 'Abdīl-Qādir al-Lāhawrī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين اكمل الحد - قوله باب يجوز فيه ثلثة اوجه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/2/218.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
793 a's-Şiḥāḥ.	4391 M.	al-Khairu'l-Jarī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	Abu'l-Faḍl Muḥammad Ya'qūb al-Banbānī al-Ḥanafī al-Lāhawrī a'd-Dihlawī (d. 1098/1687).
794 "	4392 M.	"	"	"
795 "	2820 M.	"	"	"
796 "	316 D.	a't-Ta'liq 'alā Abwāb-i'l-Bukhārī*.	"	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).
797 "	15030 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6 × 14; F. 686; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. قوله ادخل في هذه العمرة - قوله قال لا اى لم يدخلها آه -
P.	" (")	S. 33.7 × 20; F. 601; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the seals of 'Abdu's-Subḥān Muḥammad Shāhī & Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān a Ruhīllah chief (d. 1188/1774). Beg. باب صلوة التطوع على الخمار - قوله يمين النمر آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 14.5; F. 197; L. 19.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary, extending to Bāb-u'sh-Shurūt. Written on white & blue paper. Beg. بسم الله - كيف كان بدء الوحي - البسملة يفتح الموحدة و يكون المهيمة آه -
P.	" (")	S. 22.4 × 15.3; F. 38; L. 21.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A commentary on the chapter-headings of Şaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī. Written in the life time of Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn Dihlawī (d. 1233/1818). See fol. 30b. Beg. الحمد لله و صلى الله - اما بعد فيقول - احمد المدعو بولى الله آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/264 & Patnā 5/1/66.
P.	" (")	S. 20.6 × 12.3; F. 165 (7a-172b), L. 13.	C.	Good. 1263/1847.	The same work with additions by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Azīz (d. 1239/1824), Shāh Rafī'u'd-Dīn (d. 1233/1818) & M. Karāmat 'Alī Dihlawī (d. 1277/1860).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
798 a's-Ṣiḥāh.	1065 D.	Jam'u'n-Nihāyah or Mukhtaṣaru b. Abī Jam- rah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥam- mad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardīzbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdullāh b. Sa'd b. Abī Jamrah al-Aẓdī al-Andalusī al-Miṣrī al-Mālikī (d. 695/ 1296).
799 "	4721 M.	Bahjatu'n- Nufūs*.	"	"
800 "	4724 M.	"	"	"
801 "	4583 M	Sharḥu Jam'i'n- Nihāyah.	"	Aḥmad b. A. b. M. a's-Sujā'ī al-Badrāwī al-Aẓharī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 1197/1783).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.8 × 16.9; F. 24; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1272/1856.	An abridgement of Ṣaḥīḥ- u'l-Bukhārī, containing 292 Ḥadīṣ. Beg. قال — أبو محمد — الأزدي الخلد لله حق حمده آه . See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/67.
P.	" (")	S. 20.7 × 15.3; F. 281; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1114/1702.	A comprehensive com- mentary, composed in 673/1275. Copied by Zainu'l-'Ābidīn b. 'Ab- di'l-Karīm al-Ḥalabī a'sh- Shāfi'ī. With the seals of M. Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī (see No. 783) on fol. 1a. Beg. قال سيدنا — الخلد لله الذي مني رتق ظلمات جهالات القلوب آه . See Brock. 1/159, Sup. 1/263 & Patnā 5/1/68.
P.	" (")	S. 20.6 × 14.5; F. 281; L. 23.	Inc. Vol .2.	"	By the same scribe. With a small seal of Sa'dullāh on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — عن عائشة زوج النبي صلعم قالت كان رسول الله آه .
P.	" (")	S. 20.5 × 17; F. 88; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of an- other commentary on the preceding text. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of 'A. b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥaqq, M. Shaibī & Shaikh 'Abl. Foll. 141-88 are in a later hand. Beg. الخد لله الذي وصل من انقطع اليه بالانعام آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
802 a's-Şihāh.	873 M.	Maşābiḥu'l-Islām min Ḥadiṣi Khairi'l-Anām.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870).	
803 "	5845 M.	al-Jāmi'u-ş-Şaḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu'l-Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 14; F. 530; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A very good copy of another abridgement of Şaḥiḥu'l-Bukhārī. Written within gold & black Jidwal & blue Bārīkā. Foll. 65-72 & 519-30 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نزل احسن الحديث كتابا متشابها آه - See Patnā 5/1/71.
P.	„ (, ,)	S. 25.5 × 16.4; F. 576; L. 31.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 787/1385	An old & correct MS., copied by M. b. A. b. M. and Ibr. b. Sulaimān b. M. b. Yahyā in Dāru'l-Amān (Aḥmadābād). Fol. 1a bears the seal of 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Khānkhānān dated 992/1584 & the autographs & seals of Ḥ. al-Ḥasanī al-Qizwīnī & Mūsawī Khān'Alī Akbar. Foll. 2a & 317a bear the seal of Sultān Maḥmūd Shāh of Gujrāt, the contents bearing : تا بلوح آسمان باشد متون مبروماه جاودان بادا نشان خاتم محمود شاه There is a big lacuna after fol. 116. The MS. was read in 787/1385 by Shamsu'd-Dīn 'A. b. 'Imād & again in 805/1402 by Yahyā. See foll. 366b & 519b. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فانك يرحمك الله آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
804 a's-Şihāḥ.	583 M.	al-Jāmi'u's-Şaḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	
805 "	581 M.	"	"	
806 "	10219 D.	"	"	
807 "	582 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 21.9, F. 476, L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 817/1415.	Another fine copy, written within blue & gold Jid- wal with a Lawḥ. Fol. 2b bears the autograph of Jamāl al-Muḥaddiṣ al- Ḥusainī (d. 934/1538) stating that the work was studied under him by Shamsu'd-Dīn Khwājah Pārsā.
P.	" (")	S. 24.4 × 17.5; F. 588; L. 23	C.	Good. Water- stained. 892/1487.	Copied by Shamsu'd-Dīn b. Kamāl b. Ādam from a MS. read under M. ḷ. Yūsuf al-Kirmānī (see No. 753) in 779/1378. Written within coloured Jidwal, with marginal notes throughout.
P.	" (")	S. 24.1 × 17; F. 500; L. 25.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 1107/1696.	Copied by Ḥu. b. Allah- diyā b. Ṭāhir a's-Sindī a't- Tattawī for 'Abdu'l-Wasī' b. Abī'l-Ma'ālī b. 'Abdī'l- Ḡanī from a MS. read under Bahā'u'd-Dīn Abū M. al-Qāsim b. 'A. a'sh- Shāfi'ī (d. 600/1203) in 588/1192. Written within coloured Jidwal with a Lawḥ.
P.	" (")	S. 25.8 × 16.5; F. 630; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written by M. Yūsuf within gold & coloured Jidwal, with 2 Lawḥs (fol. 1b & 115a). Corrected by Yār Muḥammad known as Ḥājī Yār Beg in 1117-8/ 1705-6.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
808 a's-Şihāḥ.	4851 M.	al-Jāmi'u's- Şaiḥiḥ or Şaḥiḥu Muslim*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	
809 ”	4850 M.	”	”	
810 ”	4417 M.	al-Minhāj*.	”	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).
811 ”	10276 D.	”	”	
812 ”	520 M.	”	”	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8 × 16.7; F. 253; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1199/1785.	Copied by Ḥaḳīqatullāh Qādirī. With the seal of Nawwāb S. Karimullāh Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1253/ 1837) on fol. 1a.
P.	” (”)	S. 25.6 × 16.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2.	”	By the same scribe & with the same seal. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب البيوع - حدثنا يحيى ابن يحيى التميمي قال قرأت على مالك آه -
P.	” (”)	S. 22.8 × 15; F. 251; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (six foll. missing after fol. 254).	Good. Worm- eaten. 963/1556.	An authoritative com- mentary, finished in 665/ 1267. Extends to Kitāb- u'l-Īmān. The MS. is written in Bihārī Naskh within double-red Jidwal. Beg. قال شيخنا - الحمد لله - المرحوم الذي جلت آه - See Brock. 1/160, Sup. 1/265 & Patnā 5/1/80.
P.	” (”)	S. 29.3 × 20.5; F. 194; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Badly eaten by white-ants. 985/1877.	Extends from باب التيمم to باب بيان وجوه الاحرام. The title is writ- ten on golden ground. Beg. بسم الله - باب التيمم - التييم في اللغة القصد آه -
P.	” (”)	S. 27.5 × 17.6; F. 437; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from Kitābu'n- Nikāḥ to the end. Divid- ed into 2 parts. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - هو في اللفظ الضم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
813 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	10224 D.	al-Minhāj*.	Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisā- būrī (d. 261/875).	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).
814 "	4416 M.	"	"	"
815 "	14055 D.	"	"	"
816 "	14061 D.	"	"	"
817 "	5348 M.	Sharḥu'l- Jāmi i'ṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ li Muslim.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl al-Banbā- nī (see No. 792).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18 × 26.8; F. 472; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب جواز الاشتراك to the end. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Preceded by a table of contents. Beg. abruptly: تحتها و في هذا الحديث الصدقة — باب جواز الاشتراك آه.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 27.5 × 18.2; F. 302; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 3-4.	Badly eaten by white-ants. 12th/18th century.	Extends from باب نذب من باب تحريم مناجاة to رأى امرأة الإثنين دون الثالث بغير رضاء.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2 × 23; F. 335; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1260/1844.	Extends to باب فرض الحج مرة في العمر of Kitābu'l-Ḥaj & ends abruptly in the middle of the commentary on قوله صلعم ذروني ما تركتكم آه.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 34 × 24; F. 270; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 2.	"	Extends from Kitābu'n-Nikāḥ to the end.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2 × 21; F. 208;	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1089/1678.	The unique copy of a concise commentary. Copied by Abū M. 'Abdu'r-Razzāq (b.) Fath M. b. Shaikh M. Bāyazīd b. Shaikh Abū Dā'ūd al-Quraishī al-Qādirī. Two 'Arḍidāhs are found on the last folio. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فان الكتاب الصحيح الإمام آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
818 a'-š-Šihāḥ.	5211 D.	Kashfu Mushkili's- Šaḥīḥain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡirah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Ra mān b. 'A. b. M. al-Qurashī al-Baḡdādī, b. al-Jawzī (d. 597/1201).
819 ,,	2959 M.	al-Jam'u Baina's- Šaḥīḥain.	,,	Abū 'A b d i l l ā h Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. Jamil al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/1095).
820 ,,	846 M.	Maṭli'u'n-Nayyirain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Futūḥ b. Jamil al-Ḥumaidī al-Andalusī (d. 488/1095).	'Izzu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. Ridwān b. 'Abdī'l-Ḥaq b. al-Ḥanbalī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.3 × 20.5; F. 235; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 (defective at the beg.).	Good. 639/1241.	A very rare commentary on the difficult portions of the traditions narrated in <i>Šaḥīḥu'l-Bukhārī</i> & Muslim, but here arranged under the names of <i>Šaḥābis</i> . Copied by 'Alī b. Abī Bakr al-Kātib. Placed in new margins. Beg. تکيف استجل قتلهم و سي ذرارهم ثم كيف قال آه - For the 2nd volume of the work see Patnā 5/1/98.
P.	„ („)	S. 32.2 × 28; F. 351; L. 27.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	A rare work comprising the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim arranged under the names of <i>Šaḥābis</i> . It extends from Musnad of Abū Bakr to that of 'Uqbah b. 'Amīr. Fol. 1a bears the seal of 'Ināyat Khān Shāhjahānī & fol. 7a another seal dated 978/1570. Beg. اخذ لله الذي لا يحصى نعمه و لا يقاها كرمه آه - See Brock. 1/368 & Patnā 5/1/98.
P.	„ („)	S. 29.2 × 18.5; F. 338; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 904/1499.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M. b. Jalālī'd-Dīn al-Amāsī. Placed in new margins. Beg. اخذ لله الذي ارسل محمدا رحمة للعالمين آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
821 a's-Ṣiḥāḥ.	1287 D.	al-Jam'ū Baina's-Ṣaḥīḥain.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Ism. b. Ibr. b. Muḡīrah b. Bardizbah al-Ju'fī al-Bukhārī (d. 256/870) & Abu'l-Ḥusain Muslim b. al-Ḥajjāj b. Muslim al-Qushairī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 261/875).	A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ḥaḡ b. 'Ar. b. 'Al. al-Azdī al-Ishbīlī, b. al-Kharrāt (d. 581/1185).
822 "	19374 D.	Mashāriqu'l-Anwār*.	Raḡīyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḡā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. H. a's-Ṣaḡānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
823 "	6185 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×18.5; F. 273; L. 17-21.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Good. 9th/15th century.	Another work consisting of the traditions of al-Bukhārī & Muslim. Extends from the middle of كتاب الزكاة to the middle of كتاب الاضحية Beg. على و قال البخارى و عدى منه دينار ليس شئ ارصدته آه. See Brock. 1/371, Sup. 1/634 & Patnā 5/1/102.
P.	" (,)	S. 25.2×16.3; F. 112; L. 19.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & in the middle).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 896/1491.	An old copy of a collection of 2253 Ḥaḡīṣ, selected chiefly from the books of Bukhārī & Muslim. Marginal notes found throughout. A fly-leaf at the end contains an Ijāzah given by the son of Ikhtiyāru'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq to Majdu'd-Dīn Ishāq. Beg. in the middle of the 1st Bāb: و تودى الزكاة المفروضة و تصوم رمضان آه. See Brock. 1/360, Sup. 1/613 & Patnā 5/2/94.
P.	" (,)	S. 29.2×19.5; F. 518; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1107/1696.	Copied by... Tuḡlaqābādī in the Diwānkhānah of بهبه دیوالی مل کهنری لم نحو یلدار قالیخانه بادشاهی Written with persian translation in the interlinear spaces & copious notes on the margins. Corrected in 1155/1742. Beg. الحمد لله بحی الرمز و بحی القلم آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
824 a'-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	14293 D.	Mashāriqu'l-Anwār*.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. a'-ṣ-Ṣaḡānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	
825 "	8225 M.	"	"	
826 "	4597 M.	Mabāriqu'l-Azhār*.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. 'Abdī'l-'Azīz b. Firīshṭah al-Kirmānī al-Ḥanafī, Ibnū'l Malak (d. 801/1398).
827 "	4596 M.	Sharḥu Mashāriqi'l-Anwār.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.6×14; F. 182; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears 2 'Arddi-dahs, dated 1150/1737 & 1154/1741. The preface has been supplied in a later hand. The beg. of the original MS. is : الحمد لله رب العالمين الرحمن الرحيم - باب الايمان - الفصل الاول في عمر الخطاب آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 21.5×16.5; F. 322; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st 4 & the last fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With Persian translation in the interlinear spaces & notes on the margins. The foll. are not in order. Beg. صحاح الحديث و حصونها داخلة له شواردها آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 28.2×18.6; F. 295; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1083/1672.	A good copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Transcribed by Muṣṭafā b. M. in Turkish style with a small Lawḥ. Marginal notes found throughout. Beg. الحمد لله على هدية الهداية والسلام آه - See Brock. 1/361. Sup. 1/614 & Patnā 5/2/97.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.2×19.9; F. 120; L. 29.	Inc. (Defective both at the beg. & at the end).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/16th century.	An anonymous commentary written in Behārī Naskh, with the text in red. Fol. 14b bears a note by one Maḥmūd b. A. al-Ḥasanī. The foll. are not in proper order. Beg. اعمالهم - روى انه يحاسب الخلق في مقدار لحة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
828 a's-Şihāḥ.	6186 M.	al-Mashāriq-u'l-Murattab.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ a's-Şagānī al-Lāhawrī (d. 650/1252).	'Abdu'l-Ġanī.
829 "	4 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Yazīd b. Mājah a'r-Raba'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×15.5; F. 413; L. 15.	C.	Good. 903/1498.	The unique copy of a recension of Mashāriq'u'l-Anwār, arranged according to the method applied in Maṣābiḥu's-Sunnah. Finished in 903/1498 & copied by the author in the same year. Fol. 1a bears the autographs of the author & his son Abu't-Tarīf M. a'sh-Sharīf. With a table of contents at the beg. Beg. الحمد لله نحمده و نستعينه و نستغفره - اما بعد فان العالم الرايى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 40.2×37; F. 464; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1291/1874.	An ornate copy of another collection of 4 thousand Ḥadīṣ. Copied by Sayyid M. Murtaḍā b. Qārī S. 'A. Ḥ. Naqwī Rāmpūrī (d. 1324/1906) for Nawwāb S. Kalb 'Alī Khān Bahādur, a ruler of Rampur (1261-1304/1865-87). Written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā, with the headings in red on gold & with a fine Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و به فتى - باب اتباع سنة رسول الله صلعم آه - See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/127.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
830 a's-Şihāh.	8684 M.	Miṣbāhu'z- Zujājah*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Yazīd b. Mājah a'r-Raba'ī al-Qazwīnī (d. 273/887).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).
831 „	4092 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*.	Abū Da'ūd Sulaimān b. aṣḥ'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijistānī (d. 275/889).	
832 „	6 M.	„	„	
833 „	7 M	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.3 × 19.1; F. 58; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1275/1858.	A concise commentary on the work. Beg. بسم — و صلى الله — الحمد لله ذى الجلال و الاكرام آه. See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/270 & Patnā 5/1/130.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 19.5; F. 364; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another collection of 4800 selected traditions. Two seals of Karimullāh Khān of Rampur (see No. 808) are borne on fol. 1a. Beg. اعبرنا الشيخ الامام — ابو الطاهر اسمعيل بن مكي — كتاب الطهارة آه. See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/267 & Patnā 5/1/111.
P.	„ („)	S. 33.5 × 20; F. 777; L. 12.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1289/1872.	An ornate copy, written on gold-sprinkled paper within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā, with a fine Lawḥ & floral margins of foll. 1b & 3a. Copied by Ġulām Rasūl Khān Rāmpūrī for Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 829).
P.	„ („)	S. 33.8 × 20; F. 416; L. 12.	C.	„	Copied by the same scribe & with the same features & extending from باب فى الاسير يكره على الكفر to the middle of باب التعمري Beg. اعبرنا الامام الحافظ — الخطيب البغدادي — قال باب فى الاسير آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
834 a'-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8 M.	Kitābu's-Sunan or Sunanu Abī Dā'ūd*.	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. aṣḥ'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijis- tānī (d. 275/889).	
835 "	3565 D.	Tajridu Tahzībī'l- Mujtabā.	Abū Dā'ūd Sulaimān b. aṣḥ'aṣ b. Ishāq b. Bashīr al-Azdī a's-Sijis- tānī (d. 275/889) & Zakiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdī'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d. 656/1258) & Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr b. Ayyūb a'd-Dimashqī, b. Qay- yim al-Jawziyyah (d. 751/1350).	Muhammad b. A. al-Mas'ūdī.
836 "	193 M.	al-Jāmi'uṣ- Ṣaḥīḥ or Jāmi'u't- Tirmizī*.	Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Sawrah a't- Tirmizī (d. 279/892).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 34.1 × 20; F. 384; L. 12.	Inc. Vol. 3.	Good. 1289/1872.	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. حدثنا أبو داود — قال رسول الله صلعم لا يفتنين رجل آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.8 × 19.2; F. 289; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the revised edition of al-Mujtabā (an abridgement of Suna- nu Abī Da'ūd by al-Mun- zirī) by b. al-Qayyim. The b. Qayyim's work was finished in 732/1332 and the present work in 790/ 1388. Copied by 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm from a MS. read under the auther in 846/ 1442. Beg. قال الشيخ — بن قيم الجوزية — الحد لله رب العالمين و العاقبة للمتقين آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 25.6 × 18.5; F. 426; L. 25.	Inc. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A good copy of another collection of traditions. Written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā with a Lawḥ at the beg. of each volume & with a table of contents at the beg. With the seals of Karīmullāh Khān Bahā- dur (see No. 808) & others. Beg. اخبرنا — أبو الفتح عبد الملك بن أبي القاسم — أنا أبو عيسى — قال ابواب الطهارة آه . See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/ 267 & Patnā 5/1116.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
837 a's-Şihāh.	9629 D.	al-Jāmi u's-Şaḥīḥ or Jāmi'u't-Tirmizī*.	Abū 'Isā Muḥammad b. 'Isā b. Sawrah a't-Tirmizī (d. 279/892).	
838 "	2594 M.	"	"	
839 "	5583 D.	'Ārifatu'l-Aḥwazī*.	"	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'Al. b. M. al-Ishbīlī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 546/1151)
840 "	903 M.	al-Mujtabā or Sunanu'n-Nasa'ī*.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu-'aib a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/195).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×15.6; F. 514; L. 19.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1206/1792.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (d. 1230/1815). Written within coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā with a Lawḥ at the beg. of each vol.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 22.7×17; F. 780; L. 17.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Aḥmad Akhūn-zādah Rāmpūrī (d. 1259/1843). With the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahādur on fol. 1a (see No. 808).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.2×19; F. 460; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1339/1922.	An extensive commentary on the preceding work, extending from باب ما يقتل المحرم من الدواب to the end of Kitābu'l-Amṣāl. Beg. بسم الله — تفضل ذكر الذي — في الحديث اسماء آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/268.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.6×29.1; F. 587; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 2. (al-Ḥaj—end).	Good. 1185/1771.	Another collection of canonical traditions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Bārikā with a double-page 'Unwān. Copied for M. Sharafu'd-Dīn Shāh Madan Jilānī in Bilgrām. Fol. 1a contains the autograph & seal of Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur (see No. 829). Beg. بسم الله — و به نستعين. كتاب مناسك الحج. و جوب الحج. See Brock. 1/162, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/121.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
841 a's-Şihāh.	6761 M.	al-Muṣṭabā or Sunanu'n- Nasa'ī*.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. <u>Shu'aib</u> a'n-Nasa'ī (d. 303/915).	
842 ,,	902 M.	,,	,,	
843 ,,	904 M.	,,	,,	
844 ,,	25784 D.	,,	,,	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.8 × 20.1; F. 171; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2. (defective at the beg.)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. Before 1235/	Extends from باب التهي عن to منع النساء من اتيانهن المساجد ذكر وضع الصيام الاستعاذه & from عن المسافر to the end. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Karīmullāh Khān Bahā- dur (see No. 808). Beg المساجد اخبرنا اسحق بن ابراهيم قال انا سفيان آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.4 × 17.3; F. 587; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, trans- cribed by Miyan 'Alim- ullāh Rāmpūrī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal with a very fine double-page 'Unwān. Beg. قال الشيخ - النسائي : تاريخ قوله تعالى اذا قمتم الى الصلوة آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 29.4 × 17; F. 687; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 2.	,,	Similar to the preceding copy, but with a Lawḥ instead of 'Unwān.
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.7 × 18.5; F. 685; L. 15.	Inc. Vol. 1	Good. 1307/1889.	Extends from Kitābu'l- Ḥaj to the end. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Ḥabibullāh Khān & his son M. Yah- yā Khān of Rāmpūr at the instance of 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm Khān, Muṣṣarim of the Library. Similar in style to the preceding copy. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب مناسك الحج آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
845 a'-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	8684 M.	Zahru'r-Rubā'.	Abū 'Abdī'r-Raḥmān Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Shu'aib a'n-Nasa'i (d. 303/915).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).
846 "	8400 M.	Buḡyatu'r-Rāḡibi'l-Mutamannī.	Shams a's-Sakhāwī (see No. 660).	
847 "	436 D.	Tajridu's-Ṣiḥāḥi's-Sittah.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Raḡīn b. Mu'āwiyah b. 'Am-mār al-'Abdarī a's-Saraqusṭī al-Andalusī (d. 524/1130).	
848 "	2574 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Uṣūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādat Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣṭīr (d. 606/1150).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.3 × 20.7; F. 119; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1274/1857.	A concise commentary on the preceding work, composed in 904/1498. Beg الحد لله الذى لا تحصى منه آه - See Brock. 1/163, Sup. 1/269 & Patnā 5/1/126.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 15.5; F. 24; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. Before 1114/1702.	The unique copy of a treatise dealing with the rules & conditions observed by a'n-Nasa'i in his Sunan & with other allied problems. Beg. الحد لله الذى جعل اصول هذا الدين و فصول عقود الموحدين فى الكتاب و السنة آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 24.8 × 19; F. 193; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4. (a'l-Ta-hārah—Faḍā-'ilu'l-Qur'ān).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 782/1381.	A rare abridgement of the canonical collections excluding b. Mājā. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الطهارة و ما يتعلق بها من حكم التيمم و الغسل آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/630.
P.	„ („)	S. 33.1 × 23.5; F. 294; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1027/1618.	Another abridgement of the same works, extending to the letter ض. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Several notes in the hand of Shāh 'Abd-u'l-Ḥaq Dihlawī (d. 1052/1642) are found on the margins. Foll. 1-15 are in a later hand. Beg. الحد لله الذى اوضح معالم الاسلام سيلا آه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/131.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
849 a'-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	2575 M.	Jāmi'u'l-Uṣūl*.	Majdu'd-Dīn Abu's-Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	
850 "	191 M.	"	"	
851 "	192 M.	"	"	
852 "	756 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.9 × 24.2; F. 578; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from the letter ط to Rukn 2).	Bad. Worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 1027/1618.	By the same scribe. The text is followed by a chapter (most probably added by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq in 1020/1611) containing traditions found in Miṣhkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ, but not found in the canonical collections. Beg. of the chapter : الحمد لله رب العالمين عدد خلقه آه - بسم الله - حرف الطاء و يشتمل على خمسة كتب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 34 × 24; F. 449; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (to the letter ط)	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1086/1675.	Copied by Sayyid Muḥammad Sharīf b. Sayyid M. 'Aṭā'illāh a'z-Zanjānī. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & fine Lawḥ.
P.	" (,).	S. 33.9 × 23.8; F. 481; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from the letter غ to the end of Rukn 3).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. The last 12 foll. were supplied in 1238/1822. Beg. بسم الله - حرف العين و يشتمل على ستة كتب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.6 × 16.5; F. 244; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 2nd Faṣl of the 2nd Bāb of the 1st Kitāb of the letter الف. Divided into 7 Juz, each (except the 1st) beg. under a Lawḥ. Foll. 1-27 are in a later hand. A big lacuna is found after fol. 27. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārīkā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
853 a'-ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.	14042 D.	Jāmi'u'l-Uṣūl*.	Majd'ud-Dīn Abū's-Sa'ādāt Mubārak b. M. b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm a'sh-Shaibānī al-Jazarī, b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1150).	
854 "	14292 D.	"	"	
855 "	174 M.	Taisīru'l-Wuṣūl*.	"	Wajīḥu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'A. a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zābidī al-Yamanī, b. a'd-Daiba' (d. 944/1537).
856 "	2523 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 35.2 × 23; F. 392; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 2. (from ع to the end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Written in 2 hands with in gold & coloured Jidwal with a fine Lawḥ. According to a note in Turkish (fol. 288a), the MS. was written by 'Abdu'l-Laṭif. Fol. 1a bears the seal of Khān Ṣāhib Chawdhri M. Nuṣrat 'A. of Sandilā dated 1307/1889.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 14.3; F. 11; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion of the preface of the preceding work. Ending abruptly : الباب الثالث في بيان اصول الحديث — و كتاب التقويم لابي زيد الدبوسي -
P.	" (")	S. 25.5 × 19.7; F. 457; L. 23.	Inc.	Bad. Water-stained & in a brittle condition. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 916/1510. Three leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. The seal of M. 'Azīz dated 1110/1698 is found on the first leave. Beg. الحمد لله الذي يبر الوصول الى جامع الاصول آه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/608 & Patnā 5/1/138.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 16.3; F. 178; L. 17-22.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of the 6th Bāb of Kitābu'l-Ḥudūd. Ending : و عن عبيد الرحمن بن ازهر — ثم جلد عمر صدرا من امارته اربعين -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
857 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	936 D.	Musnadu Abī Ḥanīfah*.	Abū Ḥanīfah Nu'mān b. Šābit al-Kūfī (d. 150/767).	Šadru'd-Dīn Mūsā b. Zakariyyā b. Ibr. al-Ḥaṣkafī (d. 650/1252).
858 "	834 M.	Jāmi'u Masānīdi Abī Ḥanīfah*.	"	Abū'l-Mu'ayyad Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥ. b. M. b. al-Khaṭīb al-Khuwārizmī (d. 655/1257).
859 "	439 D.	a'sh-Shāfi'l-'Īy 'alā Musnadi'sh-Shāfi'l.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Idrīs b. al-'Abbās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 204/820).	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2×15; F. 58; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1209/1794.	A collection of traditions narrated by Abū Ḥanīfah & transmitted from him by al-Ḥaṣkafī. Read by M. Amīn under 'Uṣmān al-Ḥanafī in Madīnah in 1209/1795. Beg. الحمد لله الذي شرع لنا ديننا قويمًا آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/286 & Patnā 5/1/147.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5×14.5; F. 171; L. 17.	Inc. (Defective at the end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of a collection of traditions transmitted from Abū Ḥanīfah by 15 authors & collected in one volume by al-Khuwārizmī. The author of the abridgement is not known. Fol. 1 is in a later hand. Written within blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā with a Lawḥ. There is a lacuna after fol. 169b. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أكل لنا ديننا و آتم علينا نعمته آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 20.2×14.5; F. 97; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 999/1591.	A concise commentary on a collection of 1195 traditions transmitted from a'sh-Shāfi'ī by Rabi' b. Sulaimān (d. 270/884). Composed in 900/1944. Beg. رواها الشافعي في كتبه - كتاب الطهارة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/305 & 609.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
860 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6182 M.	Kitābu Tartībī Musnadi'sh- Shāfi'ī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Idrīs b. al-'Ab-bās al-Muṭṭalibī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 204/820).	'Alamu'd-Dīn Abū Sa'id Sanjar b. 'Al. b. 'Alamī'd-Dīn a'n-Nāṣirī al-Jāwalī (d. 745/1345).
861 "	445 D.	Sharḥu Musnadi'sh- Shāfi'ī.	"	"
862 "	5356 D.	al-Muṣannaf (or al-Jāmi') fi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Abū Bakr 'Abdu'r-Razzāq b. Humām b. Nāfi' al-Ḥimyārī a's-San'ānī (d. 211/827).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 7 × 19.8; F. 247; L. 15.	C.	Good. 729/1329.	The author's copy of the preceding collection, arranged under الأبواب الفقهية by Abū Sa'id a'n-Nāṣirī in 724/1324. Read under the compiler in 734/1334 & again under his pupil A. b. M. b. 'Ar. al-'Asjadī in 771/1370. Copied by M. b. Ibr. b. 'Ubaidillāh. Beg. قال العبد — اخذ الله الذي هدانا لهذه آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/305.
P.	" (")	S. 38.5 × 26.5; F. 271; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 4. (al-Buyū'—end).	Good. Water-stained. 8th/14th century.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding work, wrongly ascribed in the colophon to b. al-Aṣīr (d. 606/1209). Written by the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — اخبرنا الشافعي، اخبرنا مالك عن نافع عن ابن عمر ان رسول الله صلعم قال: لا يبيع بعضكم على بيع بعض — هذا حديث صحيح متفق عليه آه —
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.6 × 19.5; F. 442; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2	Good. 14th/20th century.	A very rare collection of the traditions of the Prophet, Ṣaḥābīs & a't-Tābi-'īn, arranged under الأبواب الفقهية. A critical edition is being prepared by Ḥabibu'r-Raḥmān al-A'zamī. Beg. عبد الرزاق عن ابن جريج قال قلت لعطاء: رجل يمشي الى بيت المقدس آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/333.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
863 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l-Muṣannaf.	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Abī Shaiḥah al-'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/849).	
864 "	6403 D.	"	"	
865 "	6403 D.	"	"	
866 "	6403 D.	"	"	
867 "	6403 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32 × 19.2; F. 471; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 1.	Good. 1350/1932.	A rare work on the traditions of the Prophet, his companions & their followers, arranged under الأبواب الفقهية. Copied by Ḥāfiẓ Mañẓūr Aḥmad. Beg. بسم الله — ما يقول الرجل اذا دخل الخلاه آه — See Brock. 1/140 & Sup. 1/215.
P.	" (,)	S. 30.6 × 19.3; F. 404; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	Good. 1351/1932.	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending to في النساء. يغسلن الغلام. Beg. في التكبير على المنبر — ثنا ابو بكر قال نا وكيع عن سفيان آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 32 × 19.5; F. 368; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. 1350/1931.	By the same scribe. Extends from Kitābu'l-Haj to رمى حمام الامصار. Beg. بسم الله — في قوله تعالى فصيام ثلاثة ايام في الحج آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 32 × 19.9; F. 441; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 3 Part 1.	"	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān. Extends from Kitābu'l-Buyū to في السيوف المحلاة. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب البيوع و الاقضية في الشريكين آه —
P.	" (,)	S. 32.3 × 19.5; F. 490; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 Part 2.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy, extending from من كان يحلى سيفه بالحديد to the end of Kitābu'l-Umarā'. Beg. من كان يحلى — حدثنا ابو بكر قال حدثنا وكيع آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
868 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6403 D.	Kitābu'l-Muṣannaf.	Abū Bakr 'Abdullāh b. M. b. Abī Shaibah al-'Absī al-Kūfī (d. 235/849).	
869 "	6403 D.	"	"	
870 "	6181 M.	Kitābu'l-Musnad*	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b. M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	
871 "	8831 M.	"	"	
872 "	8831 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq.)	S. 31.8 × 19.4; F. 491; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. 1350/1931.	Extends from Kitābu'l-Waṣāyā to ما ذكر في سنة ١٣٥٠. رحمة الله. Beg. كتاب الوصايا - ما جاء في الوصية لوارث آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 32.1 × 20; F. 397; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 5.	"	Extends from Kitābu'z-Zuhd to the end. Beg. كتاب الزهد - ما ذكر في زهد الانبياء و كلامهم آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.6 × 20.5; F. 63; L. 27.	Inc. (Musnad b. Mas-ūd & b. 'Umar).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a very small portion of a collection of 30 thousand traditions. Placed in new margins. There is a lacuna after fol. 20. Beg. abruptly : أخبرنا هشيم عن يحيى بن سعيد عن نافع عن ابن عمر قال قال رسول الله صلعم اذا كنتم ثلاثة آه. See Brock. 1/182, Sup. 1/309 & Patnā 5/1/162.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 24.5 × 16.9; F. 211; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnadu 'Ā'ishah).	Badly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	With the seals of the Kings of Awadh on fol. 1a. Beg. حدثنا عبد الله حدثني أبي نا عباد - عن عائشة قالت كان يوم عاشوراء آه.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 27.5 × 16.6; F. 117; L. 17.	Inc. (Musnad-u'n-Nisā').	"	By the same scribe and with the same seals, but here at the end. Beg. أخبرنا الرئيس ابو القاسم هبة الله - قال حدثني أبي - عن عائشة قالت : اقبلت فاطمة تمشي آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
873 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunnan.	920 D.	al-Kawākib-u'd-Darārī.	Abū 'Abdillāh Aḥmad b. M. b. Ḥanbal a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zuhlī (d. 241/855).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. 'Urwah al-Mawṣilī al-Mashriqī, b. Rak-nūn (d. 837/1434).
874 "	1198 D.	Risālah fī Naqdi Musnadi Aḥmad*.	"	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faḍl 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Ḥu. b. 'Ar. al-'Irāqī (d. 806/1404).
875 "	5355 D.	Musnadu Abī Ya'lā.	Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Muḡannā a't-Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.2×20.3; F. 250; L. 21-32.	Inc. Vol. 8 (a'z-Zākāt & al-Ḥaj).	Good. Water-stained. 824/1421.	A very rare version of al-Musnad, arranged under the أبواب الفقهية with explanations of difficult words & biographical notes on the Rāwīs. Read by b. Ẓaid in 794/1391-2 under the author. Copied by Ibrāhīm b. M. b. Maḥmūd b. Badr al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الزكوة. باب وجوب الزكوة. حدثنا وكيع بن زكريا آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/310. *
P.	" (,)	S. 20×17.4; F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1300/1883.	The unique copy of a small treatise dealing with those 9 traditions of al-Musnad which are regarded Mawḍū' (false). Copied by Abū'l-Khair Makkī al-Aḥmadī. Beg. اخذته وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى — و بعد وقد سألني بعض اصحابنا آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.2×19; F. 341; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. circa 1341/1923.	A rare collection of Ḥadīṡ, arranged under the names of Ṣaḥābīs. Copied by Naṣīru'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. 'Alā'i'd-Dīn Bhūpālī. Beg. اخبرنا ابو روح عبد العزيز — اخبرنا ابو يعلى — بالموصل سنة ٣٦٠ قال حدثنا علي بن الجعد آه. See Brock. 1/517, Sup 1/258 & Aṣaf. 1/670.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
876 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	5355 D.	Musnadu Abī Ya'lā.	Abū Ya'lā Aḥmad b. 'A. b. al-Muḡannā a't-Tamīmī al-Mawṣilī (d. 307/919).	
877 „	5584 M.	Musnadu Abī 'Awānah*.	Abū 'Awānah Ya'qūb b. Ishāq b. Ibr. al-Asfarā'īnī (d. 316/928).	
878 „	4097 M.	al-Awsaṭ mina's-Sunani wa'l-Ijmā'i wa'l-Ikhtilāf.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. al-Munzir al-Munzirī a'n-Naisābūrī (d. 319/931).	
879 „	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkili'l-Āṣār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a't-Taḥāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 321/933).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.2 × 20.8; F. 346; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2.	Good. circa 1341/1923.	By the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — ينعوا — حدثنا زهير عن انس بن مالك آه —
P.	„ („)	S. 31.3 × 19.2; F. 421; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1343/1925.	Another collection of traditions, extending to the end of بيان الجهر بالقراءة في صورة الكوف Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān from the MS. of Patnā No. 2701. Beg. بسم الله — الاعمال و الفرائض التي اذله اداها بالقول و العمل دخل الجنة آه — See Brock. 1/161, Sup. 1/266 & Patnā 5/2/222
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.8; F. 295; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Kitāb-u'l-Jihād).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 733/1333.	A very rare collection of traditions, arranged under الابواب الفقهية Copied by M. b. Hibatillāh al-Bakrī. Fol. 1b bears the signature of Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Shaikhī'l-Islam Ḥakariyyā al-Anṣārī. Beg. بسم الله — اخبرنا ابو منصور محمد بن رزيق — ذكر اخذ الجزية من بين الخبز و الخنازير آه — See Brock. 1/180 & Sup. 1/306.
P.	„ („)	S. 26.4 × 18.2; F. 100; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the last 30 foll. missing).	Good. 8th/14th century.	A famous work, extending to باب بيان مشكل ما روى في اسم الصلوة التالية لصلوة المغرب قال ابو جعفر — اما بعد Beg. فان الله عزوجل بعث نبيه آه — See Brock. 1/174 & Sup. 1/293.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
880 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	433 D.	Sharḥu Mushkili'l-Āṣār*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Salāmah al-Azdī a'ī-Taḥāwī al-Miṣrī (d. 321/933).	
881 "	432 D.	"	"	
882 "	432 D.	"	"	
883 "	3588 M.	Ma'āni'l-Akḥbār or Baḥru'l-Fawā'id.	Abū Bakr Muḥammad b. Ibr. b. Ya'qūb al-Kalābāzī al-Bukḥārī al-Ḥanafī (d. 380/990).	
884 "	8819 M.	Kitābu'sh-Shihāb fī'l-Amṣāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al-Quḍā'ī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 454/1062).	
885 "	14295 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.4 × 17.7; F. 155; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 4.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 733/1333.	باب بيان مشكل ما روى في الدية التي ادى بها الانصارى to the end.
P.	" (,)	S. 33.3 × 28; F. 186; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 13th/19th century.	باب بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله ان التجار هم الفجار آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 33.3 × 26.9; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2.	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. باب بيان مشكل ما روى عن رسول الله صلعم من قوله اما انا فلا آكل منك آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 27.8 × 17.3; F. 324; L. 23.	Inc. (Ḥadīṣ 24-223).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 6th/12th century.	A rare collection of 592 traditions with the author's comments on them. The first few foll. are defective. Beg. abruptly: تدان فتكبر، فقال لها اهلها في ذلك و لا موهها آه - Ending abruptly : فلما لم يوجد علم ان الادللة لم توجد - See Brock. Sup. 1/360.
P.	" (,)	S. 23.4 × 18.5; F. 18 (1a-18a), L. 17.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A collection of one thousand traditions dealing with moral teachings. Beg. قال القاضي - اخذ الله القادر الفرد الحكيم آه - See Brock. 1/343 & Sup. 1/584.
P.	" (,)	S. 19.5 × 13.2; F. 50 (1b-50b); L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Defective after foll. 7 & 15. The seal of Jamālu'd-Dīn Ḥu. Quṭbī is borne on fol. 1a.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
886 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	12380 D.	Kitābu'sh-Shihāb fi'l-Amṣāl*.	Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. Salāmah b. Ja'far al-Qudā'i a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 454/1062).	
887 "	4381 M.	Raf'u'n-Niqāb.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥammad 'Abdu'r-Ra'ūf b. Tājil-'Ārifin al-Ḥaddādi al-Munāwī (d. 1031/1622).
888 "	4096 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'i (d. 458/1066).	
889 "	8323 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23 × 14.5; F. 22 (1b-22b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	
P.	" (,).	S. 21 × 13.5; F. 200; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1190/1776.	The unique copy of a commentary on the preceding work. Written in 3 hands. Beg. اللهم لك الحمد شكرًا و لك المنة فضلاً - و بعد فهذا شرح لطيف آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/585.
P.	" (,).	S. 23.2 × 17.5; F. 256; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 6 (al-Buyū'—Qismu'l-Fai').	Badly worm-eaten & in a brittle condition. 8th/14th century.	An old copy of a very big collection of traditions, arranged under the أبواب العقبة & composed in 432/1041. Fol. 256b contains an Ijāzah of Sulaimān b. Ibr. b. 'Umar al-'Alawī dated 803/1401. Collated with the MS. of b. a'sh-Shālāh (see No. 649). Foll. 1-4 contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله - باب تجارة الوصى بمال اليتيم او اقراضه آه - See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/618.
P.	" (,).	S. 24.4 × 16.2; F. 178; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 7 (a'n-Nikāb—a'sh-Ṣadāq).	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 8th/14th century.	Breaks off abruptly in the middle of باب من قال الذي بيده عقدة النكاح الولي. Beg. بسم الله كتاب النكاح - جماع أبواب ما خص به رسول الله صلعم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
890 al-Masānīd wā's- Sunan.	4099 M.	Kitābu's- Sunani'l- Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baiḥaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/ 1066).	
891 "	8325 M.	"	"	
892 "	4098 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.3 × 17.1; F. 270; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Badly worm- eaten. 819/1417.	Extends from the middle of باب ما جاء في الارنب of Kitābu's-Ṣaid to the end. Copied by 'A. b. M. b. Khidr for Jamālu'd-Dīn M. b. Abī Bakr b. Ṣāliḥ, b. al-Khayyāt (d. 839/ 1436) whose note (fol. 270b) tells us that the MS. was collated by him with a MS. read under b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ. Beg. ab- ruptly: فعلقها و قال : يا رسول الله اصطادت هذين الارنيين آه -
P.	" (")	S. 20.8 × 15.2; F. 231; L. 19-25.	Inc. Vol. 5. (al-Ḥaj —al-Bu- yū').	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	Extends to the middle of كتاب of باب الزاينة والحافة اليوم. A big lacuna found after fol. 179. Beg. بسم الله — باب اثبات فرض الحج على من استطاع اليه سبيلا آه - Ending abruptly: ثنا يعقوب هو ابن عبد الرحمن الاسكدراني عن سهل بن ابي صالح -
P.	" (")	S. 31 × 20.6; F. 175; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 8. (a'n- Nafaqāt —al- Aṣhri- bah).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1164/1733.	Extends from نفقة الابوين of Kitābu'n-Nafa- qāt. Copied from a MS. read under Sulaimān b. Ibr. al-'Alawī. Foll. 172- 174b contain the names of scholars who read the work under b. a'ṣ-Ṣalāḥ in 639/1237. Beg. اخبرنا الامام الحافظ ابو بكر — عن ابراهيم عن شريح عن عائشة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
893 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	8324 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Kabīr*.	Abū Bakr Aḥmad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Baihaqī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. 458/1066).	
894 "	2665 M.	al-Jawharu'n-Naqī fi'r-Raddi 'ala'l-Baihaqī*.	"	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Uṣmān b. Muṣṭafā al-Mārdīnī al-Ḥanafī, b. a't-Turkumānī (d. 750/1349).
895 "	4095 M.	Kitābu's-Sunani'l-Awsaṭ.	"	
896 "	2615 M.	al-Firdaws bi Māṣūri'l-Khiṭāb or Musnadu'd-Dailamī.	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrḍār b. Shīrawaih b. Fannā Khusraw al-Hamādānī a'd-Dailamī (d. 509/1115).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 18.5; F. 250; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Badly worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	باب ما يعنى عن الغلام و ما يعنى عن الجارية of كتاب الضحايا to the end. Several foll. supplied in a later hand. Beg. abruptly: دينار عن عطاء عن حبيبة — باب من اقتصر في عقيقة الغلام آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 33.6 × 21.6; F. 352; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1290/1873.	'A work dealing with mistakes committed by al-Baihaqī in his preceding book. Composed in 747/1346. Copied by 'Abdu'r-Rahīm al-Kābulī al-Madanī. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه. See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/619.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24.8 × 16.5; F. 227; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4. al-Buyū' — a'z-Zihār).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 7th/13th century.	The unique copy of the second recension of the preceding work, extending from باب خيار الروية Beg. أحمد بن الحسن القاضي قال أنا أبو العباس الأصم قال أنا الربيع آه. See Brock. 1/363 & Sup. 1/619.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 29.2 × 21.5; F. 281; L. 21.	Inc. (defective at the beg.)	Badly worm-eaten, water-stained & in a brittle condition. 6th/12th century.	A collection of 10 thousand traditions without Isnāds, arranged in alphabetical order. Copied by Sālim al-Muqri. Beg. لا خيركم بانضل — الصيام و الصدقة و الصلوة صلاح ذات البين آه. See Brock. 1/344, Sup. 1/586 & Patnā 5/1/176.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
897 al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	6183 M.	al-Firdaws bi Maṣūri'l-Khitāb or Musnadu'd-Dailamī.	Abū Shujā' Shīrawaih b. Shahrḍār b. Shīrawaih b. Fanna Khusraw al-Hamadānī a'd-Dailamī (d. 509/1115).	
898 "	383 D.	Sharḥu's-Sunnah.	Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥusain b. Ma'sūd b. M. al-Farrā' al-Baḡawī (d. 516/1123).	
899 "	6298 D.	"	"	
900 "	4349 M.	Tajridu Sharḥi's-Sunnah.	"	Muḥammad b. A. b. 'Abdi'r-Razzāq al-Khālidi a'z-Zanjānī al-Qazwīnī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.7 × 15.2; F. 309; L. 19.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another copy with considerable difference in the arrangement & the text of traditions. Written in black with the headings in red & green. Copied by Farḥād b. 'Al. Beg. ان احسن ما نطق به الناطقون آه -
P.	" (").	S. 25 × 20; F. 218; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 4 (fol. 218 missing).	Bad. Foll. 164 — 218 damaged. 9th/15th century.	A rare work on traditions, extending from باب من قصد مال رجل او حرمة فدفعه to باب ما يكره ان يكون الغالب على الانسان الشعر. With seals of Mughal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين — باب من قصد مال رجل او حرمة فدفعه - اخرنا عبد الواحد بن احمد الملبجي آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/622 & Buhār 23.
P.	" (").	S. 35.5 × 21.5; F. 235; L. 21.	Inc.	Good. 1349/1930.	Copied from the preceding copy by M. Afḍal Khān Rāmpūrī.
P.	" (").	S. 24 × 19; F. 418; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 751/1350. Foll. 1—8 have been supplied in a later hand. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فان كتاب شرح السنة الامام محي الدين البغوي كتاب لا نظير له آه - See Brock. 1/622.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(884) al-Masānīd wa's-Sunan.	8819 M.	Kitābu'n-Najm min Kalāmi Sayyidi'l-'Arabi wa'l-'Ajam*.	Abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. Ma'ad b. 'Isā a't-Tujībī a'l-Uqlishī al-Andalusī (d. 549/1154).	
901 "	8819 M.	al-Kawkab-u'd-Durrī.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.4 × 18.5; F. 19 (18b-37a); L. 17.	Inc.	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	An abridgement of the author's bigger work Kitābu'l-Gurar, containing short traditions of the Prophet divided into 10 Bābs. Beg. بسم الله — قال رسول الله — كل كلام لا يبدأ فيه بحمد الله فهو اجزم، فالحمد لله الملك الاعظم آم — See Brock. 1/370 & Sup. 1/633.
P.	„ (,).	S. 31.8 × 21.2; F. 67; L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st few foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten. 10th/16th century.	A collection of the Prophet's traditions, selected from the famous 10 works i.e. a'ṣ-Ṣiḥāḥu's-Sittah, al-Muwattā, Sunanu'd-Dāraquṭnī, Musnadu b. Abī Shāibah, Musnadu'l-Bazzār & Musnadu'l-Baḡawī & arranged in alphabetical order. Beg. اخبرنا — عبد الله بن محمد بن احمد — قال اخبرني — الاقلشي، قال قال الحد لله الذي له الحد في الاولى و الآخرة آم — See Brock. 1/370, Sup. 1/633 & Āṣaf. 1/662.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
902 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	6533 M.	Daf'u'z- Zamā.	b. Mājah al-Qazwīnī (see No. 829).	'Abdu'l-Karīm b. 'Al. al-Khalīfatī al- 'Abbāsī al-Madanī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1133/ 1720-1).
903 " .	1120 D.	Kitābu'l Asmā'i wa'- Ṣifāt*.	Abū Bakr al-Baihaqī (see No. 888).	
904 "	2 M.	Ākāmu'l- Marjān fī Aḥkāmi'l Jān*.	Badru'd-Dīn Abū 'Ab- dillāh Muḥammad b. 'Al. a'sh-Shiblī a'd- Dimashqī al-Ḥanafī (d. 769/1367).	
905 "	1977 D.	Laqatu'l- Marjān fī Aḥkāmi'l- Jān.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 17; F. 4 (175b- 178b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a theological explanation of a tradition narrated by b. Mājah in his a's-Sunan (see No. 829), composed in 1126/1714. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحد لله المنزه عن الحلول والتجيز آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	„ („).	S. 27.9 × 21.5; F. 135; L. 33.	C.	Badly water- stained & slightly worm- eaten. 1110/1698.	A work on the names & attributes of Allāh, with their theological explana- tions. Collated by As'ad b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. in 1110/1698. Beg. الحد لله الذي لا اله الا هو - اخبرنا البيهقي قراءة عليه في شعبان سنة ٤٩٩٩ قال كتاب اسماء الله آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/619 & Patnā 10/10.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.8 × 12.8; F. 163; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1271/1855.	Copied by Ma'sūm 'A. b. Nawrūz 'A. with 2 illumi- nated Lawḥs, gold & coloured Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Foll. 1-6 contain the table of contents. Beg. الحد لله خالق الانس والجنه آه. See Brock. 2/75, Sup. 2/ 82 & Āṣaf. 1/602.
P.	„ („).	S. 19 × 13; F. 173; L. 15.	C.	Badly water- stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by M. b. Maḥmūd b. M. b. Khalīl al-Maqdisī. Beg. الحد لله الحنان المنان آه. See Brock. 2/75 & Sup. 2/82.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
906 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	895 D.	Kitābu't- Tazkirah fī Aḥwālī'l- Mawtā wa Umūri'l- Ākhirah	Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. b. Abī Bakr b. Farḥ al-Anṣārī al-Qur- ṭubī (d. 671/1273).	
907 "	428 M.	"	"	
908 "	3562 M.	Daqā'iqu'l- Akḥbār*.	al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Aḥmad.	
909 "	10592 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 407; L. 19 & 21.	C. Vols. 1-2.	Bad. Pasted over with paper. Vol. I 1059/1649, & Vol. II 1125/1713.	A work on traditions dealing with the state of man after death, here as well as in the next world. Copied by M. b. M. a's- Sardī & A. b. 'A. al- 'Umārī a'sh-Shāfi'i. Beg. قال الشيخ الإمام — الحمد لله العلي الاعلى — آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/737.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 23.4 × 13; F. 208; L. 25.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The copy which has a fine old binding by M. Yū. Saḥḥāf, is written within gold Jidwal. The seal of M. Mazhar & a note by Nawwāb S. Kalbi 'Alī Khān Bahādur dated 1270/1854 are found on fol. 1a. Extends to the end of باب منه في الشفعا.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 17; F. 44; L. 16.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another work on the same subject giving at the beg. a short account of the commencement of the world. Copied by M. Sa'id & 'Atā'ullāh sons of 'Alī M. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — كتاب دقائق الاخبار — وهي خمسة واربعون باباً — See Brock. Sup. 1/346 & Patnā 5/1/130.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 19.8 × 13.4; F. 46; L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1256/1840.	Copied by Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdu'r- Raḥīm b. Ḥāfiẓ 'Abdi'l- Wāḥid Rāmpūrī. Ascrib- ed in the colophon to Fakhr a'r-Rāzī (see No. 430).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
910 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	7766 M.	Daqā'qu'l- Akhbar*	al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. Aḥmad.	
911 "	6531 M.	Inbāhu'l- Azkiyā*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
912 "	6531 M.	Tazyīnu'l- Arā'ik.	"	
913 "	1360 D.	"	"	
914 "	6531 M.	Tanwīru'l- Ḥalak*.	"	
915 "	9408 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.5 × 13; F. 61; L. 16-17.	C.	Good. Before 1296/1296.	
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 15.3; F. 11; L. 17.	C.	Good. circa 1164/1751.	A tract on the physical life of the Prophet in his grave. Beg. الخذ لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Buhār No. 456.
P.	" (").	S. 19.8 × 15.6; F. 17; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1164/1751.	A tract on the traditions telling that Muḥammad was the messenger of God for angles as well. Beg. بسم الله - مسئلة - ما تقولون في قول العلماء - الخذ لله و سلام على عباده آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/187 & Āṣaf 1/616.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15; F. 7 (1b-7a); L. 15.	C.	Good. circa 1321/1903.	Beg. الخذ لله رب العالمين - ما تقولون في قول العلماء آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.3 × 16; F. 17 (1b-17b); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1167/1753.	A tract on traditions ex- pounding the possibility of seeing the Prophet & angles with eyes. الخذ لله - و بعد فقد ذكر السوال عن روية ارباب الاحوال التي آه - See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2/191.
P.	" (").	S. 18.3 × 14; F. 10 (72b-82b); L. 20.	C.	Good. After 1204/1790.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
916 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8455 M.	Tanwīru'l- Ḥalak*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(913) "	1360 D.	"	"	
917 "	3923 M.	al-Qawlu'n- Naṣīḥ fi Ta'yini'z- Zabīḥ.	"	
918 "	5674 M.	al-Ḥabā'ik fi Akhbārī'l- Malā'ik.	"	
919	4422 M.	Sharḥu's- Ṣudūr bi Sharḥi Ḥālī'l- Mawtā fi'l-Qubūr*.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 21; F. 10; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 24 × 15; F. 10 (22a-32b); L. 15.	C	Good. circa 1321/1903.	
P.	" (")	S. 18 × 13.5; F. 4 (24b-22a); L. 23.	C	Good. 11th/17th century.	A tract on traditions stating who was a'z-Za- bīḥ, Ismā'il or Ishāq. . Beg. الحمد لله و السلام على عبادہ الذین اصطفى - و بعد فقد وردت انی فتوی فی السید استحق و السید اسماعیل من الذین منها آء - See Brock. 2/145.
P.	" (")	S. 20.5 × 14.7; F. 110; L. 21.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1065/1655.	A good copy of a treatise on angles as mentioned in the traditions. Beg. بسم الله - اللهم لا سهل الا ما جعلته سهلا . اما بعد حمد الله جاعل الملائكة رسلا آء - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/ 183 & Āṣaf. 1/622.
P.	" (").	S. 20 × 14.4; F. 107; L. 31.	C.	Good. 1126/1714.	Another work on the state of man after death, composed in 884/1479. Copied by M. b. 'Abdī'l- Laṭīf al-Ḥanbalī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى يقظ من شاء من سنة الغفلة آء - See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/181 & Patnā 5/1/119.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
920 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	10191 D.	Sharḥu's- Ṣudūr bi Sharḥi Ḥālī'l- Mawṭā fi'l Qubūr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
921 „	2761 M.	a'z-Zāhru'l- Maṣṣūr.	„	'Abdu's-Salām b. Ibr. b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Laḡānī al-Miṣrī al-Mālikī (d. 1078/1668).
922 „	4013 D.	Sharḥu'l Barzakh.	Abū Sa'īd a's-Sulamī.	
923 „	2784 D.	„	„	
924 „	8399 M.	al-Buḍūru's- Sāfirah fī Umūri'l- Ākhirah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 254; L. 17.	C	Worm- eaten. Before 1195/1781.	Corrected by M. Rafī'u'd- Dīn Khān Murādābādī (d. 1223/1808), with his autograph & seal on fol. 1a. Written within colour- red Jidwal.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 106; L. 23.	C	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A gloss on the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. قوله ابو نعیم اسمه احمد بن عبد الله قوله مجاهد بن جبر قوله ابن ابی شيبه آد - See Brock. Sup. 2/182. •
P.	„ („)	S. 21.3 × 11.7; F. 64 (1a-64b); L. 19.	C	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Most probably an abridgement of a's-Suyū- ṭī's Sharḥu's-Sudūr. Writ- ten within gold & colour- red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الموت والحياة للشريعة آد - See Brock. Sup. 2/182 & Buhār No. 42.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.2 × 16.4; F. 49; L. 17.	C	Bad. Worm- eaten. 1201/1787.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 20; F. 172; L. 27.	C	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1105/1494.	A work on traditions dealing with the day of resurrection & the nature of man's existence in the next world. Written in several hands within red & blue Jidwal. Beg. قال الشيخ احمد الله الذى خلق السموات آد - See Brock. 2/146, Sup. 2/182 & Patnā 5/1/121.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
925 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	10519 D.	al-Budūru's- Sāfirah fī Umūri'l- Ākhirah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
926 "	1513 M.	"	"	
927 "	7564 M.	"	"	
928 "	14075 D.	"	"	
929 "	6527 M.	Bushra'l- Ka'ib fī Liqa'i'l- Ḥabib*.	"	
930 "	11233 D.	Tākhīru'z- Zalāmah ilā Yawmi'l- Qiyāmah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 14; F. 167; L. 19.	Inc. (10 foll. missing from the beg. & 4 from the end).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. و دخا (إن جهنم) في جوف عبد مسلم و أخرج بن ماجه عن انس آه - Ending : حديث زيد بن ثابت - ضرا مضرة و لا فنة مضلة و أخرج الدارمي -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 20.3; F. 205; L. 15-17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1226/1811.	Copied by M. Yū. b. Muqīm Khān.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.5 × 15; F. 381; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1249/1833.	Copied by 'Abdu'r-Raḡ- zāq.
P.	" (").	S. 25.1 × 15.6; F. 265; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Written with blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Eight fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.
P.	" (").	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 12 (42b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P.	" (").	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 3 (18a-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A tract on traditions stat- ing that the consequences of some deeds are borne by doers in the next world at least. Beg. الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock. 2/151 & Sup. 2/188.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
931 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8670 M.	al-Kashf 'an Muja-wa- zati Hāzihi'l- Ummati'l- Alf.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(929) "	6527 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	al-Lum'ah fi'l-As'lati's- Sab'ah.	"	
932 "	1065 D.	Nafaḥātu's- Salwān.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskḥ).	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 4; (48b-52b); L. 36.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 975/1567.	A treatise criticising the traditions which tells us that the Prophet will never stay in his grave for one thousand years. Composed in 898/1492. Written within red Jidwal. Copied in غيث قصو چاوش Beg. الخد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - و بعد نقد - كثر السؤال عن الحديث آه - See Brock. 2/151, Sup. 2/187 & Patnā 5/1/124.
P.	" (")	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 4 (38b-42b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	
P.	" (")	S. 22.5 × 15.5; F. 3 (29b-32a); L. 25.	C.	"	A tract on traditions stating that the dead know when their relatives visit their graves, & also hear their words. Beg. بسم الله - مسألة - هل يعلم الاموات زيارة الاحياء - الجواب هذه مسائل مهمة قل من يتكلم عليها آه - See Brock. 2/150 & Sup. 2/187.
P.	" (")	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 12; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1178/1764.	The unique copy of a tract on the consolation of parents whose children are dead. Copied by M. b. 'Al al-Mallāḥ a't-Ta'izzī. Beg. لك الحمد يا من له البقاء السرم - انت الذي آه -

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
933 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	1285 D.	al-Burhān fī 'Alāmāti Mahdiyyi Ākhiri'z- Ḍamān.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Ḥusāmi'd-Dīn b. 'Ab- dī'l-Malik al-Muttaqī al-Jawnpūrī (d. 975/ 1567).	
934 "	3955 M.	Kashfu'l- Khidr 'an Amri'l- Khidr.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. Sultān M. al-Qārī al- Harawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1014/1606).	
(934) "	3955 M.	al-Maṣhrab- u'l-Wardī.	"	
935 "	14292 D.	Risālah fī Ta'wili Ḥadīṣi't- Tajdid.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.3 × 12; F. 86; L. 11.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. Before 1286/1769.	A revised edition of a's- Suyūṭī's العرف الوردی فی اخبار الهدی (see Brock. 2/152, Sup. 2/188 & Āṣaf. 1/646) which is an abridgement of al-Arba'in by Abū Nu'iam al-Asbahānī (d. 430/1038). Composed in 924/1518. Beg. اللهم ارنا الحق حقاً — اخذ الله تحمده و نستغفره آه — See Brock. 2/384, Sup. 2/519 & Āṣaf 3/260.
P.	" (")	S. 20 × 14; F. 18 (112b- 128b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the life of Khidr, a popular figure who is associated with the Quranic story in Sū- rah 18/59-81. Beg. اخذ الله الذي ارجدنا بخوده و دعانا بلطفه الى شهوده آه — See Brock. 2/395, Sup. 2/540 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	" (")	S. 20 × 14; F. 26 (86b-112b); L. 21.	C.	"	A treatise proving that Imām Mahdī will follow the Ḥanafī Jurisprudence. الخيد لله الذي اوضح سبيل الدين باجتهاد الائمة المجتهدين آه — See Brock. 2/395 & Sup. 2/540.
P.	" (")	S. 23.8 × 13.2; F. (9a-12b); L. 11.	Inc.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A defective copy of a treatise on the tradition of Tajdid fī'd-Dīn. Beg. المذكورة قال لكن الذي ينبغي ان يكون المبعوث على راس المائة رجلاً مشهوراً آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(552) Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	143 M.	Iqālātu'l- 'Aṣṣrah.	Badru'd-Dīn Abu'l- Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yahyā al-'Ujaimī al- Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	
(902) „	6533 M.	al-Kalimāt- u'n-Nāṣṣah.	'Abdu'l-Karīm al- <u>Khalīfatī</u> (see No. 900).	
(902) „	6533 M.	Mā lā Yasa- 'u'n-Nabīha Jahluhū.	„	
936 „	8071 M.	Manhāju'l- Wafā fi Imāni Aba- wayi'l- Muṣṭafā.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad 'Aqilah b. A. b. Sa'id al-Ḥanafī al- Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 16; F. 3 (33a-35b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the meaning of 'Itrat occurring in Ḥadīṣ a'ṣṣ-Ṣaḡalain. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — أما بعد فانه قد قدم الى منذ سنين سوال عن معنى العبرة و الآل آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/537.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.2 × 17.5; F. 31 (179a- 181b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the tradition ان الله يتجلى للناس عامة و لا يكر خاصة. Composed in 1126/ 1713. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. اخذ الله على جمع النعم . و بعد فانه لما كان تفضل عليها المولى سبحانه آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.2 × 17.5; F. 5 (186a- 190b); L. 25.	C.	„	The unique copy of a treatise on the grammatical explanation of the Ḥadīṣ و اجزه عنا ما هو اهل Composed in 1131/1719. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. اخذ الله الذى جعلنا من خيرامة آه . See Brock. Sup. 2/525.
P.	„ („)	S. 27 × 21; F. 5; L. 22.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1117/1705.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 1117/1705. Title- page contains the auto- graph of Tāju'd-Dīn b. A. a'd-Dahhān dated 20/ 6/1117. Placed in new margins. Beg. اخذ الله الذى خص محمدًا صلى الله عليه وسلم بالسيادة آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
937 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aqā'id.	8115 M.	Risālah fī Shu'abi'l- Īmān.		
938 "	519 M.	Sharḥu Ḥadīṣi Shu'abi'l- Īmān.	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥam- dillāh b. Shukrillāh a's- Sandilī (d. 1225/1810).	
939 "	519 M.	Ta'liqātu Sharḥi Ḥadīṣi Shu'abi'l- Īmān.	"	Ḥaidar 'Alī b. Ḥam- dillāh b. Shukrillāh a's-Sandilī (d. 1225/

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22×16; F. 2 (6a-7b); L. 13.	C.	Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A tract on the branches of Īmān (faith), extracted from some Tafsīru'l-Mu- 'inī. Beg. قال النبي — الايمان بضع وسبعون شعبة — قيل في تفسير المعينى : وهى تسع وسبعون شعبة آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.5×15.8; F. 12; L. 15.	C.	Good. After 1215/1800.	A very fine copy of a commentary on the preceding Ḥadīṣ. Com- posed before 1215/1800. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal & gold Barikā with a Lawḥ. Beg. الحمد لله الذى نور قلوب المؤمنين بنور الايمان آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 23.5× 5.8; F. 23; L. 21.	C.	„	A gloss on the preceding work. Composed in 1215/1800. Copied by the same scribe with the same features. Beg. الحمد لله الذى ادخل الايمان فى قلوبنا آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(885) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	14295 D.	'Umdatul-Aḥkām*.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ganī b. 'Abdi'l-Wāhid b. 'A. al-Jammā'īlī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	
940 "	2474 M.	Iḥkāmū'l-Aḥkām*.	"	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Wahab b. Muṭīr al-Qushairī, al-Manfalūṭī, b. Daqīqī'l-'Id (d. 702/1302).
941 "	4445 M.	"	"	"
942 "	1108 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 14; F. 82 (51a-132a); L. 13-17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied from a MS. dated 959/1550. Beg. سمعت النبي صلى الله عليه وسلم يقول : إنما الاعمال بالنية و في رواية بالنيات آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/605 & Āsaf. 1/646.
P.	" (")	S. 25.1 × 18.2; F. 191; L. 25-27.	Inc. (Foll. 1-6 missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & slightly worm-eaten. 8th/14th century.	An authoritative commentary, edited by 'Imād-u'd-Dīn b. al-Aṣṣir al-Ḥalabī (d. 699/1299), a pupil of the commentator. Beg. ... بما و سدر عند من يرى ان الماء المتغير بالطهارات ... المسئلة الثامنة الحديث عام في جميع الكلاب آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/605 & Āsaf 1/604.
P.	" (")	S. 31.1 × 23; F. 179; (6a-184a); L. 29.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Copied for Ḍiyā'u'd-Dīn Iṣḥāq b. M. b. Iṣḥāq b. Amīrī'l-Mu'minīn. With autographs of Yamani scholars on fol. 69 & marginal notes throughout. Beg. قال الفقيه عاد الدين اسماعيل بن القاضي - احمد بن سعيد بن نصر بن الاثير الشافعي ... الخد لله منور البصائر بمحقق معارفه آه -
P.	" (")	S. 31.6 × 23.7; F. 161; L. 21-37.	Inc.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1232/1817.	Copied by Ḥamzah b. Ibrāhīm with the help of 2 other scribes. Foll. 122a - 24b are blank.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
943 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	4446 M.	al-l'ām bi Fawā'di 'Umdati'l-Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l-Ḡanī b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid b. 'A. al-Jammā'īlī al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 600/1203).	Sirāju'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. 'A. b. A. al-Anṣārī a'sh-Shāfi'ī, b. al-Mulaqqin (d. 804/1401).
944 "	4407 M.	"	"	"
945 "	5899 M.	al-Lubāb fi'l-Jam'i baina's-Sunnati wa'l-Kitāb.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad (or Abu'l-Ḥ.) 'Alī b. Zakariyyā b. Mas'ūd al-Anṣārī al-Khazrajī al-Manbajī al-Ḥanafī (d. 686/1287).	
946 "	14016 D.	Kitābu'l-Ilmām bi Aḥādīṣi'l-Aḥkām.	Taqiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faṭḥ Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Wahab b. Muḥī al-Qushairī al-Manfalūṭī, b. Daqīqī'l-Id (d. 702/1302).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27×17.5; F. 303 (8a-383b); L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1. (the 1st 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 838/1434.	The unique copy of another commentary, composed in 766/1364. Fol. 1-7 belong to the 2nd volume. Beg. عنه قال سمعت رسول الله صلعم يقول : إنما الأعمال بالنيات آه
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.8×18.6; F. 324; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2. (the first few foll. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 790/1389.	Copied from the author's copy in his life time. A lacuna is found after foll. 44 & 145. Foll. 119-145 are in two different hands. Beg. صحيح مسلم - اعتدى بالنساء المشاة فوق و حكي آه
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.3×18.7; F. 182 (3a-184b); L. 21.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 794/1392.	A very rare work consisting of traditions which are sources of Ḥanafī jurisprudence. Arranged under the <u>الأبواب الفقهية</u> Copied by 'Alī b. M. b. Amin al-Muqrī. Beg. الحمد لله على آلائه و نعمائه - و بعد فأتى رأيت أناسا يأخذون منا و يلبون علم الحديث عنا آه See Brock. Sup. 1/606 & 2/950, 958.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24.7×16; F. 132; L. 19.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Badly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Written with an illuminated Lawḥ, red & blue Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله منزل الشرايع و الاحكام و مفصل الحلال و الحرام آه See Brock. 2/63, Sup. 2/66 & Patnā 5/2/69.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
947 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	6184 M.	Mashāri'u'l-Ashwāq or Muṣīru'l-Ġarām.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ibr. b. M. a'd-Dimashqī a'd-Dimyāṭī a'sh-Shāfi'i, b. Waḥḥās (d. 814/1411).	
948 "	14431 D.	Bulūḡu'l-Marām*.	b. Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī a'sh-Shāfi'i (see No. 761).	
949 "	7570 M.	"	"	
950 "	8474 M.	"	"	
951 "	14019 D.	Sharḥu Bulūḡi'l-Marām.	"	Sulaimān al-Ahdal (see No. 673).

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23×15.7; F. 230; L. 23-36.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	A collection of traditions on Jihād (holy war), composed in 811-12/1409. Seals & signatures are found on fol. 1a. Written in 2 hands. Beg. أحمدك اللهم رب و أسالك أعلى رتب الشهادة آمه See Brock. 2/76, Sup. 2/83 & Āṣaf. 2/1598.
P.	" (,).	S. 22.5×15.6; F. 77; L. 23-29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1226/1811.	A famous work. Copied by al-Ḥāj 'Alī al-Juburtī for 'Arār b. M. a'n-Ni'a-mī. Beg. الحمد لله على نعمه الطاهرة والباطنة آمه See Brock. 2/69, Sup. 2/73 & Patnā 5/2/72.
P.	" (,).	S. 24.5×18.6; F. 126 (1a-126b); L. 12-20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1246/1831.	Copied by Khurram 'Alī (d. 1271/1854-5) & read under him by A. 'A. al-Asyūnī in 1248/1833 in Bāndā. Marginal notes found throughout.
P.	" (,).	S. 29.8×16.5; F. 128 (1a-128a); L. 16.	C.	Good. water-stained. 13th/19th century.	Written within blue & red Jidwal. Foll. 119b—128a are in Nasta'liq.
P.	" (,).	S. 27×17.5; F. 81; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A very rare gloss on the preceding work, edited by A. b. Sulaimān in 1234/1819. Beg. الحمد لله الذي قسم لاهل الحديث من الخيرات اوثر زاد آمه See Brock. Sup. 2/74 & Patnā 5/2/74.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
953 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	11087 D.	Abwābu's-Sa'ādah*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M.	al-Ajru'l-Jazl fi'l-Ġazl*.	"	
954 "	1061 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	al-Isfār 'an Qalmi'l-Aẓfār.	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	
955 "	1178 D.	A'zabu'l-Manāhil.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 14 5; F. 5 (27a-31b); L. 24.	C.	Bad. 1273/1785.	Copied by Zāinu'l-Ābidīn b. al-Qāḍī Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Anṣārī.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 1½ (63a-64a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on spinning. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى - هذا جزء جمعت فيه الأحاديث الواردة في الغزل آه - See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/630.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 1½ (37a-38a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1211/1797.	Copied by Sayyid 'Alīm-ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15 5; F. 4 (34b-38a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on nail-cutting. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - هذا جزء في آداب قلم الاظفار آه - See Brock. 2/152 & Sup. 2/121.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 4 (51a-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (, ,).	S. 19 × 16; F. 3½ (1a-4a); L. 15.	C.	"	A tract on that whosoever says that he is learned (or wise) is not so. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى سئلت عن حديث من قال انا عالم فهو جاهل آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(929) Aḥādīṣu'l- Aḥkām.	6527 M.	I'lāmu'l- Arib.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Ifādatu'l- Khabari bi- Naṣṣihī.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	"	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 1½ (59b-60b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on that the arch (محراب) built in mosques is an innovation. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى و بعد فهذا جزء سميت اعلام الارباب بحدوث بدعة المحارب آه - See Brock. 2/154 & Sup. 2/192.
P.	" (").	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 2 (62a-63b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2 (71a-72b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the age may be prolonged or shortened. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى و بعد فهذا تأليف سميت ائادة الخبر بضم في زيادة العمر و نقصه آه - See Brock. 2/150, Sup. 2/186 & Āṣaf. 1/76 & 2/ 740.
P.	" (")	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2 (20a-21b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	
P.	" (")	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 1½ (21a-22a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	3923 M.	al-Bāḥah fī Ta'limi's-Sabāḥah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	Bulūḡu'l-Ma'ārib*.	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
956 "	939 D.	Ṣalju'l-Fu'ād*.	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	al-Ḥazzu'l-Wāfir.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9 × 13; F. 1½ (69a-70b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on swimming. Beg. الحد لله وكفى — وهذا جزء في السباحة يسمى الباحة آه -
P.	*Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2 (40a-41b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797	
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 2 (32b-34a), L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on cutting moustache. Beg. الحد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى آه - See Brock 2/149 & Sup. 2/185.
P.	*Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2½ (41b-43b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797.	
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.7 × 16.6; F. 2½ (18a-20a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century.	A tract on wearing black clothes. Beg. بسم الله — قال احمد في مسنده ثنا عفان خ وقال ابن ابى شيبة آه - See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Āṣaf. 1/364.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 17.5 × 31; F. 2 (61a-62b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on that the man who accepts Islām is not bound to make up for his former omissions. Beg. الحد لله وكفى — وقع السؤال عن الكافر اذا اسلم و اراد ان يقضى ما فات في زمن الكفر آه - See Brock. 2/149.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(930) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	11233 D.	Ma Rawāḥ-u's-Sādah fī'l Ittikā'i 'ala'l-Wisādah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(917) "	3923 M.	a'd-Darārī fī Abnā'i's-Sarārī.	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	"	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Kitābu'z-Zajri bi'l-Hajr.	"	
(917) "	3923 M.	Ṭayyū'l-Lisān 'an Zammi't-Ṭailasān*.	"	
(929) "	6527 M.	Maṭli'u'l-Badrain fī Man Yūtā Ajrahū Marratain.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 2 (57b-59a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on leaning against a cushion. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - قال الترمذى فى الشايل آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2½ (64a-66a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on children of slave-girls. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - هذا جزء آه - See Brock. 2/157 & Sup. 2/197, 289.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 2½ (43b-45b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797.	.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 4 (75a-78b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on leaving the company of unworthy persons. Beg. فقال المؤلف رحمه الله تعالى قال الله تعالى و اعرض عن الجاهلين آه - See Brock. 2/154, Sup. 2/192 & Āṣaf. 1/632.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 2 (59a-60b); L. 23.	C.	"	A tract on wearing a robe. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى - هذا جزء آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/189 & Āṣaf. 3/740.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.5 × 15.5; F. 4 (65b-69a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1129/1717.	A tract on persons who will get double reward for each of their good acts. Beg. الحمد لله - و بعد فقد وقع الكلام فيمن يوتى اجره مرتين آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/182 & Patnā 5/2/123.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(917) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	3923 M.	Wuṣūl-Amānī bi-Uṣūli't-Tahānī*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(915) „	9408 D.	„	„	
957 „	1979 D.	Kurrāsah fī Ḥadīṣi Aftāra'l-Ḥājimū wa'l-Mahjūm.	„	
(934) „	3955 M.	al-Birrah fī Ḥubbi'l-Hirrah.	‘Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
958 „	6529 M.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	‘Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.5 × 13; F. 3½ (39a-42a); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A tract on sending & receiving congratulations on auspicious days. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى - وبعد فقد طال السؤال عن ما اعتاده الناس من التهنية بالعيد - ونحو ذلك هل له اصل في السنة آه. See Brock. 2/153 & Sup. 2/191.
P.	„ („).	S. 18.3 × 14; F. 3½ (68b-71b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th/18th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Rāmpūrī (see No. 837).
P.	„ („).	S. 19.7 × 16; F. 10; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Extracts from al-Baiḥaqī & other works. Beg. و من كتاب السنن الكبرى للبيهقي - باب الحديث الذي روى في الاضطرار بالحجامة آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 19.8 × 13.8; F. 3 (39a-41b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the tradition بحب الهرة من الايمان. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حبب الينا الايمان وكره الينا الكفر والعصيان آه. See Brock. 2/394.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 15.7; F. 3 (1b-3b); L. 21.	C.	„	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(934) Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	3955 M.	Taḥṣīnu't-Ṭawīyyah.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
959 „	1069 D.	Risālah fī Masā'ilī'l-Imāmah.	„	
960 „	2515 D.	al-Aḥādīṣ fī Ṣilati'l-Arḥāmi wa'l-Aqārib.	Ṣidī 'Aqīl b. 'U. al-'Alawī al-Makkī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 13.8; F. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ (41b-51b); L. 22.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract on the tradition نية المؤمن خير من عمله Beg. الحمد لله العالم بالعمل والنية آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ (1a-9a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work on wearing a turban. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الخلق من الخاصة والعامة وهداهم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 15; F. 50 (1a-50b); L. 17.	C.	„	A collection of traditions on having good relations with relatives. Beg. الحمد لله الذي حبب الينا الايمان وزينه في قلوبنا آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
961 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	9291 M.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi'l- Khurāfatī wa Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār'.	Abū Muḥammad al- Bukhārī (see No. 707).	
962 "	8532 D.	Buḡyatu'r- Rā'id fī mā fī Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār' mina'l-Fa- wā'id.	"	Abu'l-Faḍl 'Iyāḍ b. Mūsā b. 'Iyāḍ al- Yaḥṣabī a's-Sabtī al- Mālikī (d. 544/1149).
963 "	9084 M.	Sharḥu Ḥadīṣi Ummi Zār'.	"	
964 "	3569 D.	Kitābu'l- Qubalī wa'l- Mu'ānaqatī wa'l-Muṣa- faḥaḥ.	Abū Sa'id Aḥmad b. M. b. Ziyād al-Baṣrī, b. al-A'rābī (d. 341/ 952).	
965 "	9087 M.	Kitābu Ṣawābī Qaḍā'i Ḥawā'ijī'l Insān.	Abu'l-Ḡanā'im Mu- ḥammad b. 'A. b. Mai- mūn a'n-Narsī (d. 507/ 1113).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 15; F. 7; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 2 tra- ditions narrated in Ṣaḥīḥ- u'l-Bukhārī. Beg. باب ما جاء في كلام رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم في السمر آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 19.5 × 15.3; F. 40; L. 27.	C.	Good. 8th/14th century.	A rare commentary on the preceding work. Beg. أخذ الله رب العالمين آه - See Brock, 1/370.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 32 × 14.6; F. 4 (26a-29b); L. 24.	Inc. (The last few foll. missing).	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another commentary by an un-known author. Beg. بسم الله - قالت جالس - و في بعض النسخ جلس آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 20.8 × 17; F. 7; L. 18.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1296/1879.	The unique copy. Trans- cribed by Aḥmad b. 'Uḡ. al-Makkī. Beg. بسم الله - باب ما جاء في تقبيل اليد أخبرنا أبو داؤد - أن عبد الله بن عمر حدثه و ذكر قصة - قال: دوننا من النبي صلعم فقبلنا يده آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 17.3 × 15.7; F. 8; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy. Trans- cribed by Ibn. b. 'A b A. a'd-Dīzī & read by him under Abu'l-Faḥ M. b. Abi Bakr b. Ḥu. in 855/ 1455, with the later's Ijāzah at the end. Beg. أخذ الله رب العالمين - حدثنا - أبو الفتح - سنة ٨٥٥ - عن ابن عمر و أبي هريرة، قال: سمعنا رسول الله صلعم يقول: من مشى في حاجة أخيه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
966 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	2431 M.	Kitābu't- Targhibi wa't- Tarhib*.	Ẓakiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdī'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d. 656/1258).	
967 "	10119 D.	"	"	
968 "	10120 D.	"	"	
969 "	2430 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 17.5; F. 275; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (foll. 2—9 & 279-80 missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 9th/15th century.	A famous collection of traditions on inducements & warnings. Collated in 857/1453. The title-page contains a note in the hand of Khān Khānān 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm b. M. Bairam (d. 1036/1627). Beg. بسم الله — كتاب النكاح و ما يتعلق به الترغيب في غض البصر و الترهيب من اخلاقه — See Brock. 1/367, Sup. 1/627 & Patnā 5/2/105.*
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24.5 × 18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (the 1st 2 foll. missing).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 9th/15th century.	Foll. 204a contains an Ijāzah to Shamsu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. M. b. 'A. b. Ism. a'd-Dimyāṭī al-Ma- ḥallī al-Mālikī by Abū 'Amr 'Uṣ. b. M. 'Uṣ. b. Nāṣir a'd-Dimyāṭī (d. 908/ 1502) in 867/1463. Beg. بعد الموضوع كتاب الاذان وغيره — باب الترغيب في الاخلاص و الصدق و النية الخالصة آه —
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24.5 × 18.5; F. 204; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (the 1st 12 foll. missing).	Badly eaten by white-ants & water- stained. 9th/15th century.	The last fol. contains an Ijāzah by the same scholar to the same pupil. Beg. عليه وسلم قال ما اسفل الكمين من الازار ففي النار رواء البخارى و النسائي آه —
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.5 × 16.5; F. 300; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله المبدى المديد الغنى الحميد آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
970 Ahādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	5664 M.	a't-Taqrību wa't-Tahzīb.	Ẓakiyyu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad 'Abdu'l- 'Azīm b. 'Abdī'l-Qawī b. 'Al. al-Munzirī al- Miṣrī (d. 656/1258).	Jamālu'd-Dīn Mubā- rak al-Ḥaḍramī a'sh- Shāfi ī, Baḥraq.
971 „	3706 M.	Riyāḍu's- Ṣāliḥīn*.	Abū Ẓakariyya a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
972 „	3705 M.	„	„	
(930) „	11233 D.	Zammu'l- Qaḍā'.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
973 „	3348 D.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi Irḥamū.	'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. Murād al-'Umarī al-Qurashī al-Mawṣilī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18; F. 69; L. 26-30.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the pre- ceding work. Extends to الترهيب من الاكل بالشمال Beg. الحمد لله المرجوة رحمة الخشية نفعته آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.4 × 13.8; F. 340; L. 17.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 791/1389.	Composed in 670/1272. Copied by Ibrāhīm b. A. b. Ibr., Ḥusām al-Kāẓi- rūnī. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد القهار العزيز الغفار آه. See Brock. 1/397, Sup. 1/684 & Patnā 14/78.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.5 × 16; F. 188; L. 19.	Inc.	Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Extends to the 21st Ḥadīṣ of the 146th Bāb.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 13; F. 3 (59b-62a); L. 26.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare tract. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله هذا في الاحاديث والآثار الواردة في ذم القضاء. و تفقد الاحكام آه. See Brock. 2/153.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.2 × 15.3; F. 17; L. 13.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. Dedi- cated to Sulṭān Muṣṭafā Khān 'Uṣmānī (1106-15/ 1695-1703) & copied by the author. Beg. حدأ لمن اعلى منار اول العلم و رفع اعلام فصل القضاء. و فيصل الحكم آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
974 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	6977 M.	al-Yawāqīt fi'l-Mawāqīt.	Najmu'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥafṣ 'Umar b. M. b. A. al-Ḥanafī a'n-Nasafī (d. 537/1142).	
(963) "	9084 M.	Kitābu'l-Lubāb fi'l-Akḥbār.	Hibatullāh b. 'Atā'i'l-Mulk b. Ḥamd b. M. al-Qarawī.	
975 "	3672 M.	Riyāḥīnu'l-Aḥānīn.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 7 × 18.4; F. 253; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten, water-stained & in a brittle condition. 749/1348.	The unique copy of a work on traditions dealing with times excellent for a particular prayer or fast. Copied by Fakhr Maḥmūd Kamāl Dabīr. Collated & corrected by 'U. b. M. b. Mubārak Shāh in Ramaḍān 749/1348. Beg. الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَلَى نِعَمَائِهِ وَالصَّلَاةُ عَلَى أَنْبِيَائِهِ — هَذَا كِتَابُ الْيَوَاقِيتِ فِي الْمَوَاقِيتِ مَا صَنَفَهُ — نَجْمُ الدِّينِ أَبُو حَفْصٍ عُمَرُ بْنُ مُحَمَّدٍ بْنِ أَحْمَدَ النَّسَافِيِّ وَجَمَعَ فِيهِ مِنَ الْأَخْبَارِ الْوَارِدَةِ فِي فَضَائِلِ الْأَوْقَاتِ آه. See Brock. 1/762.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.9 × 15; F. 11½ (30a-41a); L. 17.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A rare work divided into 40 Bābs. Copied by M. Ġāzī. Beg. abruptly: ... قَالَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامُ مِنْ أَكْرَمِ عَالَمًا فَقَدْ أَكْرَمَنِي وَمَنْ أَكْرَمَنِي فَقَدْ أَكْرَمَ اللَّهُ وَمَنْ أَكْرَمَ اللَّهُ فَأَوَّاهُ الْجَنَّةَ ... الباب الثاني في فضيلة قول لا اله الا الله آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/937.
P.	" (").	S. 24 × 15.6; F. 19; L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1112/1700.	The unique copy of a work on the subject of No. 974 divided; into 20 Bābs. Beg. أَحَادِيثُ مِلْحَةِ الْمَقَاصِدِ وَالْمُضْمُونِ مَحْذُوفَةُ الْأَسَانِيدِ مَقْصُورَةٌ عَلَى الْمُنُونِ ... الباب الأول في فضيلة عشر المحرم و ما فيه من الثواب العظيم آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
976 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	3923 M.	Iḥyā'u'l-Mait fi Faḍā'ili-Ahli'l-Bait*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
977 "	1061 M.	"	"	
978 "	6531 M.	(Daw'u'sh-Sham'ah fi) Khaṣā'iṣi Yawmi'l-Jum'ah*.	"	
979 "	9087 M.	Majlis fi Faḍli'l-Muḥarram.	Ḥabīb a'd-Dusūqī.	
980 "	8399 M.	Intikhābu Ithāfi Ahli'l-Islām.	Shihābu'd-Dīn abu'l-'Abbās Aḥmad b. M. b. M. b. 'A. b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣamī al-Makkī (d. 974/1567).	Muzaḥḥar al-Ḥanaḥī.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.9 × 13; F. 2½ (6b-8b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of the family of the Prophet. Contains 42 traditions. Beg. الحمد لله وكفى... هذه اربعون سميتها احباء الميت بفضائل اهل البيت آه - See Brock. 2/149, Sup. 2/186 & 'Alig. 100.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16.5; F. 3½ (33a-36a); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1211/1797	Contains 45 traditions. Copied by Sayyid 'Alim-ullāh al-Bukhārī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.1 × 13.6; F. 20; L. 17.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Friday. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص هذه الامة المحمدية آه - See Brock. 2/146 & Sup. 2/182.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.9 × 15.2; F. 6; L. 17.	C.	Good. 9th/15th century.	The unique copy of a tract on the excellencies of the month of Muḥarram. Copied by the author. Beg. بسم الله - قال الله عز وجل - والفجر و اقبال عشر - اختلف المفسرون آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.4 × 20; F. 56 (1b-56b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1105/1694.	The unique copy of an abridgement of Ithāf of al-Ḥaiṣamī. Read in 1105/1694. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل الصوم حصنا لا وليه آه - For Ithāf see Brock. 2/388, Sup. 2/528 & Patnā 5/2/126.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
981 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	8930 M.	al-Adab fī Faḍā'ili Rajab.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
(934) "	3955 M.	"	"	
982 "	11233 D.	Tis'ūna Ḥadīsan fī Faḍli Lā Ilāha Illallāh.	Muḥammad b. Abi'l Ḥasan.	
(552) "	143 M.	Zubdatu mā Rawā-hu'l-Wa'ūn fī Ḥadīṣi't-Ṭā'ūn.	Badru'd-Dīn A b u 'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī (d. 1113/1702).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 18; F. 3 (3b-6a); L. 27.	C.	Good. 1111/1699.	A tract on the excellencies of the month of Rajab. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق الكائنات على هيئات متباينات آه - See Brock. 2/396 & Sup. 2/541.
P.	" (").	S. 19.8 × 13.8; F. 5½ (51b-56b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	
P.	" (").	S. 20.7 × 16; F. 16; L. 21.	C.	Badly eaten by White-ants 11th/17th century.	A tract on the excellencies of Kalimah Ṭayyibah. Beg. الحمد لله على له الا الله و الشكر لله على ما منح هذا العبد و اولاده آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.4 × 15.6; F. 9½ (3b-12a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a tract dealing with the tradition of Plague. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - على جميع نعمه عدد مخلوقاته آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/537.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
983 Aḥādīṣu't-Ṭibbi wa'l-Hai'ah.	8901 M.	al-Hai'atu's-Saniyyah.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
984 "	1065 D.	"	"	
985 "	6461 M.	al-Manhaj-u's-Sawī wa'l-Man-halu'r-Rawī.	"	
986 "	6460 M.	"	"	
987 "	10329 D.	Risālah fī Ṭibbi'n-Nabī.		
988 "	9064 M.	Kitābu'l-Hai'ati'l-Islāmiyyah.	Ibrāhīm al-Qaramānī al-Āmidī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 16; F. 16 (1b-17a); L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A tract on traditions dealing with astronomical problems. Beg. الحمد لله الذي علّنا ما لم نكن نعلم آه - See Brock. 2/148.
P.	" (").	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 12½ (1b-13b); L. 25.	C.	"	
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 12.3; F. 87; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1107/1695.	A work on traditions dealing with diseases & their remedies. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Bāqī b. M. a's-Sā'iq. Beg. الحمد لله حمد الشاكرين واشهد ان لا اله الا الله وحده لا شريك له خير العاقرين آه - See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/182 & Patnā 5/2/123.
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 20.2 × 14.4; F. 87; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Fol. 1a bears the signature of Ibr. b. M. a'z-Zamzami dated 1165/1752.
P.	" (").	S. 20.1 × 13.5; F. 3½ (2a-5a); L. 15.	Inc. (Defective at the beg.).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A treatise on the same subject. فليحمد الله ويشكر فانما حاج الذي في البدن آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 13.5; F. 38; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Red Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلق العالم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/939.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
988 al-Ajzā' fi'l-Ḥadīṣ.	9090 M.	Juz'u Abi'l-Yamān fi Ṣifati'l-Ḥaj.	Abu'l-Yamān al-Ḥakam b. Nāfi' al-Baḥrānī al-Ḥimṣī (d. 222/837).	
989 "	9089 M.	Juz'u b. 'Arafah.	Abū 'Alī Ḥasan b. 'Arafah b. Yazīd al-Baḡdādī (d. 257/871).	
(988) "	9090 M.	Juz'u'l-Bāniyāsī.	Abū Ishāq Ibrāīm b. 'Abdī's-Ṣamad b. Mūsā al-Ḥāshimī (d. 325/937).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.7 × 13.5; F. 5; L. 28.	C.	Good. 855/1451.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Burhānu'd-Dīn Abū Ishāq Ibrāhīm b. 'A. b. A. b. Buraid a'd-Dairī al-Qādirī (d. 880/1475) & read by him under Taqīy-yu'd-Dīn b. Fahd (d. 871/1466), with his Ijāzah at the end. Beg. بسم الله - اخبرنا - بن فهد الهاشمي - قال : هذا اننا به نانع في الحج آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 18 × 16.3; F. 10; L. 27.	C.	„	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under the same teacher, with his Ijāzah both at the beginning & at the end. Beg. بسم الله - قال - بن فهد الهاشمي - ثنا ابو علي الحسن بن عرفة - قال رسول الله صلعم آتى يوم القيامة آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 17.8 × 13.5; F. 6 (10a-15b); L. 27.	C.	„	The unique copy. Transcribed by the same scribe & read by him under Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Faṭḥ M. b. Abi Bakr al-Qurashī al-'Uṣmānī (d. 859/1455) in (855/1451), with his Ijāzah at the end. Beg. بسم الله - حدثنا - ابو الفتح محمد - العناني المدني - ان رسول الله صلعم مر على رجل و هو يهبط اخاه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
990 al-Ajzā' fi'l Hadīḡ.	5311 M.	al-Juz'u min Fawā'id Abī Ya'lā.	Abū Ya'lā Khalīl b. 'Al. b. A. al-Qazwīnī (d. 446/1054).	
(930) ..	11233 D.	al-Fānīd fī Ḥalāwātī'l-Asānīd.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 17.6 × 13.3; F. 8; L. 22.	C.	Good. 865/1461.	The unique copy. Transcribed by Ibrāhīm a'd-Dairī (see No. 988) & read by him with others under 'U. b. Ibr. b.M.b. Mufīḡ al-Maqdisī al-Ḥanbalī (d. 872/1467) with his Ijāzah dated 13 Sha'bān 865/1461. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اخبرنا الشيخ — بن مفلح المقدسي — عن عائشة قالت: لما نقل رسول الله صلعم قال لعبد الرحمن آه.
P.	„ („)	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 3½ (40a-43a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى فكتبت هذا الجزء في ذلك و نحوه مما وقع من الاحاديث في اسناده لطيفة . See Brock. 2/149 & Sup. 2/165.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(930) al-Musalsal wa'l-Mutawātir.	11233 D.	Jiyādu'l-Musalsalāt.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
991 "	1195 D.	"	"	
992 "	8994 D.	al-Aḥādīṣu'l-Mutawātirah*.	"	'Alī al-Muttaqī (see No. 933).
993 "	1197 D.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Jalilah.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. A. 'Aqilah b. Sa'id al-Hanafī al-Makkī (d. 1150/1737).	
994 "	9284 M.	al-Faḍlu'l-Mubīn.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) "	12380 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.6 × 16; F. 7½ (43b-50b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century	A rare work. Beg. بسم الله الحمد لله وكفى — هذا جزء انتقى من المساللات الكبرى آه.
P.	" (")	S. 25.7 × 15.2; F. 10; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1308/1890.	Copied for Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.7 × 11.6; F. 2½ (106a-108a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of Suyūṭī's Qaṭfu'l-Azhārī'l-Mutanāṣirah. Beg. الحمد لله والصلوة والسلام على رسول الله، وبعد — هذه احاديث متواترة نحو اثنين وثمانين حديثاً آه. For Suyūṭī's work see Brock. 2/148 Sup. 2/185 & Patnā 5/2/6.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 17.5; F. 33 (1a-33b); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1305/1887.	A very rare work. Copied for Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-'Aṭṭār al-Makkī & collated by him. Beg. الحمد لله الذى انزل من فيوض رحمته و بحار فيضه سيول الحكم آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 17½ (1b-18b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. بسم الله الذى رفع اقدار العلماء باتصال سندهم ببسبب الانبياء آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.1 × 15; F. 34½ (49b-83b); L. 20.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by Sayyid Naẓākat 'Alī.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(995) al-Musalsal wa'l- Mutawātīr.	9284 M.	a'n-Nawādir.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd- Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
(886) „	12380 D.	„	„	
(886) „	12380 D.	al-Ḥaḍīṣu'l- Musalsalu bi'l-Aswa- dain.	M. Ishāq b. M. Afḍal b. A. al-'Umārī a'd- Dihlawī al-Makkī (d. 1262/1846).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.5 × 17; F. 6 (250a- 255b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Another rare work. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع أسانيد الأمة المرحومة الى سيد الانبياء آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 15; F. 11½ (88a-99a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Copied by the same scribe.
P.	„ („).	S. 23.3 × 15; F. 1½ (81a-82b); L. 18.	C.	„	Beg. بسم الله - قال العبد الضعيف محمد احق اضافنا الشيخ فريد عصره عبد العزيز بالاسودين القر و الما. آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
996 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	586 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'in.	Rashīdu'd-Dīn A b ū Bakr Muḥammad b. M. b. 'A b d i' l-J a l i l al-'Umarī al-Balkhī al-Waṭwāt (d. 573/1177).	
997 „	6518 D.	al-Arba'ūn-al-Ilāhiyyah.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn A b ū Bakr Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. al-Ḥatīmī a't-Ṭā'i al-Andalusī, b. al-'Arabī (d. 638/1240).	
(983) „	8901 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'in fī Iṣṭinā' il-Ma'rūfī li'l-Muslimīn*.	Ṣakīyyu'd-Dīn al-Munzirī (see No. 970).	
(997) „	6518 D.	Sharḥu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Abū'l-Ma'ālī Muḥammad b. Iṣḥāq b. M. al-Qūnawī (d. 672/1273).	
998 „	1178 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'ina Ḥadīṣan*.	Abū Ṣakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 14.2; F. 4½ (12b-16b); L. 5.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. With Persian translation in verse by the same author. Written within coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — من دل عل خير فله مثل اجر فاعله آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 28.5 × 12.5; F. 1½ (11b-12b); L. 43.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. circa 839/1436.	The unique copy of a tract on 40 traditions extracted from Mishkāṭ-u'l-Anwār of b. al-'Arabī (see Patnā 5/2/1 1469). Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Al. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. هذا الاربعون الالهية — الخبر الاول عن ابي هريرة — قال الله انا اغنى الشركاء عن الشرك آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 2½ (17b-19b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال الشيخ — المنذرى اجارة قال فاكرت الشيخ ابا محمد المازرى بحديث ان الله عبادا خلقهم لخوانج الناس آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 28.5 × 12.5; F. 35½ (35b-69b); L. 32-36.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 840/1436.	Copied by Yūsuf b. 'Al. a'r-Rūmī. Beg. الحمد لله الذى زين سماء الملة الخفيفة بنجوم الاحكام الشرعية آه . See Brock. 1/449 & Sup. 1/807.
P.	„ („).	S. 19.7 × 16; F. 10½ (1a-11a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 1082/1671.	Copied by Ṭāhir b. Abī Bakr. Beg. الحمد لله قويم السموات والارضين مدبر الخلايق اجمعين آه . See Brock. Sup. 1/682 & 5/1/196.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	1067 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	
(937) "	8115 M.	"	"	
999 "	8867 M.	"	"	
1000 "	8115 M.	"	"	
1001 "	2587 M.	Jāmi'u'l-'Ulūmi wa'l-Ḥikam*.	"	Zainu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. A. b. Rajab a's-Salāmī al-Ḥanbalī al-Baḡdādī (d. 795/1393).
(671) "	1067 D.	Sharḥu Arba'īni'n-Nawawī.	"	'Abdu'l-Hādī b. 'Al. b. A. a'sh-Shatīrī (d. after 950/1543).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 18.5; F 7 (1b-8a); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.2 × 16; F. 11 (36a-46b); L. 12.	C.	Good. 1246/1830.	Copied by Ḡulām Ḥaidar
P.	" (,)	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 9 (7b-16a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1253/1837.	Copied by Sayyid Mubārak Shāh.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 14.7; F. 17; L. 11.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. 1266/1850.	Copied by Abu'l-Ḥasan a'd-Dimiyātī. Beg. شرائع الدين بالدلائل القطعية وواضحات البراهين آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 19.5 × 15.5; F. 259; L. 26.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten, water-stained & badly eaten by white-ants. 1072/1661.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by Ibr. b. 'Al. b. Mahdī al-Ḥafṣī al-Mālikī al-Qaranī al-Khaṭīb. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اكل لنا الدين و اتم علينا النعمة و جعل امتنا و له الحمد خير امة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/200
P.	" (,)	S. 21 × 18.5; F. 22½ (32b-54b); L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of another commentary. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - اما بعد فهذا شرح الاحاديث الاربعين آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1002 al-Arb ū- niyyāt.	911 D.	al-Faiḥu'l- Mubīn bi Sharḥi'l- Arba'in*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n- Nawāwī (see No. 652).	b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣamī (see No. 980).
1003 "	9042 M.	"	"	"
1004 "	4186 M.	al-Majālisu's- Saniyyah*.	"	Shihābu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Ḥijāzī al- Fashnī.
1005 "	2319 D.	Sharḥu Arba'ini'n- Nawawī.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 174; L. 26-7.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1124/1710.	Composed in 951/1589. Copied by Ibr. b. Ḥabīb a'sh-Shāmī al-Ḥana'ī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحد لله الذي وفق طائفة من علماء كل عصر للقيام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 2/1/202.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20 × 15.7; F. 4 (21a-24b); L. 11.	Inc.	Good. Slightly water- stained. 1236/1821	A very small portion of the preceding commen- tary. Copied by Maḥmūd b. Sa'd. Beg. بسم الله - قال الشيخ الامام - الحديث المرفى عشرين عن ابي مسعود عقبه بن عمرو الانصارى آه -
P.	" (, ,)	S. 19.2 × 16.5; F. 154; L. 24.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1069/ 1658-9.	Another commentary, composed in 978/1570-71. Copied by 'Abdu's-Samī' b. 'Alī Kalash a'd-Dīrūfī. With seals & signatures on fol. 1a. Beg. الحد لله الذي وفقنا لا دار افضل الطاعات آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Āsaf. 1/664.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 21.5 × 66.5; F. 101; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	An anonymous commen- tary, originally the 1st Bāb of the 2nd Maqṣid of an unknown work. Beg. الحد لله - اما بعد المقصد الثاني في احاديث متفولة من كتب الاحاديث و فيه ابواب - الباب الاول في ذكر اربعين احاديث آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1006 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8867 M.	al-Mubīnu'l-Mu'in li Fahmī'l-Arba'in*.	Abū Zakariyyā a'n-Nawāwī (see No. 652).	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1007 "	437 D.	al-Futūḥāt-u'l-Wahbiyyah*.	"	Būrhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Mar'ī b. 'Aṭīyah a'sh-Shabrakhī al-Mālikī (d. 1106/1694).
1008 "	22 M.	al-Arba'ūna Ḥadīṣan.	Nūru'd-Dīn 'Abdu'r-Rahmān b. A. al-Jāmī (d. 898/1492).	
1009 "	8438 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 19.5; F. 161; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1203/1789	Composed in 1010/1602. Copied by Mubārak Shāh. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله الذى جعل للاعداد والاولقات اعتبارا للانام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/1/204.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 251; L. 23.	C.	Bad. Several folios in a brittle condition. 1276/1859-60.	Another commentary. Beg. الحمد لله الذى وفق لخل الحديث من اصطفاة من الانام آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/683 & Patnā 5/2/226.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20 × 13.5; F. 8; L. 4.	C.	Good. 1030/1621.	A fine copy written on bluish paper in red & yellow, within red & coloured Jidwal & with a fine Lawḥ. Composed in 886/1481 with Persian translation in verse. Copied by M. Muḥsin al-Harawī. Beg. الحمد لوليه - لا يؤمن احدكم حتى يحب لاختيه ما يحب لنفسه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/286.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 15.2 × 10.3; F. 6; L. 13.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. صحيح ترين حديثي كه راويان مجالس دين - لا يؤمن احدكم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1010 al-Arba'ū- niyyāt.	2691 M.	Nafā'isu'l- Akhbār.	Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. 'Ar. b. Nūrī'd- Dīn M. al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥijrī a'sh-Shirāzī (d. 906/ 1501).	
(993) "	8994 D.	al-Arba'ūna Ḥadīṣan.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
(937) "	8115 M.	"	"	
1011 "	232 M.	"	Mīr Shaikh b. Nūrī'd- Dīn M. al-Būrānī.	
1012 "	9032 M.	al-Intibāh li Faḍā'ilī Lā ilāha illa'llāh.	'Alā'u'd-Dīn A b u'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. M. b 'Ar. al-Bakrī a'sh-Shā- fi'ī (d. 952/1545).	
(983) "	1065 D.	"	Jamālu'd-Dīn Yūsuf b. 'Al. b. Sa'īd al-Ḥusainī al-Armayūnī (d. 958/ 1551).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14.5; F. 280; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 904/1498.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 904/1498 & dedi- cated to Nāṣiru'd-Dīn Maḥmūd Shāh, a ruler of Gujrāt (863-917/1459- 1511). With an 'Arḍidīdah dated 905/1499. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اهدانا لهذا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19.7 × 11.6; F. 1½ (110a- 111a); L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Extracted from Jam u'l- Jawāmi' of Jalāl-a's-Su- yūṭī. Beg. بسم الله - حديث سلمان الفارسي المشتمل على اربعين خصلة آه -
P.	" (,)	S. 22 × 16; F. 1 (19a & b); L. 14.	C.	Good. circa 1246/1820.	Copied by Zāhiru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī.
P.	" (,).	S. 25 × 15; F. 8; L. 3.	C.	Good. 1261/1806.	An ornate copy with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Aṣḥraf 'Alī Khān Istajallū in Lucknow from a MS. dated 929/1523. Beg. المحمد لمن اظهر نية حبيب في الاربعين آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5 × 16.2; F. 16; L. 23.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 923/1517. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اهدانا الى اتباع الصراط المستقيم آه -
P.	" (,).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 4 (13b-17b); L. 26.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. قال - الارميني - هذه اربعون حديثا تتعلق بسورة الاخلاص آه - See Brock. 2/325 & Sup. 2/451.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1013 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	4185 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.	Muḥyiyu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. Bīr 'A. al-Birkilī a'r-Rūmī (d. 981/1573).	
(1013) "	4185 M.	Sharḥu'l-Arba'īn.	"	The author himself.
(671) "	1067 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.	'Alī al-Qārī see No. 934).	
1014 "	8979 M.	"		
(1014) "	8979 M.	"		
(983) "	1065 D.	"		
1015 "	3769 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19 × 14; F. 3 (73b-76a); L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — انما الاعدال بالنيات، و انما لكل امرئ ما نوى آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 19 × 14; F. 73 (1b-73b); L. 19.	C.	"	Beg. الحمد لله الذى ارسل رسوله بالهدى و دين الحق ليظهره على الدين كله آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/654.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.7 × 18.1; F. 2½; (28b-30b); L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	• بسم الله — مفتاح كل كريم — الحمد لله الذى اوجد الخلق من العدم و علم الانسان ما لم يعلم آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/539 & Āṣaf. 1/606.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21 × 15; F. 2½ (199b-201b); L. 20.	C.	Good. 1058/1648.	With Turkish translation in verse. Beg. حمداً لمن خلق سواه و شرف محمد و اصطفاه — طلب العلم آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21 × 15; F. 3½ (207b-210b); L. 20.	C.	"	Another work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — فصل اربعين حديثاً — الحديث الاول — اربعة جواهر بنى آدم آه.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 2½ (20b-22b); L. 24.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy. Composed in 1107/1696. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى — و بعد فهذه احاديث فى فضائل المدينة الشريفة آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 18.7 × 14; F. 1½ (30b-31b); L. 21.	C.	Good. 11th/17th century.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله — قال الذى عليه السلام: من اراد ان يتكلم مع الله فليقرأ القرآن آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1015) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	3769 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
1016 "	7660 M.	Jāmi'u'sh-Shaṭṭā.	Jārullāh b. 'Aṭā'illāh b. 'Abdī'l-Hay Burhān 'Alamī'd-Dīn a's-Sā'in-būrī.	
1017 "	11959 D.	'Iqdu'l-Jawhari'sh-Samīn*.	Ismā'il b. M. b. 'Abdī'l-Hādī al-Jarrāhī al-'Ajlūnī a'd-Dimashqī (d. 1162/1749).	
(983)	1065 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.	Ibrāhīm b. 'U. al-'Alawī.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nast'aliq).	S. 18.7 × 14; F. 1 (32a & b); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1131/1718.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله - قبل يا رسول الله هل للجنة من؟ قال: نعم - ثمن الجنة لا اله الا الله آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 27 × 17.2; F. 110; L. 23-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1177/1764.	The unique copy of a commentary on al-Arba'īn by the same author. Composed in 1136/1723 & dedicated to M. Shāh, a Muḡal king of India (1131-61/1719-48). Copied by M. Malīh b. M. Ġawṣ Lakhnawī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوحى الى عبده ما اوحى - و بعد فيقول العبد - جار الله بن عطاء الله - قد كنت في الزمان الماضي الف الف اربعين من الاحاديث آه - See Nuzhatu'l-Khawāṭir 6/54 & Brock. Sup. 2/606.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3 × 19; F. 16 L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A tract containing 40 traditions selected from 40 works on the subject. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع مقدار اهل الحديث آه - See Brock. 2/308 & Sup. 2/422.
P.	„ („).	S. 21.1 × 15; F. 1 (19b-20a); L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله - هذا جزء فيه اربعون حديثاً رواية ذرية سيد المرسلين - يسن الخبر كالمائة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(937) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	8115 M.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīḡan.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1018 "	8867 M.	"	"	
1019 "	2687 M.	"	"	
1020 "	9143 M.	"	"	
1021 "	10003 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16; F. 1½ (19b-20b); L. 12-15.	C.	Good. circa 1246/ 1830-31.	The same work with a slightly different chain of narration. Copied by Zāhīru'd-Dīn al-Kairānawī. Beg. بسم الله — اما بعد اخذ و الصلوة فهذه اربعون حديثا مسندة بالسند الصحيح الى النبي — مبانيها كثيرة — ليس الخبر كالمعاينة آه .
P.	" (")	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 1½ (16b-17b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1253/1837.	The same work narrated from Shāh Waliyyullāh by M. Akmal b. M. Kāmil. Copied by Sayyid Mubārak Shāh. Beg. اخذ على كبريائه و جلاله آه .
P.	" (")	S. 20.5 × 15; F. 6; L. 7.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1267/1851.	Beg. خير رجاء ان يدخل في زمرة العلماء آه .
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.3 × 22.5; F. 1½ (3b-4b); L. 13-15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Urdū translation & explanatory notes on the margins.
P.	" (")	S. 23 × 16; F. 3½ (52b-55b); L. 11.	C.	Bad. In a brittling condition. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(886) al-Arba'ū- niyyāt.	12380 D.	a'd-Durru'ṣ- Ṣamīn fī Mubashsha- rāti'n- Nabiyyi'l- Amīn.	Shāh Waliyyullāh a'd- Dihlawī (see No. 701).	
1022 "	8662 M.	Kitābu'l- Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
1023 "		"		
1024 "	1065 D.	Kitābu'l- Arba'in fī'l- Aḥādīṣi'l- Qudsiyyah.	Aḥmad b. Sulaimān al- Khālidi a'n-Naqshbandī (d. 1242/1826-7).	
(937) "	8115 M.	Kitābu'l- Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
(937) "	8115 M.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 23 × 14.5; F. 6½ (82a-88a); L. 18.	C.	Bad. In a britt- ling condition. 14th/20th century.	A collection of 40 tradi- tions received by the author from the Prophet in his dreams or medita- tions. Copied by Sayyid Nazākat 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع قدر نبيه المصطفى — هذه أربعون حديثاً من أحاديث — التي تروى من جهة الرؤيا أو من جهة روحه الكريم آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 14.4; F. 7; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1238/1822.	Another work. Beg. بسم الله — قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم من قرأ و حفظ أربعين حديثاً من أمي يذهب الله تعالى يوم القيامة فقيراً غلاماً آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5 × 15.5; F. 10½ (153b- 163b); L. 17.	C.	Good. circa 1290/1837.	The same work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — قال النبي صلعم من قرأ و حفظ أربعين حديثاً آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24 × 18.8; F. 8; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Cop- ied by Maḥmūd Muḥam- mad a'd-Dīrānī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل كلامه اصدق الكلام آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 22 × 16; F. 2 (21a-22b); L. 12.	C.	"	Another work. Beg. من قرأ و حفظ أربعين حديثاً سباه الله تعالى في السها. وليا وفي الارض فقيراً و حشر مع الصالحين آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 22 × 16; F. 3 (23a-25b); L. 14.	C.	"	Another work, with Per- sian translation in verse by some 'Abdu'l-Karīm. Beg. بسم الله — اكثروا ذكر هادم اللذات آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(953) al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	11087 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan.		
(937) „	8115 M.	„		
1025 „	252 M.	„*	al-Muftī 'Ināyat Aḥmad b. M. Bakḥsh b. Ġulām M. a'd-Dīwī al-Kākūrawī (d. 1279/1863).	
1026 „	2692 M.	„	„	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.5 × 14.5; F. 7½ (16a-23a); L. 27.	Inc. (Eight traditions missing from the beg.).	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1273/1857.	Copied by Zāinu'l-Ābidīn b. Muḥsin a's-Sab ī. Beg. أو آخر هذه الرسالة شئ ما ورد في المعروف أيضاً فراجع - الحديث التاسع آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22 × 16; F. 1 (8a-b); L. 10.	C.	Good. Before 1279/1862.	Another work Copied by Zāhiru'd-Dīn Kairānawī. Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين - انما الاعمال بالقياس آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5 × 20; F. 5; (14a-18a); L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحد لله رب العالمين - لا يومر احدكم حتى اكون احب اليه آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 27.3 × 16.6; F. 5 (1b-6a); L. 7.	C.	„	Followed by 99 names of Allāh (foll. 6a-8a).

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1027 al-Majā-mī.	3224 M.	al-Aḥādīṣ-u'l-Munta-khabah min Jawāhiri'l-Kalām.	'Abdu'l-Wāhid b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Wāhid a't-Ta-mīmī al-Āmidī (d. 510/1116).	Jalālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. As'ad a's-Šiddīqī a'd-Dawwānī al-Kāzarūnī (d. 908/1502).
1028 „	8068 M.	Maṣābiḥu's-Sunnah*.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No. 898).	
1029 „	6201 M.	„	„	
1030 „	6202 M.	„	„	
1031 „	981 D.	al-Muyassir.	„	Shihābu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Faḍlullāh b. Ḥ. b. Ḥu. a't-Tūrabūshī al-Ḥanafī (d. 661/1263).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 17.6 × 13.7; F 3½ (171a-74b); L. 20.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a selection of Jawāhiru'l-Kalām. Beg. الخمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد هذه احاديث شريفة نبوية آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 22; F. 104; L. 23-25.	Inc. (al-Jihād —end).	Good. Worm-eaten. 7th/13th century.	A well-known collection. Copied by M. b. M. b. al-Ḥ. With a note at the end by 'U. b. M. b. 'U. a'r-Rāzī dated Rabī' II 642/1244. Beg. لا يوم وليلة خير من صيام شهر و قيامه آه. See Brock. 1/363, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/76.
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 17; F. 329; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 741/1341.	Copied by M. b. M., Badr a's-Samarqandī. F o l. 329b contains the names of اصحاب الصفة. Beg. الخمد لله — اما بعد فهذه الفاظ صدرت آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 26.7 × 17.5; F. 214; L. 13-15.	Inc. (Upto a'n-Nafaqāt).	Good. Water-stained. 11th/17th century.	With marginal notes.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.5 × 17.5; F. 301; L. 27.	C.	Bad. Eaten by white-ants. 773/1372.	The unique copy. Composed in 660/1261. Copied by 'Alī b. Ḥu. b. M. al-Kirmānī Foll. 1-36 are in the hand of Muftī Sa'd-ullāh Rāmpūrī (d. 1294/1877). Beg. الخمد لله الذي شرع لنا الحق آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/620.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1032 al-Majā-mī'.	6283 M.	Kitābu'l-Mafātiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No. 898).	Mazharu'd-Dīn Ḥusain b. Maḥmūd b. Ḥ. a'z-Zaidānī.
1033 "	837 M.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ.	"	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1034 "	840 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 17.5; F. 277; L. 31.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1024/1615.	Composed in 657/1269 & completed by another scholar after 661/1263. Copied by Shamsu'd-Dīn b. Shaikh Nizām al-Qura-shī a's-Ṣiddiqī. Beg. الحمد لله ملا' السموات و ملا' الارض و ملا' ما يشاء آه. See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/620 & Patnā 5/2/80.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 24 × 13.7; F. 340; L. 27.	C.	Good. 904/1498.	An ornate copy of an abridgement of the preceding work, composed in 737/1337. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf b. M. b. 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf al-Kātib al-al-Khafri, with marginal notes in the hand of Jamālu'd-Dīn 'Aṭā'ullāh Ḥusainī al-Muḥaddiṣ (d. 934/1528). See fol. 97b & 121b. Eight foll. at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. — بسم الله — و الاعتصام بكرمه العميم — رب سهل — الحمد لله نعمده و نستعينه آه. See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/8.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 36 × 26; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. (Upto Bābu'l-Ijārah).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 10th/15th century.	Collated with the MS. of Jamālu'd-Dīn al-Ḥusainī (see No. 1033) in 984/1576 in Lahore. With the signature of Amān-ullāh Khānazād Khān Firūz Jang. Four fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1035 al-Majā-mī.	6192 M.	Mishkātu'l- Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al- Baḡawī (see No. 898).	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't- Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1036 "	6193 M.	"	"	"
1037 "	6196 M.	"	"	"
1038 "	6190 M.	"	"	"
1039 "	14073 D.	"	"	"
1040 "	6191 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 268; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Kiābu'l- Qīṣā).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 10th/16th century.	With marginal notes. Ends abruptly: فونی بامرأته فاطمہ بنی۔
P.	" (")	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 233; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2.	"	The continuation of the preceding vol. Beg. ان علی ابی الرجم فانتدیت منه بجایه شاة آء۔
P.	" (").	S. 27 × 19.5; F. 371; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century	With copious notes in the margins.
P.	" (").	S. 29.2 × 21; F. 315; L. 27.	C.	Good. worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by Shaikh Ya'qūb with copious notes in the margins.
P.	" (").	S. 27.7 × 17.5; F. 434; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1039/ 1629-30.	Copied by Hāshim b. Yūnus b. Mūsā. Collat- ted by 'Abdu'l-'Azīm b. Mubārak b. Muẓaffar in 1108/1696.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 17.5; F. 351; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1105/1694.	Copied by.....b. M. Sharif b. Abu'l-Faṡh in Thatta (Sindh), with marginal notes in Arabic & Persian. Foll. 1-4 contain the table of con- tents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1041 al-Majā-mī'	6002 D.	Mishkātu'l-Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al-Baḡawī (see No 898).	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrizī al-Khaṭīb.
1042 "	838 M.	"	"	"
1043 "	6194 M.	"	"	"
1044 "	839 M.	"	"	"
1045 "	6195 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5×20.5; F. 214; L. 35-37.	C.	Good. Water-stained. 1134/1722.	A very valuable copy, prepared by Abū Ṭāhir M. b. Ibr. al-Madanī al-Kurdī (d. 1145/1733), a teacher of Shāh Waliyyullāh of Delhi (see No. 701).
P.	" (")	S. 26.2×16; F. 518; L. 15.	Inc. (Up to Bābu'l-Waṣāyā).	Good. 12th/18th century.	A nice copy, with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & red Bārikā. Presented to 'Ālamgīr by the sons of M. Ikrāmu'd-Dīn on 14th Zi'l-Qa'dah 46 reg-nal year (1114/1703).
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.5×27.5; F. 204; L. 19.	Inc. (").	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1161/1748.	Copied in Lahore. Foll. 1b-12a contain the preface of a Persian commentary by Shāh 'Abdu'l-Ḥaḡ a'd-Dihlawī (see No. 1062 infra) with his commentary on the preface of Mishkāṭ. Foll. 13b-14b contain the table of contents.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 30.5×16.6; F. 579; L. 21.	C.	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. Ṣamān b. M. Murād Quraishī a'ṣ-Ṣiddiqī of Hujrah Shāh M. near Bārah Dībālpūr. With a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	" (").	S. 28.2×18.6; F. 309; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 1 (up to Bābu'l-Iḥṣār).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly: يُصَيِّبُهَا أَوْ امْرَأَةً يَبْزُوجُهَا فَهَجَرَتْهُ إِلَى مَا هَاجَرَ إِلَيْهِ مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1046 al-Majā-mī.	6197 M.	Mis kātu'l- Maṣābiḥ.	Abū Muḥammad al- Baḡawī (see No. 898).	Waliyyu'd-Dīn Abū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't- Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.
1047 "	8087 M.	"	"	"
1048 "	6071 M.	Mukhtaṣar- u'l-Mishkāṭ.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Tabrīzī al-Khaṭīb.	
1049 "	4598 M.	al-Kāshif 'an Ḥaqa'i- qi's-Sunan.	"	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ḥusain b. M. b. 'Al. a't-Ṭibī (d. 743/1343),
1050	4908 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 16.7 × 18.6; F. 185; L. 19-20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Buyū' —a'r- Riyā').	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With marginal notes. Beg. abruptly : ... البيوع الكسب و طلب الحلال ... الاول ... المقدام بن معد كرب آه -
P.	" (").	S. 22.5 × 14.5; F. 506; L. 17.	Inc. (Upto Bābu Jāmi'i'l- Manā- qib).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 1a-4a contain notes on some traditionists in Persian. Foll. 4b-8a con- tain the table of contents. Ending abruptly : عن زيد بن أرقم — رواه البخاري -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18. × 13; F. 296 (1b-296b); L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of Mish- kāṭ by an anonymous author. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و عن عمر بن الخطاب قال قال رسول الله صلى الله عليه وسلم : إنما الاعمال بالنيات آه - Foll. 297b-303b contain several Qaṣīdahs in praise of the shoes of the Pro- phet.
P.	" (")	S. 23.5 × 16.3; F. 450; L. 25.	Inc. (Bāb al- Isti'āzah —end).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 784/1382.	A commentary on the preceding work. Copied by M. . M. 'Al. b. Awliyā' a'd-Darāmihri. Beg. abruptly : ... لأنه سبب لرويته و منه الى اطلاع — و في الحديث بهذا المعنى — باب الاستعاذة آه - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/ 621 & Patnā 5/2/84.
P.	" (")	S. 34.5 × 20.7; F. 792; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1322/1904.	Beg. الحمد لله مشيد اركان الدين الحنيف آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1051 al-Majā-mī'.	5582 D.	al-Kāshif 'an-Ḥaḡā'i- qi's-Sunan.	Walīyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Ṭabrizī al-Khaṭīb .	Sharafu'd-Dīn Abū Muḥammad Ḥusain b. M. b. 'Al. a't-Ṭibī (d. 743/1343).
1052 "	5582 D.	"	"	"
1053 "	7691 M.	al-Ḥāshiyah 'ala'l-Mish- kāṭ.	"	Jalāl'u'd-Dīn b. Shamsi'd-Dīn al- Khuwārizmī al-Kar- lānī al-Ḥanafī (d. after 766/1364).
1054 "	2851 M.	"	"	"
1055 "	2852 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 19.7; F. 536; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. 1344/1926.	
P.	" (").	S. 33 × 19.7; F. 594; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2.	"	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب النكاح — و هو في اللغة الضم — و يطلق على العقد آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 26 × 17.7; F. 290; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. Several folios brittle. 887/1482.	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding work, with mar- ginal notes throughout; & with seals & 'Arḡdīdahs of Muḡal period. Beg. بسم الله — هذا مختصر جامع لمرة علم الحديث مرتب على مقدمة و مقاصد — قوله الحمد لله مطلق يتناول حمد الله تعالى نفسه آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/622 & Patnā 5/2/86.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.2 × 19; F. 265; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1004/1595.	Copied by Muḥammad Ḥusain b. Shaikh Ḥ. Gujduwānī. Beg. بسم الله — الحمد لله مطلق يتناول حمد الله تعالى نفسه آه —
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27 × 16.7; F. 295; L. 24.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ, blue & red Jidwal & blue Bārikā. Fol. 1a contains an 'Arḡ- dīdah dated 1139/1726.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1056 al-Majā-mī'.	6142 M.	Mirqātu'l-Mafātīḥ li Mishkāti'l-Maṣābiḥ.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Ṭabrizī al-Khaṭīb.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1057 "	6143 M.	"	"	"
1058 "	4601 M.	"	"	"
1059 "	4602 M.	"	"	"
1060 "	4603 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.3 × 18.5; F. 388; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu's-Satr).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A popular commentry. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح قلوب العلماء. بمفاتيح الايمان آه - Ending abruptly: فلا بأس ان يضع يده وكمه على فيه كما روى عنه صلعم - قيل الاول - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/88.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 28 × 21; F. 468; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nikāḥ-a'r-Ru'-yā).	Badly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Once possessed by Maw-lānā Nūru'l-Ḥaḡ b. 'Abd-u'l-Ḥaḡ Muḥaddiḡ Dihlawī (d. 1073/1662-3). Beg. كتاب النكاح - قيل هو مشترك بين الوطني و القعد اشتركا آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 38.5 × 24.7; F. 502; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l-Waṣiyah).	Bad. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittle condition.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 38.5 × 26.4; F. 264; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Nikāḥ-a'r-Ru'-yā).	"	With a Lawḥ and red and blue Jidwal. In a brittle condition. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - قيل هو مشترك آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 38.6 × 25.5; F. 354; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Ādāb—end).	"	In a brittle condition. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب الآداب - الادب استعمال ما يحمد قولاً و فعلاً آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1061 al-Majā-mī'.	10235 D.	Mirqātu'l-Mafātiḥ li Mishkāti'l-Maṣābiḥ.	Waliyyu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Al. Muḥammad b. 'Al. al-'Umarī a't-Ṭabrizī al-Khaṭīb.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).
1062 "	4599 M.	Lama'ātu'l-Tanqīḥ fī Sharḥi Mishkāti'l-Maṣābiḥ.	"	Abu'l-Majd 'Abdu'l-Ḥaq b. Saifī'd-Dīn b. S'adillāh a'd-Dihlawī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1052/1642).
1063 "	4606 M.	"	"	"
1064 "	2937 D.	"	"	"
1065 "	4604 M.	Nujūmu'l-Mishkāṭ.	"	Mullā Muḥammad Ṣiddīq b. Sharīf.

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.7 × 19.7; F. 471; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Ḥubb fi'llāh — al-Manāqib).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Fol. 1a contains the list of contents in the hand of M. Rafī'u'd-Dīn dated 1221/1806. Beg. باب الحب في الله و من الله - الحب في الله اى في ذات الله وجها لا يشوبه الرياء و الهوى آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 28 × 19.3; F. 493; L. 23-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Bābu'l-Hady; the 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Another commentry, composed in 1019-25/1611-16. Beg. رفق العبادة قوله فان اولى ما يعتنى ارباب الهمم العالية آه - See Brock. 1/364, Sup. 1/621 & Patnā 5/2/89.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.5 × 19.3; F. 646; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Bai' —end).	"	Beg. abruptly : فن حرمه حمله على الاول و من جوزة على الثاني فتدبر - قوله و حلوان الكاهن - الحلوان بضم مصدر آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 19.7 × 14.8; F. 7 (25b-32a); L. 7.	Inc. (The preface only).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Beg. بسم الله - مقدمة في بيان بعض مصطلحات علم الحديث آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.8 × 16.5; F. 270; L. 30.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. Before 1136/1723.	A very rare gloss on Mishkāṭ. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا آه - See Brock. 1/622 & Patnā 5/2/91.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1066 al-Majā-mī'.	3747 D.	Majma'u'z- Zawā'id*.	Nūru'd-Dīn A b u 'l- Ḥasan 'Alī b. Abī Bakr b. Sulaimān b. Ḥajar al-Ḥaiṣamī (d. 807/ 1405).	
1067 "	7658 M.	al-Jāmi'u's- Ṣaḡīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
1068 "	194 M.	"	"	
1069 "	922 D.	al-Kawkab- u'l-Munīr bi Sharḥi'l- Jāmi'i's- Ṣaḡīr.	"	Shamsu'd-Dīn Mu- hammad b. 'Ar. b. Abī Bakr al-'Alqamī al-Kawkabī a'sh-Shā- fi'i (d. after 978/ 1570).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32 × 23; F. 138; L. 32.	Inc. Vol. 4 (a't-Taf- sīr—al- Adab).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A collection of Ṣaḥīḥ tra- ditions worth being added to Ṣiḥāḥ Sittah. Written with red Jidwal & Bārikā. The seal of M. Wajih is found on several foll. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب التفسير — باب كيف تفسير القرآن عن عائشة ان النبي آه — See Brock. 2/76, Sup. 2/82 & Patnā 5/1/146.
P.	" (").	S. 22.5 × 13.6; F. 349; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1066/1656.	A collection of Qawli' traditions, composed in 907/1501. Copied by Dar- wish M. b. Jamālu'd-Dīn b. Abu'l-Faḍl al-Ḥanafī. Fol. 1a contains the auto- graphs & seals of Ṣāliḥ Rif'at & Sulṭān H. Beg. الحدیث الذي يثبت على رأس كل مائة سنة آه — See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/183 & Patnā 5/2/136.
P.	" (").	S. 17.5 × 12; F. 320; L. 23.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A very nice copy with a small Lawḥ & black & gold Jidwal.
P.	" (").	S. 21.5 × 17.2; F. 378; L. 23.	Inc. (Upto the Ḥadīṣ). (أكل المؤمنين)	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. Before. 1114/1560.	Composed in 968/1560. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اطلع شمس انوار السنة النبوية آه — See Brock. 2/147, Sup. 2/183, Patnā 5/2/138.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1070 al-Majā-mī'.	4152 M.	a't-Taisir bi Sharhī'l-Jāmi'i'ṣ-Ṣaḡīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	Shamsu'd-Dīn al-Munāwī (see No. 887).
1071 "	4249 M.	"	"	"
1072 "	4251 M.	"	"	"
1073 "	6399 M.	Muntakhab-u'l-Aḥādīṣi'ṣ-Ṣaḥīḥa.	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 14.5; F. 406; L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (Ḥarfu'l-Bā'—al-Qāf).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of a larger commentry by the author himself. Collated by its owner A. b. Ḥ. al-Amliṭī in 1088/1677. Foll. 190-91 are blank. Beg. حرف الباء — بسم الله — اى لفظ السملة قد انتج به كل كتاب من الكتب السابقة آه — See Brock. Sup. 2/184 & Patnā 5/2/140.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 30.8 × 21; F. 290; L. 35.	Inc. (Ḥarfu'l-Bā'—end).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 1186/1773.	Copied by A. b. 'Isā b. 'Al. b. Ḍāḥī.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.3 × 14.5; F. 496; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. I. (upto Ḥarfu'l-Ḥā').	Good. Slightly worm-eaten 12th/18th century.	Written in 2 hands, with the signature of 'Al. b. Ibr. al-Khālīdī a'n-Naqqsh-bandī dated 1255/1840 on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى علنا من تادويل الاحاديث آه —
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 14; F. 222 (1b-222b); L. 5.	Inc. (al-Alif—a'n-Nūn).	Good. worm-eaten & water-stained. circa 1161/1748.	The unique copy of an abridgement of al-Jāmi-'u'ṣ-Ṣaḡīr. Copied by Ṣaifu'd-Dīn b. Ilāhdād b. 'Al. a'r-Rūdbi-hāhārī al-Kābulī. Ends abruptly. Beg. الحمد لله الذى بعث على راس كل مائة سنة من يجدد لهذه الامة آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1074 al-Majā-mī'.	6455 M.	Manhaju'l- 'Ummāl fī Sunanī'l- Aqwāl.	'Alī al-Muttaqī (see No. 933).	
1075 "	3568 D.	Sharḥu Manhaji'l- 'Ummāl.	"	
1076 "	6418 M.	Muntakhābu Kanzī'l- 'Ummāl*.	"	
1077 "	5791 M.	"	"	
1078 "	5792 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25×17; F. 455; L. 25.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Completed in Nasta'liq by M. Sa'id b. 'Abdu'r- Rashīd a'sh-Shashkāri in Sūrat in 1239/1824. Beg. الحمد لله الذي ميز الانسان بقرينة مستقيمة عن سائر المخلوقات آه - See Brock. 2/385, Sup. 2/184 & Patnā 5/2/142.
P.	" (")	S. 24.5×16.5; F. 194; L. 25.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A rare gloss on the pre- ceding work. Beg الحمد لله رب العالمين - قوله اما الاعمال اى صحبتها او ثوابها آه - See Patnā 5/2/143.
P.	" (")	S. 28.3×14.2; F. 494; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto Ḥarfū'z- Zā').	Bad. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of an- other work by the same author. Composed in 957/1550. Beg. الحمد لله الذي سهل على عباده حفظ الكتاب و السنة آه - See Brock. 2/385 & Sup. 2/519.
P.	" (")	S. 27.5×20.5; F. 315; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 2 (upto Ḥarfū'z- Zā').	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله - الباب الثامن في الدعا و فيه اربعة فصول آه -
P.	" (")	S. 27.4×18.5; F. 330; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Ḥarfū'l- 'Ain— al-Faḍā- 'il).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. حرف - العين و فيه اربعة كتب: العلم و كتاب المعظمة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1079 al-Majā-mī.	5793 M.	Muntakhabu Kanzil- 'Ummāl*.	'Alī al-Muṭṭaqī (see No. 933).	
1080 „	5790 M.	„	„	
1081 „	12257 D.	Majmū'atu'l- Aḥādīṣ.		
1082 „	1291 M.	Alīu Ḥasanah.	Nizām al-Qādirī al- Fakhri.	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.4 × 18.5; F. 317; L. 29.	Inc. Vol. 4 (al-Fitan —end).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله — الكتاب الثالث من حرف الفاء — كتاب الفتن و الاوهام و الاختلاف آه .
P.	„ („).	S. 29.5 × 21; F. 405; L. 19-21.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al- Akhlāq).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Ends abruptly : الافعال — عن الحسن قال الحسن : لا ينبغي ان يفدى احد احدا — ابن جرير — .
P.	„ („).	S. 18.7 × 13.5; F. 191; L. 9.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1175/1761.	An anonymous collection. Copied by Sharaf 'Alī b. Ḥāfiẓ M. A'ẓam Sihrandī. Beg. بسم الله — قال النبي صلعم كل امرئ بال لم يبدأ بسم الله فهو ابر آه .
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7 × 13.5; F. 15; L. 13.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1233/1818.	The unique copy. Copied by Khwājah Amīr Aḥrārī Qādirī. Beg. بسم الله و اهب الالف من التعم — و بعد فاني قد الفت موجراً كامياً لكافة الناس تحفة لحفاظ الحديث جمعت الفاً مختصراً من احاديث آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1083 al-Mawḍū' wa'd-Ḍa'if.	450 D.	al-'Ilalū'l-Mutanāhiyah	Abu'l-Faraj b. al-Jawzī (see No. 818).	
1084 "	450 D.	"	"	
1085 "	8747 M.	al-Mawḍū-'āt.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faḍā'il Ḥasan b. M. b. Ḥ. al-'Umarī a's-Ṣagānī al-Lāhawrī al-Hindī (d. 650/1252).	
1086 "	2782 D.	"	"	
1087 "	10034 D.	Risālah fī Naqḍi'd-Durri'l-Multaqāt.	"	Burhānu'd-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Ḥ. b. Shihāb-i'd-Dīn al-Kūrānī a'sh-Shahrazūrī al-Madanī (d. 1101/1697).
1088 "	449 D.	al-Maqāṣid-u'l-Ḥasanah*.	Shamsu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Khair Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī al-Qāhirī (d. 902/1497).	
1089 "	8254 M.	Tamyīzu't-Ṭayyibi min al-Khabīṣ*.	Wajihu'd-Dīn Abu'l-Faraj 'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zabīdī, b. a'd-Dība' (d. 944/1537).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26 7 × 19.2; F. 165; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Tawhīd-a's-Ṣalāt)	Good. Before 1315/1898.	A very rare work. Beg. الحمد لله على صحة الاعتقاد آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/918 & Āṣaf 1/646.
P.	" (,)	S. 26.7 × 17.5; F. 181; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'z-Zakāt—end).	"	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الزكاة — حديث في جعل الزكاة بقدر حاجة الفقراء آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21 × 15.5; F. 7; L. 19.	C.	Good. worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — فقد قال رسول الله صلعم: من كذب على متعمداً فلنبيأه معقده من النار آه.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 15; F. 1½ (9b-10b); L. 18.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1217/1803.	Different from the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله على افضاله ذكرت احاديث وضعت على رسول الله صلعم آه.
P.	" (,)	S. 19 5 × 12.7; F. 54; L. 14.	C. (Several foll. defective).	Bad. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. Beg. الحمد لله الحفيظ العالم الذي احصى كل شئ عدداً آه.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 14.2; F. 58; L. 11-13.	Inc.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Foll. 18—22 are blank. Beg. الحمد لله مير الحديث من الطيب آه. See Brock. 2/35, Sup. 2/32 & Patnā 5/2/9.
P.	" (,)	S. 26.3 × 19; F. 90; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work composed in 906/1501. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع بعض خلقه آه. See Brock. 2/35 & Sup. 2/32.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(671) al-Mawḍū' wa'd-Ḍa'if.	1067 D.	Mukhtaṣaru Mukhtaṣari'l-Maqāṣid.	Shamsu'd-Dīn A b ū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Ar. b. M. a's-Sakhāwī (d. 902/1497).	A b ū 'A b d i l l ā h Mu ḥ a m m a d b. 'Abdī'l-Bāqī b Yūsuf a'z-Zurqānī (d. 1122/1710).
1090 "	8792 M.	"	"	"
1091 "	143 D.	al-Ġammāz 'ala'l-Lam-māz.	Jalālu'd-Dīn a's-Sam-hūdī a'sh-Shāfi'ī (d. after 950/1543).	
1092 "	113 M.	Tazkiratu'l-Mawḍū'āt*.	Jamālu'd-Dīn Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. 'A. a's-Ṣiddiqī al-Fattānī al-Hindī (d. 986/1598).	
1093 "	7611 M.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2×18.4; F. 20 (55b-74b); L. 21-25.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of an abridged edition of No. 1088, composed in 1112/1700. Foll. 61, 64 & 74 are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نصر حفاظ سنة نبه آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/32.
P.	" (")	S. 20.6×15.6; F. 28; L. 21.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 17th/18th century.	Copied by Muḥammad al-Mawāhibī (d. 1187/1773).
P.	" (")	S. 19.8×15.4; F. 19 (1b-19b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله فاتح البركات على من في الله جاهد آه. See Brock. 2/305 & Sup. 2/416.
P.	" (")	S. 33.9×15.4; F. 169; L. 19.	Inc. (The 1st fol. missing).	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1086/1676.	Composed in 958/1551. Collated by 'Abdu's-Ṣamad b. Shaikh Dawlat b. Sayyid 'Ar. a't-Tirmizī al-Aḥmadābādī in 1086/1676. With blue & red Jidwal. Beg. لعمرى آه قال افراط في الحكم بالوضع حتى تعقبه العلماء من افاضل الكاملين فهو ضرر عظيم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/602 & Patnā 5/2/32.
P.	" (")	S. 24.5×16; F. 154; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. الحمد لله الذي ميز الخبيث من الطيب آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1094 al-Mawḍū' wa'ḍ-Ḍa'f.	6529 M.	al-Mawḍū- 'ātu'l Kubrā*.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1095 "	8792 M.	"	"	
1096 "	8747 M.	"	"	
(954) "	1061 M.	al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rīfati'l- Mawḍū*.	"	
(937) "	8115 M.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 16; F. 94; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1117/1706.	According to this MS., the title is al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rīfati'l Mawḍū'. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Wāriṣ b. 'Abdu'l-Wāhid al-Fārūqī Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل القرآن العظيم القديم و بينه بالاحاديث آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/540 & Patnā 5/2/33.
P.	" (")	S. 20.9 × 17; F. 68; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1127/1714.	According to this copy, the title is al-Asrāru'l-Marfū'ah fī'l-Akḥbārī'l-Mawḍū'ah.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15.5; F. 102; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1141/1728.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Ramaḍān.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.3 × 16.5; F. 19½ (1b-20a); L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1206/1791.	Copied by Sayyid 'Alim-ullāh al-Bukhārī in Rāmpūr. According to Nukhbatu'l-Akḥbār (No. 1097), the title of this work is Tamyīzu'l-Marfū' 'anī'l-Mawḍū'. Beg. الحمد لله و كفى آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/540.
P.	" (")	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 23 (76a-98b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(959) al-Mawḍū' wa'd-Ḍa'if.	1069 D.	al-Maṣnū' fī Ma'rifati'l Mawḍū'.	'Alī al-Qārī (see No. 934).	
1097 "	8630 M.	Nukhbatu'l-Akḥbār fī Imtiyāzi'l-Āṣār.	"	
1098 "	13591 D.	al-Fawā'id-u'l-Majmū-'ah*.	Abū 'Alī Muḥammad b. 'A. b. M. a'sh-Shaw-kānī (d. 1250/1834).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.7 × 14; F. 25½ (9b-24b); L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22 × 15.8; F. 24; L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of an abridgement of the preceding work. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — أما بعد فإني لما رأيت بعض أهل العلم لم يميزوا بين الأحاديث الموضوعة وغيرها آه .
P.	„ („)	S. 28.5 × 19.5; F. 96; L. 19.	Inc. (Upto the 76th Ḥadīṣ of Manā-qibi 'Alī).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	A comprehensive work,* composed in 1223/1808. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — و بعد فلما كان تمييز الموضوع من الحديث آه . See Baock. Sup. 2/818.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1099 Ġarību'l- Ḥadīṣ.	5119 M.	Kitābu Ġarībi'l- Ḥadīṣ.	Abū 'Ubaid al-Qāsim b. Sallām al-Khuzā'i al-Harawī al-Baġdādī (d. 224/838).	
1100 "	5121 M.	Kitābu'l- Ġarībain fi'l-Qur'āni wa'l-Ḥadīṣ.	Abū 'Ubaid Aḥmad b. M. b. Abī 'Ubaid al- 'Abdī al-Harawī al- Fāshānī (d. 401/1011).	
1101 "	5233 M.	Kitābu'l- Fā'iḳ fi Ġarībi'l- Ḥadīṣ*.	Abu'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd b. 'U. b. M. al-Khuwā- rizmī a'z-Zamakhsharī, Jārullāh (d. 538/1144).	
1102 "	26496 D.	"	"	
1003 "	11390 D.	Kitābu'n- Nihāyah fi Ġarībi'l- Ḥadīṣi wa'l- Aṣar*.	Abu's-Sa'ādat b. al- Aṣīr al-Jazarī (see No. 848).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4 × 17.4; F. 264; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto Ḥadīṣu Ibr. a'n- Nakha'i).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 7th/13th century.	A rare work on the diffi- cult words of Ḥadīṣ. Foll. 1—15 are in a later hand. بسم الله - حدثنا احمد بن حاد - قال ابو عبيد - في حديث النبي صلعم : رويت لي الارض آه - See Brock. 1/107 & Sup. 1/166.
P.	" (").	S. 27.6 × 24.5; F. 315; L. 35.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 5th/11th century.	Fol. 315b contains an Ijā- zah by Abū Mukhallad A. b. M. b. 'Abdu'l-Wāhid a't- Ṭabarī al-Āmulī dated 504/1110. Beg. بسم الله - حدثنا ابو سعد - قال سمعت ابا عبيد - يقول : سيجان من له في كل شئ شاهد آه - See Brock. 1/131, Sup. 1/200 & Patnā, Hand list 2805.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 26.6 × 17; F. 311; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto al-Hā' m'a'd- Ḍād).	Bad. In a brittling condition. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 516/1122. Placed in new margins. الحد لله الذي فتى لسان الذنبع بالعربية البنية آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/511 & Āsaf. 2/1438.
P.	" (")	S. 33.5 × 22.2; F. 507; L. 19.	"	Good. Worm- eaten. 1332/ 1913-4.	A copy of the preceding MS. by Mahdī Mirzā Rāmpūrī (d. 1365/1945).
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5 × 22.2; F. 702; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1004/1596.	Copied by Ḥājī Jamālu'd- Dīn b. Ramaḍān Shulī- stānī, with a golden Lawḥ & double red Jidwal. Beg. احمد الله على نعمه بجميع عماده آه - See Brock. 1/357, Sup. 1/609 & 'Aligarh 98.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1104 Ġaribu'l- Ḥaḍiṣ.	6854 M.	Kitābu'n- Nihāyah fī Ġaribi'l- Ḥaḍiṣi wa'l- Aṣḡar*.	Abu's-Sa'ādāt b. al- Aṣīr al-Jazārī (see N o. 848).	
1105 "	6855 M.	"	"	
1106 "	3504 M.	a'd-Durru'n- Naṣīr*.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
1107 "	5985 M.	Majma'u Biḥārī'l- Anwār*.	Muḥammad Ṭāhir al- Fattānī (see No. 1092).	
1108 "	795 M.	Zailu (Takmilatu) Majma'i Biḥārī'l- Anwār*.	"	
(930) "	11233 D.	al-Malāḥin fī Ma'na'l- Mushāḥin.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	* Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 33.7 × 22.3; F. 379; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto a'sh- Shīn).	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Written within double red Jidwal. Foll. 123—5 are in a later hand.
P.	" (")	S. 33.7 × 22.3; F. 352; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 3-4 (a's-Sād —al-Yā'- ma'a'd- Dāl).	"	Written by the same scribe. Beg. بسم الله — حرف الصاد — باب الصاد مع الهمة آه —
P.	" (") .	S. 27.3 × 18; F. 252; L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 977/1569.	An abridgement of the preceding work, compo- sed in 907/1502. Written within blue & red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله على ما انعم آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/609.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 28.2 × 20.5; F. 207; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a'r-Rā'- ma'ad- Dāl).	Bad. In a brittling condition & worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Composed in 976/1569. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لهذا وما كنا لنهدى آه — See Brock. 2/416, Sup. 2/ 602 & Calcutta Madrasah 328.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24 × 15.5; F. 187; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A fine copy, with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — و صلى الله على خير خلقه — فيقول بعد حمد الله تعالى آه —
P.	" (") .	S. 20.5 × 16; F. 2½ (55a-57a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله — قال ابو سعيد السرياني في طبقاته آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1109 al-Asānīd.	1094 M.	al-Amālī'l-Miṣriyyah.	b. Ḥajar al-Asqalānī (see No. 761).	
1110 "	1017 D.	Majmū'atu'l-Ijāzāt.	Muḥammad b. H. b. Mubārak Shāh al-Isfada-nī al-Harawī.	
1111 "	1202 D.	Zādu'l-Masīr fi'l-Fihristi's-Ṣaḡīr.	Jalāl a's-Suyūṭī (see No. 652).	
1112 "	11546 D.	Majmū'atu'l-Asānīd.		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18×14; F. 13; L. 17.	Inc. (Majlis 403-10).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 837/1434.	The unique copy of a work composed in 837/1434. Copied by M. b. A. b. Ya'qūb al-Azhārī. Beg. بسم الله — املا — علينا سيدنا — فقال الحديث الثامن آه —
P.	„ („).	S. 17.7×15; F. 193; L. 17.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & brittle. 851-56/ 1447-52.	Copied by the author, with several notes in the hands of Aṣīlu'd-Dīn a'sh-Shirāzī (d. 883/1478) and Khwājah Abū Naṣr Pārsā (d. 865/1460). With the seal & autograph of Mirzā M. Ḥārīṣī Badakhshī dated 1164/1751 at the beg.
P.	„ („).	S. 20×17; F. 25; L. 20-32.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1007/1598.	Copied by 'Abdu'l-Mun'im b. Ṭāhā b. A. al-Mālikī al-Minyāwī. With 2 Ijāzahs at the end. Beg. الحمد لله و سلام على عباده الذين اصطفى — هذا جزء لطيف لخصته من فهرستی الكبير آه — See Brock. 2/188.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.3×14.7; F. 8 (1a-8b); L. 21.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The author is a pupil of Wajihu'd-Dīn A bu 'd-Diyā' 'Ar. b. 'A. b. 'U. a'd-Daiba' a'sh-Shaibānī a'z-Zābīdī (d. 944/1537). Beg. ... لياقه اعلام الشيوخ الحقة و اجلهم — جدی لای — شرف الدين ابو المعروف اسمعيل بن محمد بن احمد بن مبارز الشافعي آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1113 al-Asānīd.	8688 M.	al-Ijāzah.	'Abdu'l-Mun'im b. 'Ar. b. Ḥu. b. Abī Bakr b. Ibr. a't-Tarbalī	
(994) " . .	1197 D.	"	Abu'l-Baqā' Ḥasan b. 'A. b. Yaḥyā al-'Ujaimī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1113/1702).	
1114 "	1201 D.	Buḡyatū't- Ṭalībīn*.	Shihābu'd-Dīn A b ū Muḥammad Aḥmad b. M. b. A. al-Makkī a'n- Nakhli (d. 1130/1717).	
1115 "	8030 M.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rifati 'Uluwwi'l- Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālim b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 16.5; F. 3½ (1a-4a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1021/1612.	Given to Shamsu'd-Dīn A. b. M. b. al-Muntaṣir al-Ḥamzī al-Hādawī al- Ḥasanī in 1021/1612. Followed by selected poems & pieces of ornate prose (foll. 4b-9b). Beg. الحمد لله الذي انعم علينا بانضال الانعام آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.5 × 17.5; F. 3 (37b-40a); L. 19.	C.	Good. 1305/1887.	Given to Abu's-Sa'ūd b. A. b. M. al-Kawākibī al- Ḥalabī & again to Sulaiḥ mān Āfandī. Beg. هذه صورة اجازة - الحمد لله ولى الحمد و مستحقه آه -
P.	" (, ,).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 58; (1b-59a); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Composed in 1114/1703. Copied by Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad b. 'Uṣmān b. 'A. Jamāl al-'Atīār al-Hindī al-Makkī in Hyderābād & collated by him with the author's copy in 1304/ 1886 in Bhopal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي عز جلاله فلا تدركه الانعام آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/520.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 22.4 × 15.5; F. 35; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1189/1775.	Compiled by Sālim b. 'Al. b. Sālim (d. 1160/ 1714. Copied by 'Abdu'l- Bāqī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص من شاء من عباده بعلوم الاسناد آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/521 & Āṣaf. 1/332.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1116 al-Asānīd	1196 D.	al-Imdād bi Ma'rifati 'Uluwwil-Isnād*.	'Abdullāh b. Sālīm b. M. al-Baṣrī al-Makkī (d. 1134/1722).	
1117 "	1200 D.	al-Awā'ilu'l-Qal'iyah.	Tāju'd-Dīn Abū 'Abdillāh Muḥammad b. 'Abdī'l-Muḥsin al-Qal'ī al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī.	
1118 "	8630 M.	al-Awā'ilu's-Sunbuliyyah (Ṣabatu M. Sa'id)*.	Muḥammad Sa'id b. M. Sunbul al-Makkī al-Madanī (d. 1175/1761).	
(953) "	11087 D.	"	"	
1119 "	1199 D.	Kifāyatu't-Tālibi'l-Qanū'.	Abu's-Sa'ūd Muḥammad b. A. b. 'U. b. M. al-Isqāṭī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1139/1726).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.2 × 18.5; F. 47; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1299/1882.	Copied by Abu'l-Khair Aḥmad al-Makkī. According to a note at the end the text is an abridgement of the original work.
P.	" (").	S. 23.5 × 16.3; F. 36; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work containing the beginnings of well-known works on Ḥadīṣ, composed in 1144/1731. A note in the hand of Abu'l-Khair A. al-Makkī is found at the end. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فهذا ما جمعه العالم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/522.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 22.3 × 14.4; F. 8; L. 19.	C.	"	Composed after 1144/1731. With the autograph of Mawlānā A. Sa'id Mujaddidī (d. 1277/1860) at the end. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خص هذه الأمة بالمحمدية يعلموا الا ستاد آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/944.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 14.5; F. 9 (1b-9b); L. 27.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1273/1857.	Copied by Zainu'l-'Ābidīn b. Qādī Muḥsin a's-Sab'ī al-Ansārī (d. 1297/1880).
P.	" (").	S. 24.2 × 17.6; F. 41; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare work. Beg. نحمدك اللهم أن حياتنا لوراة معارف انبيائك آه. See Berlin 1/82.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1120 al-Asānīd.	1065 D.	al-Ijāzah.	Muḥammad al-Hādī b. 'A. Zāini'l-'Ābidīn b. Ḥāshim b. 'Ar. al-Ḥusainī al-'Irāqī al-Karbalā'ī.	
1121 "	4597 D.	Ṣabatu'n-Naqshbandī.	Abu'l-Makārim Muḥammad b. M. Ashraf b. Makhdūm Ādam a'n-Naqshbandī al-Hindī.	
1122 "	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'sh-Shāmī.	Abu'l-Faṭḥ 'Uṣmān b. M. b. A. a'sh-Shāmī al-Madanī al-Ḥanafī (d. circa 1213/1798).	
(1122) "	4595 D.	Ṣabatu'l-Murādābādī.	Raḥī'u'd-Dīn b. Farīd-i'd-Dīn b. 'Azmatillāh al-Fārūqī al-Murādābādī al-Hindī (d. 1223/1809).	
(874) "	1198 D.	Ṣabatu'sh-Sharqāwī.	'Abdullāh b. Ḥijāzī b. Ibr. a'sh-Sharqāwī al-Azharī (d. 1227/1812).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.4 × 17.5; F. 6 (1b-6b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of an Ijāzah given to Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī b. 'Abdu'l-Bar al-Wanā'ī in 1197/1783. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أبدع الإنسان في أحسن تقويم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 19 × 14.3; F. 11; L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sirāj Aḥmad Mujaddidī Rāmpūrī (see No. 837). Beg. الحمد لله الذي أعلى أعلام السنة النبوية المهتدين آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 14; F. 2½ (4a-6a); L. 21.	C.	„	Copied by the scribe of the preceding copy. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع أهل العلم درجات آه - See al-A'lām 4/378.
P.	„ („)	S. 22 × 14; F. 3 (1a-3b); L. 21.	C.	„	Composed in 1201/1787. Copied by the same scribe. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.2 × 17.7; F. 15 (1b-15b); L. 25.	C.	Good 13th/19th century.	The unique copy of a work, composed in 1210/1796. Fol. 1a contains the Isnād of Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī (see No. 1130) to the author. Beg. الحمد لله الذي بعث رسلاً مبشرين ومنذرين آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/729.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1123 al-Asānīd.	8977 M.	Ṣabatu't-Taḥṭawī.	Aḥmad b. M. b. Ism. a't-Taḥṭawī al-Miṣrī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1231/1816).	
(1114) "	1201 D.	al-Ijāzah.	'Umar b. 'Abdī'l-Karīm b. 'Abdī'r-Rasūl al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī (d. 1247/1831)	
1124 "	3521 D.	Madārijū'l-Isnād.	Abū Alī Muḥammad b. A. b. Muṣṭafā al-'Umarī a's-Ṣafawī al-Jūfāmawī Irtidā 'Alī Khān (d. 1251/1835).	
1125 "	1200 D.	"	"	
1126 "	6286 D.	Ḥaṣru'sh-Shārid.	Muḥammad 'Ābid b Aḥmad 'Alī al-Ansārī a's-Sindī (d. 1257/1841).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 14.5; F 9; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	The unique copy. An Ijāzah in the hand of M. b. Ḥu. al-Kutbī al-Ḥanafī dated 22 Jumādā I 1257/1841 is found on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل القرآن و الشريعة بالسند المتصل اليه آه -
P.	., (, ,).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 3 (59a-61b) L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Ṣibgatullāh b. M. Ġawṣ a'sh-Shāfi'ī al-Madrāsī (d. 1280/1863) in 1242/1827. Beg. يقول كاتبه - الحمد لله و كفى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 21.5 × 14.7; F. 26; L. 13.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1250/1834.	The unique copy of a work composed in 1242/1827 & copied by the author. Beg. الحمد لله الواصل من انقطع عما سواه اليه آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.7 × 16.7; F. 20 (1b-20b); L. 25.	C.	Good. 1280/1836.	Fol. 21a contains the copy of the Ijāzah given by the author to a's-Sayyid 'Al. b. M. Kuchak & fol. 21a & b the Ijāzah of a's-Sayyid 'Al. to 'Al. b. 'Al. b. 'A. a'r-Ra'is dated 1286/1869. A note in the hand of A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī is found on fol. 22a.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 17.2; F. 250; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1314/1897.	A rare copy of a work composed in 1240/1825. With several seals of M. Amīrullāh, one dated 1332/1914. Beg. الحمد لله الذي أنزل احسن الحديث على خير نبي مرسل آه -

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1127 al-Asānīd.	4613 D.	Ṣabatu'l-Kuẓbarī.	'Abdu'r-Raḥmān b. M. b. 'Ar. b. M. a'd-Dimashqī al-Kuẓbarī (d. 1262/1846).	
(1114) "	1201 D.	al-Ijāzah.	Dā'ūd.	
1128 "	1193 D.	Ijāzatu'l-Qur'āni'l-Majīd.	Muḥammad Nā'im b. 'Abdi'l-Ḥakīm b. 'Abd-i'r-Rab al-Faranjimaḥlī al-Lakhnawī al-Hindī (d. 1318/1900).	
1129 "	434 M.	Majmū'atu'l-Ijāzāt.	Imdādu'l-'Alī b. Ḡulām Muṣṭafā al-Akbarābādī al-Ḥanafī, Najmu'l-Hind (d. /).	
1130 "	1194 D.	"	Aḥmad Abu'l-Khair b. 'Uṣmān b. 'Alī Jamāl al-'Aṭṭār al-Hindī al-Makkī (d. circa 1335/1916).	
1131 "	1193 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.5 × 21.5; F. 8; L. 28-33.	C.	Good. 1300/1883.	Composed in 1260/1844. Copied by M. Yūsuf al-'Umarī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي رفع من وقف يبابه قدرا آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 20.7 × 18.9; F. 1 (62a-b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	Given to Ṣibgatullāh in 1267/1851. Beg. حمدا لمن توارث نعمائه آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.1 × 15; F. 12; L. 14.	C.	Bad. In a brittle condition. 1299/1882.	Given in 1299/1882 to A. Abu'l-Khair al-Makkī whose autograph is found on fol. 1a. Beg. لا اله الا هو العلي الرب الحكيم آه.
P.	„ („).	S. 22.5 × 16.3; F. 77; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1301/1884.	A collection of the original copies of 12 Ijāzāt given to the author by different scholars.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 21 × 16; F. 21; L. not even.	C.	Good. 1303/1886.	
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 22.9 × 15.5; F. 33; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1306/1888.	A collection of several Ijāzāt. Copied by the compiler. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — اما بعد فقد اجرت مولانا العالم — و جعل على كل خير ما لها برواية كتب الحديث من الصحاح آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1132 Aḥādīṣu'z- Ẓaidiyyah.	898 D.	al-Arba'ūn- a's-Sailaqiy- yah.	Abū Ṭālib Ḥusain b.M. b. al-Mahdī al-Ḥasanī a's-Sailaqī.	
1133 "	998 D.	Minhāju'l- Abrār al- Jāmi'u li Asrāri'l- Ḥadiqati wa'l-Anwār.	"	al-Qādī Muhammad b. Ḥamzah b. al-Mu- zaḥḥār.
(1132) "	898 D.	al-Jawāhir- u'l-Muḍī'ah.	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.3 × 17.5; F. 10 (1b-10b); L. 19.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 12th/18th century.	A collection of 40 tradi- tions, transmitted also by Abū Naṣr M. b. 'A., b. Wad'ān al-Mawṣilī (d. 494/1101) & called al- Arba'ūna'l-Wad'āniyyah. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — الحديث الأول عن انس بن مالك قال خطبنا رسول الله صلعم على ناقته الجذعاء آه. See Brock. 1/355, Sup. 1/602, 699 & Patnā 5/1/ 195.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.5 × 22.7; F. 235; L. 31.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1047/1638.	The unique copy of a comprehensive commen- tary on the preceding work, Composed in 781/ 1379 & based on Ḥadiqat- u'l-Anwār by 'Al. b. Ẓaid al-'Ansī & al-Anwār'ul- Muḍī'ah by Yaḥyā b. Ḥamzah, a Ẓaidī Imām (d. 745/1344). With sig- natures of Ẓaidī 'Ulamā on foll. 1a & 235a. Beg. الحديث الذي شرف به علم دينه العلماء آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/1006.
P.	" (, ,)	S. 20.3 × 17.5; F. 54½ (11b-54b); L. 19.	Inc.	Good. 12th/18th century.	The unique copy of a concise commentary on the same work by an un- known author. Beg. بِسْمِ اللَّهِ — الحديث الأول - الحديث ماخوذ من الحديث وهو وجود الشيء بعد عدمه آه.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1134 Aḥādīṣu'z-Zaidiyyah.	2419 M.	Takhrīju Aḥādīṣi Shifā'i'l-Awhām.		al-Qāḍī 'Abdu'l-'Azīz b. M. a'ḍ-Ḍamādī.
(671) „	1064 D.	a'r-Rawḍu'n-Nadī.	Muḥammad b. A. b. Jārillāh Mashḥam a's-Sa'dī a's-Ṣan'ānī al-Yamanī (d. 1181/1767).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.4×22; F. 280; L. 30-35,	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1147/1734.	The unique copy of a work on traditions quoted in Shifā, a work on Zaidī Jurisprudence, composed in 1059/1649. Beg. الحمد لله الذي انعم و... باصول النعم آه -
P.	„ („).	S. 21×18; F. 31 (79b-110a); L. 18.	C.	Good. 1182/1768.	Copied by Ḥasan b. 'Al. al-Baridī al-Kawkabānī. Beg. الحمد لله الذي فتح لنا باب النظر في الاعتبار - و بعد فهذا مختصر و سميته بالروض الندى في شرح الحديث المسلسل بعدن بيدي آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1135 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- w'l-Arba'ah	10206 D.	al-Kāfī fi'd- Dīn*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1136 "	10288 D.	"	"	
1137 "	10262 D.	"	"	
1138 "	10227 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 20.5; F. 289. L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto Kitābu'l- 'Ishrah).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 958/1551.	The 1st of the 4 canonical collections, composed in 320/932. Copied by M. b. A. Aīnu'l-Qudāt a'sh- Shīrāzī. Collated by Abu'l-H. M. b. M. Amīn in 1030/1621. According to a note on the margin of fol. 4a, 5072 traditions of this book are Ṣaḥīḥ 144 Ḥasan, 178 Muwaṣṣaq, 320 Qawī & 9485 Da'if, the total being 16199. Beg. الحمد لله المجدود لنعمة و المعبود لقدرة آه - See Brock. 1/187. Sup. 320 & Patnā 5/1/179.
P.	" (")	S. 24.5 × 19 6; F. 150; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n- Nikāḥ- Aimān).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 978/1570.	The whole Kitābu'l-Ma'ī- shah, except the last line & the colophone, is mis- sing. Two fly-leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. بسم الله - كتاب النكاح - باب حب النساء. آه -
P.	" (")	S. 26.8 × 17.5; F. 213½ (27b-240a); L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'r-Raw- dah).	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1052/1642.	Placed in new margins. Beg. بسم الله - و به ثقتی - محمد بن يعقوب الكليني، قال حدثني علي بن ابراهيم آه -
P.	" (")	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 390; L. 25-27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (")	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1061/1651.	A nice copy with 3 Lawḥs & coloured Jidwal. Cop- ied by M. Riḍā al-Khwan- sārī. Five leaves at the beg. contain the table of contents.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1139 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	175 MK.	al-Kāfī fi'd-Dīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1140 "	13008 D.	"	"	
1141 "	173 MK.	"	"	
1142 "	174 MK.	"	"	
1143 "	843 MK.	"	"	
1144 "	10285 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.6 × 22.4; F. 277; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 3 (al-Haj— a'r-Raw- dah).	Good. 1078/1667.	Copied*by M. Sa'id a's- Sabzwārī, with a Lawḥ on fol. 234b and gold & coloured Jidwal. The seal of Zafar Maḥdī Mūsawī, dated 1265/1849, is found on fol. 1a. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الحج — باب بدء الحجر و العلة في استلامه آه .
P.	" (, ,).	S. 28 × 19.5; F. 339; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto al-Ḥuj- jah)	Good. 1125/1713.	A very nice copy with a Lawḥ and gold Jidwal & Bārīkā. Foll. 1b-3a con- tain the table of contents. .
P.	" (, ,).	S. 30.1 × 17.5; F. 185; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't- Ṭahārah — al- Ma'i- shah).	Bad. Worm- eaten & brittle. 12th/18th century.	With gold & coloured Jidwal. Beg. بسم الله — باب طهور الماء — حدثني على بن ابراهيم آه .
P.	" (, ,).	S. 30.1 × 19; F. 229; L. 35.	Inc. Vol. 3 (a'n- Nikāḥ— a'r-Raw- dah).	"	Fol. 229b bears the seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān Bahādur dated 1229/1814. Beg. بسم الله — باب حب النساء — على بن ابراهيم آه .
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25 × 16; F. 361; L. 17.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't- Ṭahārah — a's- Ṣawm).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الطهارة — باب طهور الماء آه .
P.	" (, ,)	S. 29 × 15.5; F. 193; L. 24.	Inc. Vol. (al-At'i- mah— al-Luq- ṭah).	"	Beg. بسم الله — الاطعمة و الاثربة فهرست انواع الابواب اجمالآ آه .

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1145 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	10265 D.	al-Kāfi fi'd-Dīn.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	
1146 "	844 MK.	Sharḥu'l- Kāfi fi'd- Dīn.	"	Ṣadru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ibr. a'sh-Shī- rāzī (d. 1050/1640).
1147 "	226 MK.	"	"	Raḥīf u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ḥaidar al- Ḥusainī a't-Ṭabaṭa- bā'i a'n-Nā'inī al- Aṣḥānī, Mīr z ā Raḥīf (d 1080/1669).
1148 "	254 DK.	"	"	Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn Abū'l- Faḍā'il Muḥammad Ṣāliḥ b. A. al-Māzan- darānī al-Aṣḥānī (d. 1081/1670).

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 16.8; F. 31 (225a- 255b). L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-'Aql).	Good. 13th/19th century.	Followed by extracts from other books (foll. 256a- 263a). Beg. کتاب العقل و الجمل مأخوذ من الکافی - اخبرنا ابو جعفر محمد بن يعقوب آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta liq).	S. 28.5 × 17; F. 267; L. 25.	C. (Kitāb- u'l-'Aql).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	A commentary composed in 1044/1634 & copied by the commentator himself. Foll. 1, 257 & 264-67 were supplied in 1252/ 1836. Beg. أخذه جل عن مطاوع اخوان الفكر جلاله آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/320.
P.	" (")	S. 22.5 × 14; F. 93; L. 21.	Inc. "	Badly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the seal of Kanīz Zāhidah Bigam daughter of Sulṭānu'l-'Ulamā Maw- lānā S.M. Lakhnawī, dated 1296/1879. Ends abruptly: Beg. بسم الله - قوله الحمد لنعمة المعبود تقدرته، لما كان اسماء باعنا لان محمد آه - See Sīpāhsālār 1/245.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 16; F. 670; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-'Aql —a't- Tawhīd).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 1261/1845.	Another commentary. Beg. حمدك يا مروح عقول العارفين مظاهر كالك ليل و نهار آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/320.

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1149 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shi'ah al-Kutub- u'l Arba'ah	171 MK.	a'sh-Shāfi fī Sharḥi'l- Kāfi.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ya'qūb b. Ishāq al- Kulīnī a'r-Rāzī (d. 329/ 941).	Khaṭīb b. al-Ġāzī al- Qazwīnī (d. 1089/ 1678).
1150 "	11400 D.	a'd-Durru'l- Manzūm min Kalāmi'l- Ma'sūm.	"	'Alī b. M. b. Ḥ. b. Zāini'd-Dīn al-'Āmilī (d. 1103/1691).
(575) "	845 MK.	Risālah fī Sharḥi Law 'Alima Abū Zar.	"	
1151 "	10208 D.	Kitābu man La Yaḥḍuru- hu'l-Faqih*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al-Qummī, a's-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4 × 18.5. F. 370; L. 23.	Inc. (The 1st. fol. missing)	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1098/1687. (Fol. 209a);	A commentary on Kitāb- u'l-Hujjah of al-Kāfi, composed in 1086/1675. Copied by M. Bāqir b. M. Maḥdī al-Mashhadī, with copious notes on the margins. Fol. 1a bears the signatures of 'Abdu'l- Muṭṭalib b. Najmu'd-Dīn 'A. al-Aṣfahānī. Beg. الحد ثه على حجة البالغة و هدايته الكاملة الشاملة آه - See Brock Sup. 1/320.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 22.8 × 13.3; F. 62; L. 23.	Inc. (al-'Aql).	Good. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of a gloss on al-Kāfi. With golden Jidwal upto fol. 55b. Beg. اصح الاخبار سنداً واعلاها - حد ث من توارث آه - Ends abruptly.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.5 × 15.6; F. 6 (6a-11b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. circa 1251/1835.	A tract on a tradition of Kitābu'l-Hujjah. Written within red Jidwal. Beg. الحد ثه و كي آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34.3 × 21.5; F. 351; L. 27.	C.	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1001/1592.	A collection of 5963 tra- ditions, of which 3913 are Musnad & 2050 Mur- sal. Copied by M. H. b. Salmān al-Kāzīmī with copious notes on the margins. Placed in new margins. Beg. اللهم اني احدثك واشكرك و اومن بك آه - See Brock. 1/187, Sup. 1/321 & Patnā 5/1/183.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1152 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	846 MK.	Kitābu man Lā Yaḥḍuru- hu'l-Faqīh*.	Abū Ja far Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al-Qummi, a's-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	
1153 "	847 MK.	"	"	
1154 "	13031 D.	"	"	
1155 "	10295 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	* Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 20.3; F. 370 (1b-370b); L. 23.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1022/1613.	Copied *by Jalālu'd-Dīn b. Qāsim al-Ḥusainī. Foll. 364b-371b contain critical notes on the narrators of the traditions, based on Manhajū'l-Maqāl of Mīrzā M. al-Astarābādī (d. 1028/1619). Foll. 372b-390a contain the table of contents followed by extracts from Wāfi & other works. Foll. 166- 175 & 326-39 are in a later hand.
P.	" (").	S. 25.4 × 20; F. 266; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 1-2 (upto Bābu'l- Furūḍi 'ala'l- Jawāriḥ).	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 1072/1662.	Copied by 'Alī Akbar b. Ramaḍān 'Alī al-Kāshānī.
P.	" (")	S. 19.5 × 19.5; F. 225; L. 29.	Inc. (Two foll. from the beg., 9 after fol. 223 & 20 after fol. 224 missing).	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	Copied by Sharafu'd-Dīn b. Amīnu'd-Dīn al-Ḥillī a'n-Najafī. Beg. و لا باس بان يتوضا به ايضا بذلك به جلد آه -
P.	" (").	S. 30 × 19.2; F. 272; L. 21.	Inc. (Upto Bābu Ityānī'l- Minbar).	Good. 13th/19th century.	

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1156 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	848 MK.	Rawḍatu'l- Muttaqīn*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. 'A. b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā b. Bābawaih al Qummī, a'ṣ-Ṣadūq (d. 381/991).	Muḥammad Taqī b. Maqṣūd 'Alī al Maj- lisī al-Aṣḥānī (d. 1070/1659).
1157 ,, ,,	849 MK.	,,	,,	,,
1158 ,, ,,	850 MK.	,,	,,	,,
1159 ,, ,,	851 MK.	,,	,,	,,
1160 ,, ,,	852 MK.	,,	,,	,,

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.5×22.3; F. 278; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Good. Worm- eaten. 1238/1822.	A commentary on the pre- ceding work, composed in 1063/1653 Copied by Mirzā Musharraf 'Alī in Lucknow for Mir 'Alī. Beg. الحمد لله المتعالى بمر جلاله عن ادراك العالمين آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/321 & As. Soc. Beng. 1/302.
P.	,, (,,).	S. 24×18.5; F. 705; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'ṣ-Zā- kāṭ--a'ṣ- Ziyārāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - أبواب والزكاة آه -
P.	,, (,,)	S. 31.4×20.6; F. 318; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 3(al- Manāhī —Ibtā- lu'l-'Awl fi'l-Ma- wārīṣ).	Good. 14th/20th century.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - كتاب ذكر جهل من مناهى النبي صلعم آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 31.4×20.6; F. 308; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 4 (Mirāṣu waladīṣ- Ṣulb— end).	,,	Beg. بسم الله - باب ميراث ولد الصلعم آه -
P.	,, (,,).	S. 33.5×20.3; F. 203; L. 20.	Vol. 5 (al-Asā- nīd).	Good Worm- eaten & water- stained. Before 1188/1774.	Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - و بعد فيقول - انه لا وفق الله تبارك و تعالى لايام الشرح على كتاب من لا يحضره الفقيه اردت ان اوضح النهرست الذي آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1161 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shr'ah al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	853 MK.	Tahzībū'l- Aḥkām.*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, shāikhū't-Tā'ifāh (d. 460/1067).	
1162 "	854 MK.	"	"	
1163 "	1496 D.	"	"	
1164 "	730 MK.	"	"	
1165 "	9926 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.2 × 21; F. 470; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— al-Makā- sib).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1033-84/ 1624-73.	The 3rd collection of canonical traditions. Copied by Muḥammad a's-Ṣāliḥī & read under Mawlānā Ḥ. 'A. b. 'Al. a't-Tastari in Madrasah-i- 'Abbāsiyyah. Beg. الحمد لله ولي الحمد و مستحقه آه See Brock. 1/415, Sup. 1/707 & Patnā 5/1/185.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24.3 × 19; F. 259; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a't-Tijā- rāt—a'd- Diyāt).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1054-85/ 1644-74.	Copied by the same scribe in Aṣḥān at the age of 80. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب للتجارات - باب فضل التجارة و آدابها آه
P.	" (, ,)	S. 29.5 × 23.5; F. 345; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'd-Du- yūn— end).	Good. Worm- eaten. 1071/1660.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Ibr. b. Nāṣir b. M. b. Khalaf al-Laḥsāwī al-Hajarī & Ḥ. b. A. b. Nāṣir b. 'A. b. Khalaf b. 'A. al-Laḥsāwī. Beg. بسم الله — كتاب الديون و الكفالات و الحوائج و الضمانات و الوكالات آه
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31.3 × 19; F. 338; L. 33.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-Qaḍā- yā—end)	Good Worm- eaten. 1075/1665.	A nice copy, with gold Jidwal & red Bārikā. Beg. كتاب القضاء و الاحكام - باب من ليسه الحكم و اقسام القضاة و المفتين آه
P.	" (, ,).	S. 27.7 × 20.3; F. 385; L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 2 (a'n-Ni- kāh— a'd- Diyāt)	Badly Worm- eaten. 1076/1666.	Beg. كتاب النكاح — باب السنة في النكاح آه

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1166 Aḥādīṣ- u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	12999 D.	Tahzību'l- Aḥkām*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shaikhu't-Tā'ifah (d. 460/1067).	
1167 "	855 MK.	"	"	
1168 "	1272 D.	"	"	
1169 "	9925 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 29.6 × 20; F. 440 L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— al-Ḥajj)	Badly worm- eaten. 995/1587 & 1080/1669.	Copied by Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn Maḥmūd b. M. b. 'Abdu'l- Khāliq b. Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn Jamshīd Ṣāhibu'r-Rasad (fol. 302b) & completed by an anonymous scribe, with marginal notes. Ends abruptly.
P.	" (,).	S. 28.7 × 19.7; F. 248 L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— a'ṣ-Ṣalāt)	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	Copied by Muḥammad b. Asadullāh, with mar- ginal notes. An Ijāzah given by Ni'matullāh al- Jazā'irī (d. 1121/1700) dated 14 Jumādah II 1103/ 1692 to Baha'u'd-Dīn M. al-Jazā'irī is found at the end.
P.	" (,).	S. 31.4 × 20.3; F. 294; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 2 (al-'Itq— end).	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a brittling condition 11th/17th century.	Beg. بسم الله - كتاب العتق و التدبير و المكاتبه - باب العتق و احكامه - الحسين بن سعيد آه -
P.	" (,).	S. 33.6 × 23.5; F. 582; L. 28.	Inc. Vol. 1 (upto a't-Tijā- rāt).	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1244 1828.	Copied by Muḥammad Khān b. M. Ja'far Khān Ḥasanābādī in Lucknow for Nawwāb Najābat 'Alī Khān Bahādur b. Naw- wāb Shujā'u'd-Dawlah.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1170 Aḥādīṣ u'sh-Shī'ah: al-Kutub- u'l-Arba'ah	90 MK.	al-Istibṣār fi mā Ukhtulifa fihi min al- Akhbār*	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. a't-Tūsī, Shaikh u't-Ta'ifāh (d. 460/1067).	
1171 "	10279 D.	"	"	
1172 "	2690 D.	"	"	
1173 "	14034 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 16.2; F. 265; L. 27.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	A nice copy of the 4th collection of 5511 tradi- tions. Written within gold & coloured Jidwal. Nine fly-leaves at the end contain the table of contents. Beg. الخذ لله ولي الخلد و مستحقه أهـ See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/207 & Buhār 2/54.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 32.7 × 20.2; F. 426; L. 22.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1078/ 667.	Copied by Ḥusain b. Maṣnūr a's-Sabẓwārī with an illuminated Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal. Placed in new margins.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 30 × 19; F. 369; L. 26.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1091-93/ 1680-82	Copied by Muḥammad Ṭāhir b. M. Walī Bek a'r- Rāzī.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 29.5 × 19.5; F. 286; L. 19-29.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta- hārah— al-Jihād).	Good. Worm- eaten. water- stained. 12th/18th century.	Copied by M. A., & two other scholars. Ends abruptly.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1174 Aḥādīṣu'l- 'Aq'ā'id.	867 MK.	al-Maḥāsinu wa'l-Ādāb*.	Abū Ja'far Aḥmad b. M. b. Khālīd al-Barqī al-Qummī (d. 274/887).	
1175 ..	257 D.	Kitābu't- Tawḥīd*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
1176 ..	863 D.	"	"	
1177 ..	864 MK.	Ikmalu'd- Dīni wa Itmāmu'n- Ni'mah*.	"	
1178 ..	988 D.	al Ihtijāj 'alā Aḥli'l- Lajāj*	Abū Maṣṣūr Aḥmad b. 'A. b. Abī Ṭālib a't- Ṭabarsī (d. before 588/ 1193).	
1179 ..	865 MK.	Kitābu'l- Yaḥqīn bi Ikhtisāṣi Mawlānā 'Alī bi Im- rati'l-Mu'- minīn.	Raḍiyyu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Qāsim 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far al-'Alāwī al- Fāṭimī, b. Ṭā'ūs (d. 664/1266).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 32.5 × 20; F. 171; L. 19.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	This copy contains 7 Kitābs. Beg. بسم الله... الكتاب الاول من القرائن وهو باب الثلاثة آه -
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 27.2 × 15; F. 218; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1082/1672.	Copied by Hādī b. Mīr M. Ḥāshim al-Husainī a'r-Rāzī. Beg. اخذ الله الواحد الاحد الذي لا شريك له آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 22.3 × 16; F. 156; L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the signature & seal of Zāinu'd-Dīn A. Khān b. Fakhr'u'd-Dīn A. Khān, Bahādur on fol. 1a. Placed in new margins.
P.	.. (, ,).	S. 21.7 × 12.8; F. 299; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1089/1678.	A fine copy with golden Lawḥ and gold & colour- red Jidwal. Beg. اخذ الله الواحد الاحد الى الفرد الصمد آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322 & Patnā 10/91.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 26.6 × 12.8; F. 273; L. 22.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten & in a britt- ling condition. 12th/18th century.	A work on the controver- sies of the Prophet & the Imāms with their oppo- nents. Beg. اخذ الله المتعال عن صفات المخلوقين آه - See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/709 & Patnā 10/92.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.4 × 15.3; F. 224; L. 13.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A work proving that 'Alī was the head of the Mus- lims next after the Pro- phet. Composed in 659/ 1261. Beg. اخذ الله جل جلاله الذي سبق في علمه آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/912 & Būhār 241.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1180 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	866 MK.	Kitābu'l-Masā'il*.	'Alī b. Ja'far b. M. b. 'A. b. al-Ḥu. b. 'A. al-Qurashī al-Fāṭimī al-Ḥusainī (d 210/825).	
1181 "	5036 M.	'Ilalū'sh-Sharā'i'i wa'l-Aḥkām*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummi (see No. 1151).	
1182 "	10162 D.	"	"	
1183 "	1016 D.	"	"	
1184 "	10222 D.	al-Ḥablu'l-Matīn fī lḥkāmī Aḥkāmī'd-Dīn.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b al-Ḥu. b. Abd-i's-Ṣamad al-Hārīṣī al-Āmilī (d 1030/1621).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26.8 × 17; F. 36; L. 11.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	Beg. بسم الله - اخبرنا احمد بن موسى ابن جعفر بن الياس - قال: سالت ابي جعفر بن محمد عن رجل واقع امراته آه.
P.	" (").	S. 29.7 × 22; F. 173; L. 29.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1057/1647	Copied by Ramaḍān b. 'A. b. A. al-Laḥsawī al-Makkī. Ten leaves at the Beg. contain the table of contents. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - باب العلة التي من اجلها سميت السهام آه. See Brock. Sup. 1/187 & Sup. 1/32f.
P.	" (").	S. 31.5 × 24.5; F. 206; L. 23.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1057/1647.	Copied by 'Alī b. Ibr. al-Māzandarānī in Mecca. Placed in new margins.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25.6 × 14.5; F. 271; L. 21.	C. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Collated by 'A. b. Ḥ. al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī (see fol. 141b). The last fol. supplied in 1213/1798.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25.5 × 20.5; F. 221 (8b-229b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 1. (al-Manhaj I, al-Kitāb I).	"	Composed in 1007/1599 With the author's notes on the margins. Foll. 1-6 belong to another work. Foll. 8 & 224-9 supplied in 1256/1840. Beg. الحمد لله الذي دلنا على الطريق لقروم آه. See Brock. Sup. 2/596 & Sipahsālār 1/248.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1185 Aḥādīṣu'l-Aḥkām.	225 MK.	Mashriqu'sh-Shamsain wa lksīru's-Sa'ādātain.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Muḥammad b. al-Ḥu. b. 'Abd-i's-Ṣamad al-Ḥārīṣī al-Āmilī (d. 1030/1621).	
1186 "	261 DK.	Hidāyatu'l-Ummah ilā Aḥkāmī l-A'immaḥ.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. 'A. al-Ḥurr al-Āmilī al-Mashaḡrī (d. 1104/1692).	
1187 "	261 DK.	"	"	
1188 "	261 DK.	"	"	
1189 "	868 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 16; F. 110; L. 16.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Kitāb-u't-Ta-hārah).	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 1084/1674.	Composed in 1015/1607 & left unfinished. Copied by Muḥammad b. Sulaimān al-Ḥuwaizī. Several foll. are in a later hand. Beg. الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا كتابه المبين آه See Brock. Sup. 2/597 & Sipahsālār 1/522.
P.	" (").	S. 32.5 × 20.6; F. 228; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 1 (a't-Ta-hārah—al-Hajj).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy of a very useful work. Divided by the binder into 3 parts & placed in new margins. الحمد لله على الهداية الى التوحيد و العدل و الولاية آه See Brock. Sup. 2/597.
P.	" (").	S. 32.5 × 20.6; F. 200; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 2. (Bāb 4 of al-Hajj—Bāb 8 of a'n-Nikāh).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. انعم يطلق على عمله و يقضى اذا كانت الشمس و المطر يضران به آه
P.	" (").	S. 32.5 × 20.6; F. 179; L. 18.	Inc. Vol. 3 (Bāb 9 of a'n-Nikāh—Khātimah).	"	The continuation of the preceding copy. Beg. دخل بها فليس لها شيء فان دخل بها آه Ending abruptly: وله مسائل كتب بها الى ابي محمد الحسن بن علي عليه السلام
P.	" (").	S. 23.3 × 17; F. 81; L. 20.	Inc. Vol. I (a't-Ta-hārah—a's-Ṣalāt).	"	The year 1015/1606 is wrongly shown as the date of transcription.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1190 Ahādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	351 DK.	Risālah fī Makārimi'l- Akhlaq.	al-Imām Abū 'Abdillāh Ja'far b. M. b. 'Alī al- Husainī, a's-Ṣādiq (d. 148/765).	
(996) "	586 M.	Mi'atu Kalimah.	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b. Maḥbūb al- Kinānī al-Baṣrī, al-Jāhiz (d. 255/869).	
1191 "	588 M.	"	"	
1192 "	8109 M.	"	"	
1193 "	11445 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 25 × 10.5; F. 2 (211b- 213a); L. 38.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 554/1159.	An old copy of a letter addressed to 'Al. b. a'n- Najjāshī. Copied by 'Abd- u'l-Jabbār b. Ḥu. b. Abu'l-Qāsim al-Hājī al- Farāhani. Beg. رسالة — في مكارم الاخلاق — بسم الله — عاملك الله يصنعه و لعنف لك بمنه آه -
P.	" (").	S. 21.8 × 14.5; F. 11 (1b-11b); L. 15.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	The sayings of Amīru'l- Mu'minīn 'Alī (d. 40/661), with Persian translation in verse by Rashīdu'd-Dīn a'l-Waṭwāt (d. 573/1177) Beg. بسم الله — لو كشف الغطاء. ما ازدوت بقنيا آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/29.
P.	" (").	S. 18.7 × 10.5; F. 11; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	An ornate copy with the same translation.
P.	" (").	S. 20.6 × 15; F. 9 (3b-12a); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 12th/18th century.	With the seal & signature of Mawlānā Sulṭān Ḥasan Barilawī (d. 1298/1881).
P.	" (").		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	A fine copy, written in the margins of foll 47a- 56a, with Persian trans- lation in prose & verse. Beg. الحد لله على الطاف كرمه و احسانه نعمه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Acen. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
(1192) Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	8109 M.	Mi'atu Kalimah*.	Abū 'Uṣmān 'Amr b. Baḥr b. Maḥbūb al- Kinānī al-Baṣrī, al-Jāhīz (d. 255/869).	
1194 "	14479 D.	"	"	
1195 "	591 M.	Waṣāyā Amīri'l- Mu'minīn.	b. Bābawā h al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
(1193) "	11445 D.	"	"	
(1190) "	351 DK.	Nahju'l- Balāghah.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī, a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Raḍī (d. 406/1015).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 29.6 × 18.5; F. 11; L. 5.	C.	Good. 1319/1901.	An ornate copy prepared by M. Naẓīru'd-Dīn Khān Rāmpūrī (d. 1322/1904).
P.	'Ar. (Ṣulṣ).	S. 24 × 17; F. 18; L. 3.	C.	Bad. Worm- eaten. 10th/16th century.	A nice copy with Persian translation in verse by an anonymous poet. Placed in new margins. Foll. 1, 3, 16 & 17 are in a later hand. Written with- in gold & coloured Jidwal.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 27.5 × 16.2; F. 12; L. 7.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An ornate copy of a will extracted from a't-Tarā'ij. Written with a Lawḥ, gold & coloured Jidwal & golden interlinear spaces. Beg. اوصى امر المؤمنين على بن ابي طالب ولديه الحسن والحسين — يا بنى اوصيكم بتقوى الله آه.
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 56a-62a.
P.	„ („).	S. 25 × 10.5; F. 160½ (8a-169a); L. 25.	C.	Good. 553/1185.	A very famous work composed in 400/1010. Copied by 'Abdu'l-Jabbār b. Ḥu. b. Abu'l-Qāsim al- Ḥājī al-Farānī & read by him under Faḍlullāh b. 'A. b. 'Ubaidullāh al- Ḥasanī a'r-Rāwandī. Beg. اما بعد حمد الله الذى جعل الخذ نعمة لتعلمه آه. See Brock. 1/405, Sup. 1/705 & Aligarh 127.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
(1193) Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	11445 D.	Nahju'l- Balāḡah*.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al-Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī a'sh-Sharīf a'r-Raḡī (d. 406/1015).	
1196 "	10165 D.	"	"	
1197 "	246 D.	"	"	
1198 "	860 D.	Sharḥu Nahji'l- Balāḡah*.	"	'Izzu'd-Dīn A b ū Ḥāmid 'Abdu'l-Ḥa- mīd b. Ḥibatillāh al- Madā'īnī al-Mu'ta- zīlī, b. Abī'l-Ḥadīd (d. 656/1258).
1199 "	859 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, written in the margins of foll. 96b-408b, with Persian translation in the inter- linear spaces.
P.	" (")	S. 31.8×23; F. 193; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 1263/1847.	
P.	" (").	S. 17×12; F. 48; L. 13-17.	Inc.	Good. Slightly worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	Selections from the pre- ceding work. Beg. و من خطبه له عليه السلام: أيها العاقلون غير المغفل عنهم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33×23.8; F. 396½ (3b-399b); L. 31.	Inc. Vol. 1 (Juz 1-10).	Badly worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 644-49/ 1247-51 for Mu'ayyidu'd- Dīn b. al-'Alqamī (d. 656/1258). Written with 10 illuminated Lawḥs & gold and coloured Jidwal. الحمد لله الواحد العدل. الحمد له الذي نغرد بالكآه آه - See Brock. 1/403 & Sup. 1/705.
P.	" (").	S. 24×16.5; F. 131; L. 18.	C.	Badly worm- eaten. 11th/17th century.	A gloss on Nahju'l-Balā- ḡah wrongly ascribed to 'A b. Nāṣir, a contempo- rary of the author. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نجانا من مهادي الغنى وظلناه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1200 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	3035 D.	Ḥadā'iqu'l- Ḥaqā'iq.	Abu'l-Ḥasan Muḥam- mad b. Ḥu. b. Mūsā al- Mūsawī al-Baḡdādī, a's'ī -Sharīf a'r-Raḡī (d. 406/1015).	'Alā'u'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad Gulsitānah b. Abī Turāb a'l-Ḥusainī a'l Aṣṣahānī (d. 1100/ 1689).
(1193) "	11445 D.	Ḡuraru'l- Ḥikam*.	Nāṣiḥu'd-Dīn Abu'l- Fath 'Abdu'l-Wāḥid b. M. b. 'Abdi'l-Wāḥid al-Āmidī a't-Tamīmī (d. 436/1044).	
1201 "	5129 D.	"	"	"
1202 "	11803 D.	"	"	"
1203 "	589 D.	"	"	"

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.7 × 20.3; F. 91; L. 30.	Inc. (Upto a'sh- Shaqsha- qiyyah)	Badly Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	A rare commentary com- posed in 1030/1669. Fol. la bears the seals of S. M. & Ḥu. b. 'A of Lucknow. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى رفع لنا اعلام الجيد آه - Ending abruptly : الذى ينفهم من كلام قاضى القضاة - شىء غريب -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 35.5 × 21; F. 254½; (90b-345b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	An ornate copy, with a Lawḥ & gold & coloured Jidwal; and with inter- linear Persian translation in Nasta'liq. Beg. الحمد لله الذى هدانا لتوفيقه الى جادة طريقه آه - See Brock. Sup. 3/1226.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 213; L. 6.	Inc. (Ḥarfū'l- Alif).	Good. Slightly Worm- eaten. 13th/19th century.	With Persian translation in verse written in the interlinear spaces. Beg. بسم الله - الدين يعصم و الدنيا تلم آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33.5 × 21; F. 488; L. 15.25.	C.	Good. 1351/1932	With Urdū translation by Sayyid Sājīd Ḥusain Bal- girāmī.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.2 × 15.8; F. 5; L. 11.	C.	Good. 12th/18th century.	An abridgement of the preceding work. Copied by Qāḍī 'Iṣmatullāh Khān Dihlawī (d. 1186/1772). With gold & coloured Jidwal & new margins. Beg. بسم الله قال امير المؤمنين الدين يعصم آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1204 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	289 M.	Nagru'l- La'ālī*	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al- Faḍl a't-Ṭabarsī (d. 548/1153).	
1205 "	861 MK.	"	"	
1206 "	2097 M.	"	"	
1207 "	1021 D.	"	"	
1208 "	894 M.	"	"	
(1193) "	11445 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 21.5×16.3; F. 19; L. 5.	Inc. (The last fol. missing).	Good. 10th/16th century.	Written within gold Jidwal with a Lawḥ; & with Persian translation in verse. Beg. بسم الله — إيمان المرأ يعرف بإيمانه آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/75 & Patnā 24/9.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 21.7×15.5; F. 2 (1b-3a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Water- stained. 1110/1698.	Followed by extracts from various books on religious subjects. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين — حرف الالف بإيمان المرء يعرف بإيمانه آه —
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24×16.2; F. 4; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1250/1835.	Copied by Maḥbūb b. Muṣāhib b. Ḥ. Ja'farī. الحمد لله رب العالمين — بعد. فهذا الكتاب نثر اللآلئ — إيمان المرأ آه —
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.5×15; F. 9; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1281/1864.	Beg. الحمد لله — فهذا كتاب نثر اللآلئ — جمعه — أبو على الطبرسى آه —
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7×13; F. 6½ (24b-30b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	Copied by S. Ḥaidar Ḥu. Riḍawī Gawhar Raqam Khān, for Nawwāb 'Alā'u'd-Dīn Aḥmad Khān Bahādur of Lohārū (d. 1302/1884), with a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal & Bārikā.
P.	" (, ,)		C	Good. 13th/19th century.	Written in the margins of foll. 22a-47a with Persian translation in verse by Nadīmī for Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Abū'l-Muzaffar Badī'u'z-Zamān Bahādur Khān.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1209 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	754 MK.	Naṣru'l- La'ālī*.	Amīnu'd-Dīn Abū 'Alī al-Faḍl b. al-Ḥ. b. al- Faḍl a't-Ṭabarsī (d. 548/1153).	
(1208) "	894 M.	Kitābu Waṣāyā Rasūlil'-Lah	Fakhrū'd-Dīn Ismā'il b. M. b. M. b. Yūsuf al-Kāshānī.	
(1193) "	11445 D.	Mī'atu Kalimah.		
(1193) "	11445 D.	Kalāmu Amīri'l- Mu'minīn.		
(1193) "	11445 D.	"		

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 31.5 × 19; F. 17; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	A modified recension of the previous work, with Persian translation in verse. Copied by Mīr Ahmad Ḥasan Rāmpūrī (d. 1348/1929). Beg. بسم الله - استراحة النفس في التياس - ادب عيالك تفهمهم - بر الوالدين سلف آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.7 × 13; F. 23 (1b-23b); L. 13.	C.	Good. 1297/1880.	Composed in 591/1195. Copied by Ḥaidar Ḥusain a'r-Riḍawī a'd-Dihlawī. Gawhar Raḡam Khān. With a Lawḥ & coloured Jidwal & Bārikā. Beg. بسم الله - من كلام النبي صلعم - يا علي انت مني بمنزلة آه -
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. 1297/1880.	A collection of Alī's max- ims, written in the margins of foll. 62a-69a with Per- sian translation in the metre of Rubā'ī. Beg. الشرف عند الله بحسن الاعمال آه -
P.	„ („)		C.	Good. 13th/19th century.	Another collection of 'Alī's maxims with Per- sian translation. Writ- ten in the margins of foll. 69a-77b. Beg. بسم الله - استعن على العدل بحسن النية آه -
P.	„ („)	S. 35.5 × 21; F. 1 (88b-89a); L. 26.	C.	"	Another collection with Persian translation in verse by Asadī. Beg. بسم الله - اشرف العبادۃ الاخلاص و الشهادة آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accr. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1210 Aḥādīṣu'l- Ādāb.	2489 D.	Nūru'l- Abrārī'l- Mubīn.	Şadru'd-Dīn Muḥam- mad b. Ġiyāṣi'd-Dīn Maṣṣūr b. Şadrī'd-Dīn M. b. Ibr. a'sh-Shirāzī a't-Tabīb (d. after 962/ 1555).	
1211 „	684 MK.	a'r-Riḍāwiy- yatu'l- Ja'fariyyah.	Muzaffar 'Alī Khān b. Zāini'l-'Ābidīn Khān b. Karāmat 'Alī Khān al- Muzaffarnagī al-Hindī (d. 1353/1934).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20 × 15; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. Worm- eaten & water- stained. 11th/17th century.	The unique copy of an- other collection of 'Alī's maxims selected from Nahju'l-Balāḡah (No. 1196) & Ġuraru'l-Ḥikam (No. 1201). Fol. 1a bears a note dated 1166/1753 & 3 seals. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خلق الانسان بقدرته آه -
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 32.4 × 22.5; F. 23; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1336/1918.	Composed in 1336/1918 & copied by S. 'Izzat 'Alī Rāmpūrī (d. 1374/1954). Beg. الحمد لله — و بعد فهذه رضوية جعفرية سميتها باسم الكوكبين الدرين السيد رضا على خان بهادرولى عهد رياست دار السورور رامفور و اخيه سيد جعفر على خان بهادر صانها الله عن الشرور — من كنت مولاه فعلي و لاه آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1212 Aḥādīṣu'l-Faḍā'il.	869 MK.	Baṣā'iru'd-Darajāt*.	Abū Ja'far Muḥammad b. Ḥ. b. Farrūkh a's-Ṣaffār al-Qummī, Ma-mūlah (d. 290/903).	
1213 "	2651 D.	Kitābu Ṣawābi'l-A'māl.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummī (see No. 1151).	
(697) "	842 MK.	Kitābu's-Sab'in fī Faḍā'ili Amīri'l-Mu'minīn.	al-Amīr 'Alī b. Shihāb-i'd-Dīn b. M. al-Ḥusainī al-Hamadānī (d. 786/1383).	
(574) "	8672 M.	Risālah fī Ḥadīṣi'l-Khiṭābi bi'n-Nabiyyi Lailata'l-Mi'rāj.	Ṣadru'd-Dīn 'Alī b. A. b. M. Ma'sūm al-Ḥasani al-Ḥusainī al-Madani, Sayyid 'Alī Khān al-Mūsawī (d. 1117/1705)	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 18.5 × 13.5; F. 246; L. 13.	Inc. Vol. 1 (al-Juz 1—5).	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	With the signature & seal of Zainu'd-Dīn A. Khān on fol. 1a & 246a. Copied by Sa'id al-'Āmilī. Beg. بسم الله — باب في العلم ان طلبه فرصة على الناس آه — See Brock. 1/187 & Sup. 1/319.
P.	„ („).	S. 17.8 × 14.5; F. 200; L. 14.	C.	Badly worm-eaten & water-stained. 12th/18th century.	A rare copy. Beg. الحمد لله الواحد القدير الازلي الذي لا يعرف بحد ولا نهاية آه — See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 24.7 × 16.4; F. 7 (14a-20b); L. 17.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1252/1836.	A rare work, written with- in double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل ميامن آثار السيادة الى سماء السعادة آه — See Brock. 2/221 & Sup. 2/311.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 26 × 15.5; F. 3 (31b-34a); L. 21.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1146/1734.	The unique copy. Com- posed in 1109/1697. Cop- ied in Jahānābād. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اكمل بنبيه احمد نظام الدين آه —

S. No. & Subject	Accr. No.	Time of Works	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1214 Aḥādīṣu'l-Hai'ati w'aṭ-Ṭib.	870 MK.	Risālatu'z-Zahabiyyah fi Ṭibbi'n-Nabī.	al-Imām 'Alī b. Mūsā b. Ja'far a'r-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī (d. 202/817).	
1215 "	1027 D.	"	"	
1216 "	871 MK.	Taqwimu'l-Muḥsinin (Aḥsanu't Taqwīm).	Muḥammad b. Murtaḍā b. Shāh Maḥmūd al-Kāshānī, Mullā Muḥsin Faiḍ (d. 1090/1679).	
1217 "	9409 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 25 × 15.7; F. 9; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. Slightly Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A letter addressed to al-Mamūn al-'Abbāsī (198-218/813-33). Beg. بسم الله — هذه الرسالة الذميمة في طب النبي بعث بها الامام — الى المامون العباسي في حفظ صحة المزاج و تدبيره آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/319 & 932.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 25.2 × 16.8; F. 8 L. 15.	Inc.	"	
P.	" (, ,).	S. 24.4 × 15.2; F. 14½ (7b-21b); L. 17	C.	Good. Worm-eaten circa 1252/1836.	Written within double red Jidwal. Beg. الحمد لله الذي خلقنا في احسن تقويم آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/585 & 1302.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh & Nasta'liq).	S. 20.2 × 13; F. 33; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1265/1849.	Written on blue paper.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1218 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	16 MK.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadiṣan*.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn al-Āmilī (see No. 1185).	
1219 "	872 MK.	"	"	
1220 "	256 D.	"	"	
1221 "	10185 D.	"	"	
1222 "	2492 MK.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 20.5×14; F. 135; L. 19.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	A collection of 40 Ḥadīḡ with the author's commentary on them. Composed in Aṣṣahān in 995/1587. Collated by M. Muḡim in 1033/1623 on the bank of the river Bhat. Written with a Lawḡ & gold Jidwal. B. g. ان احسن حديث بحلى اللسان بحروار حقائقه آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/595 & Aligarh 99.
P.	" (").	S. 21.4×15; F. 106; L. 20.	C.	"	Collated in 1092/1681. With golden Lawḡ, Jidwal & Bārīkā.
P.	" (").	S. 18×14; F. 199; L. 14.	C.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 1118/1706.	
P.	*Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 27.8×18.7; F. 55 (1a-55b); L. 27.	C.	Badly worm-eaten. 1151/1738.	According to fol. 55b, the words تم الاحاديث give the date of composition.
P.	*Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.5×19; F. 164; L. 19.	C. (Defective at the beg.).	Good. Slightly worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Sayyid Maqsūd 'Alī, with red & blue Jidwal & blue Bārīkā.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of Work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1223 al-Arba'ū-niyyāt.	1021 D.	Kitābu'l-Arba'īna Ḥadīṣan*.	Muḥammad Bāqir b. M. Taqī b. Maqṣūd 'Alī al-Majlisī al-Aṣḥāhānī (d. 1110/1699).	
(588) ,, ~	835 MK.	Ḥadīṣu'l-Arba'in fi Faḍā'il-Amīri'l-Mu'minīn.		
1224 ,,	874 MK.	,,	Mīrzā Muḥammad 'Alī b. Gulām Rasūl al-Kaṣhmīrī a'r-Rāmbūrī al-Hindī (d. 1354/1935).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 20.4 × 15; F. 72; L. 6.	Inc. (Ḥadīṣ 1—15).	Good. 13th/19th century.	A rare collection of 40 traditions with the author's commentary on them. Composed in 1089/1678. Beg. الحمد لله الذي جعل من أئمة أصحاب الاحاديث احاديث و مزقهم كل مزق آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/574.
P.	„ („).	S. 24.5 × 15.7; F. 2 (15b-17a); L. 16.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. circa 1252/1836.	With a Persian preface. Copied by M. Ḥu. b. M. 'A. Beg. الحمد لله الذي نور قلوبنا بمحبة المصطفى آه -
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 19.8 × 12.5; F. 20; L. 5.	C.	Good. 14th/20th century.	An ornate copy prepared by cutting letters with a pair of scissors, with Kaṣhmīrī lacquer binding. Beg. بسم الله - بنى الاسلام على خمس شهادة ان لا اله الا الله آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1225 al-Majāmi'.	858 MK.	Ṣaḥīfatu'r-Riḍā*.	al-Imām 'Alī a'r-Riḍā al-Ḥusainī (see No. 1214).	
1226 "	2270 MK.	Kitābu'l-Amālī*.	b. Bābawaih al-Qummi (see No. 1151).	
(1145) "	10265 D.	"	"	
1227 "	2646 MK.	al-Jawāhiru's-Saniyyah fi'l-Aḥādīṣi'l-Qudsiyyah*.	al-Ḥurr al-Āmilī (see No. 1186).	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 16.3 × 12.5; F. 40; L. 12.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 917/1511.	A small collection of traditions narrated by the Imām in 194/890. Written with a Lawḥ & gold & blue Jidwal. Beg. أخبرنا الشيخ الإمام الحافظ أبو العلاء الحسن بن أحمد الطار الهدائي آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/319.
P.	" (")	S. 27 × 18; F. 303; L. 19.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 1107/1695.	Copied by b. Ḥusāmu'd-Dīn L ā h a w r ī Chanābī within coloured Jidwal. Mounted on new margins. Beg. الحمد لله رب العالمين - المجلس الاول وهو يوم الجمعة آه - See Brock. Sup. 1/322.
P.	" (")	S. 24.5 × 16.8; F. 224 (1b-224b); L. 22.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th/19th century.	
P.	" (")	S. 23.3 × 12.6; F. 124; L. 15.	C.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1068/1658. Copied by M. Ḥāshim & collated in Patnā in Muḥarram 1080/1669 (fol. 225a). With seals & signatures of Mughal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذي اوضح في كلامه سبيل الهداية آه - See Brock. Sup. 2/579 & Patnā 5/214.

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1228 al-Majāmi'	10182 D.	Biḥārū'l-Anwār*	Muḥammad Bāqir al-Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1229 "	10176 D.	"	"	
1230 "	10298 D.	"	"	
1231 "	862 MK.	"	"	
1232 "	10183 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 31.7 × 22.5; F. 439; L. 25.	Inc. Vol. 3. (al-'Adl wal-Ma-'ād).	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very famous encyclopaedic work, composed in 1080/1669. With autographs & seals on fol. 1a & gold & coloured Jidwal throughout. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى امر عبادہ بالعدل آء. See Brock. Sup. 2/573.
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'liq).	S. 33 × 21; F. 371; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 7 (Aḥwāl-u'l-A'im-mah).	Good. Worm-eaten. 1236/1821.	Corrected by Mīr zā Kāzīm 'Alī, a pupil of Dildār 'A. Gufrān Ma'āb. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذى اوضح لنا مناهج الهدى آء.
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 24.5 × 17.4; F. 171; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 8 (Bābu Kufri's-Ṣalāḡah—Tafṣīlu Maṭā'ini 'U.).	Good. 12th/18th century.	Corresponds to Vol. 8, PP. 207-311 of the Irānī edition. Beg. بسم الله — باب كفر الثلاثة و نفاقهم و فضائح اعمالهم آء.
P.	" (")	S. 25.3 × 19.4; F. 276; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 10.	Good. Worm-eaten. 11th/17th century.	Composed in 1080/1669 & copied in the life-time of the author. With seals & signatures of the Muḡal courtiers on fol. 1a. Beg. الحمد لله الذى خص بالبلاء من عبادہ المحبين النجباء آء.
P.	" (")	S. 28.8 × 17.2; F. 453; L. 18.	C. Vol. 10.	Good. 1225/1810.	Copied by Akhtar 'Alī within coloured Jidwal. Placed in new margins.

S. No. & Subject	Acem. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of commentator
1233 al-Majāmīʿ.	10210 D.	Biḥāru'l-Anwār*.	Muḥammad Bāqir al-Majlisī (see No. 1223).	
1234 "	10197 D.	"	"	
1235 "	834 MK.	"	"	
1236 "	2065 MK.	"	"	
1237 "	10188 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 34 × 22.3; F. 229; L. 22.	Inc. Vol. 13.	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	Composed in 1078/1668. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله الذي وصل لعباده. القول بإمام بعد امام آه -
P.	" (").	S. 33 × 22.7; F. 410; L. 31.	Inc Vol 14 (a's-Samā'u wa'l-Ālam).	Good. Worm-eaten. 13th/19th century.	Copied by Mīrzā 'Alī Faiḍābādī. Placed in new margins. Beg. الحمد لله خالق الارضين والسموات آه -
P.	" (").	S. 20.5 × 14.3; F. 7½ (79b-86b); L. 21.	Inc. Vol. 14	Good. Worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	A very small portion dealing with Magic and corresponding to Vol. 14 P. 574 of the Irānī edition. Beg. بسم الله - نقل و تحقيق - اعلم ان اصحابنا الخالفين آه -
P.	" (").	S. 19.5 × 14.4; F. 14; L. 7.	Inc. Vol. 17	Good. 14th/20th century.	A Khutbah extracted from Biḥāru'l-Anwār (see Vol. 17, P. 90 of Irānī edition) with Urdū translation by Sayyid Irtidā Ḥusain, an employee of the library. Beg. بسم الله - حدث من عظمت مقته آه -
P.	" (").	S. 28.3 × 19.2. F. 81; L. 19.	Inc. Vol. 18 (Kitāb-u's-Ṣalāt)	Good. worm-eaten. 12th/18th century.	With the seal of M. Muḥsin dated 1241/1825-6 at the end. Beg. بسم الله - باب سائر الصلوة الواجبة و آدابها آه -

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1238 Garību'l- Ḥadīḡ.	839 MK.	Majma u'l- Bahrain.	Fakhru'd-Dīn b. M. b. 'A. a'r-Rimāhī al-Mus- limī a'n-Najafī a't- Ṭuraihī (d. 1085/1674)	
1239 "	879 D.	"	"	
1240 "	879 D.	"	"	

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Naskh).	S. 23.6 × 18.5; F. 555; L. 23.	Inc. Vol. 1-2.	Good. Worm- eaten. 1102/1691.	Composed in 1079/1659. Copied by Ḥu. b. Q. al- Mūsawī al-Ḥusainī. Beg. الحمد لمن خلق الانسان و علمه البيان و البيان آه - See Brock, 2/286.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31 × 19; F. 300; L. 27.	Inc. Vol. 1.	Good. Worm- eaten. 12th/18th century.	An 'Arḡdīdah dated 1192/ 1778, the seals of Muḥam- mad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1258/ 1842), Amjad 'Alī Shāh (d. 1263/1847) & Wājīd 'Alī Shāh (1263-72/1847- 56), kings of Awadh & that of Gulām Imām Shahīd (d. 1296/1879), a famous Urdū poet, are found on fol. 1a.
P.	" (, ,).	S. 31 × 19. F. 267; L. 27.	C. Vol. 2.	"	The seals of the Kings of Awadh are found on fol. 267b. Beg. کتاب الزای - باب ما اوله الالف آه -